

**200-125.examsforall.premium.exam.933q**

Number: 200-125

Passing Score: 800

Time Limit: 120 min

File Version: 18.021



**200-125**

**CCNA Cisco Certified Network Associate CCNA (v3.0)**

**Version: 18.021**

## **Exam A**

### **QUESTION 1**

Which command is used to display the collection of OSPF link states?

- A. show ip ospf link-state
- B. show ip ospf lsa database
- C. show ip ospf neighbors
- D. show ip ospf database

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The "show ip ospf database" command displays the link states. Here is an example:

Here is the lsa database on R2.

R2#show ip ospf database

OSPF Router with ID (2.2.2.2) (Process ID 1)

Router Link States (Area 0)

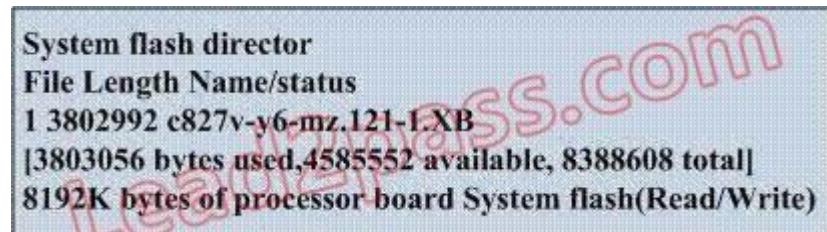
```
Link ID ADV Router Age Seq# Checksum Link count2.2.2.2 2.2.2.2 793 0x80000003 0x004F85 210.4.4.4 10.4.4.4 776 0x80000004 0x005643 1111.111.111.111  
111.111.111.111 755 0x80000005 0x0059CA 2133.133.133.133.133.133 775 0x80000005 0x00B5B1 2 Net Link States (Area 0)
```

```
Link ID ADV Router Age Seq# Checksum10.1.1.1 111.111.111.111 794 0x80000001 0x001E8B10.2.2.3 133.133.133.133 812 0x80000001 0x004BA910.4.4.1
```

```
111.111.111.111 755 0x80000001 0x007F1610.4.4.3 133.133.133 775 0x80000001 0x00C31F
```

### **QUESTION 2**

Refer to the exhibit. The technician wants to upload a new IOS in the router while keeping the existing IOS. What is the maximum size of an IOS file that could be loaded if the original IOS is also kept in flash?



- A. 3 MB

- B. 4 MB
- C. 5 MB
- D. 7 MB
- E. 8 MB

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

In this example, there are a total of 8 MB, but 3.8 are being used already, so another file as large as 4MB can be loaded in addition to the original file.

**QUESTION 3**

If IP routing is enabled, which two commands set the gateway of last resort to the default gateway? (Choose two.)

- A. ip default-gateway 0.0.0.0
- B. ip route 172.16.2.1 0.0.0.0 0.0.0.0
- C. ip default-network 0.0.0.0
- D. ip default-route 0.0.0.0 0.0.0.0 172.16.2.1
- E. ip route 0.0.0.0 0.0.0.0 172.16.2.1

**Correct Answer:** CE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

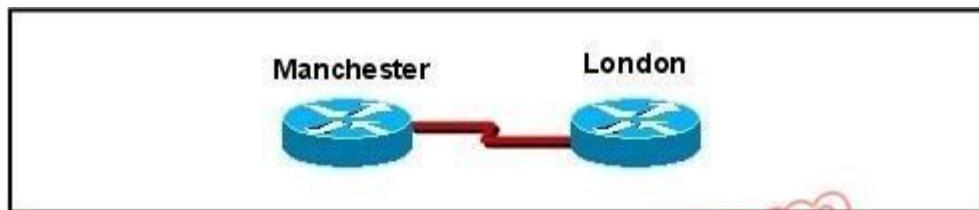
**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Both the "ip default-network" and "ip route 0.0.0.0 0.0.0.0 (next hop)" commands can be used to set the default gateway in a Cisco router.

**QUESTION 4**

Refer to the exhibit. The two exhibited devices are the only Cisco devices on the network. The serial network between the two devices has a mask of 255.255.255.252. Given the output that is shown, what three statements are true of these devices? (Choose three.)



```
Manchester# sh cdp entry *
-----
Device ID: London
Entry address(es):
  IP address: 10.1.1.2
Platform: cisco 2610, Capabilities: Router
Interface: Serial10/0, Port ID (outgoing port): Serial10/1
Holdtime : 125 sec

<output omitted>
```

- A. The Manchester serial address is 10.1.1.1.
- B. The Manchester serial address is 10.1.1.2.
- C. The London router is a Cisco 2610.
- D. The Manchester router is a Cisco 2610.
- E. The CDP information was received on port Serial0/0 of the Manchester router.
- F. The CDP information was sent by port Serial0/0 of the London router.

**Correct Answer:** ACE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

From the output, we learn that the IP address of the neighbor router is 10.1.1.2 and the question stated that the subnet mask of the network between two routers is 255.255.255.252. Therefore there are only 2 available hosts in this network ( $2^2 - 2 = 2$ ). So we can deduce the IP address (of the serial interface) of Manchester router is 10.1.1.1 -> The platform of the neighbor router is Cisco 2610, as shown in the output -> Maybe the most difficult choice of this question is the answer E or F. Please notice that "Interface" refers to the local port on the local router, in this case it is the port of Manchester router, and "Port ID (outgoing port)" refers to the port on the neighbor router.

**QUESTION 5**

Which parameter would you tune to affect the selection of a static route as a backup, when a dynamic protocol is also being used?

- A. hop count
- B. administrative distance
- C. link bandwidth
- D. link delay
- E. link cost

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

By default the administrative distance of a static route is 1, meaning it will be preferred over all dynamic routing protocols. If you want to have the dynamic routing protocol used and have the static route be used only as a backup, you need to increase the AD of the static route so that it is higher than the dynamic routing protocol.

**QUESTION 6**

Refer to the exhibit. A network associate has configured OSPF with the command:

```
City(config-router)# network 192.168.12.64 0.0.0.63 area 0
```

After completing the configuration, the associate discovers that not all the interfaces are participating in OSPF. Which three of the interfaces shown in the exhibit will participate in OSPF according to this configuration statement? (Choose three.)

```
City#show ip interface brief
```

Interface	IP-Address	OK?	Method	Status	Protocol
FastEthernet0/0	192.168.12.48	YES	manual	up	up
FastEthernet0/1	192.168.12.65	YES	manual	up	up
Serial0/0	192.168.12.121	YES	manual	up	up
Serial0/1	unassigned	YES	unset	up	up
Serial0/1.102	192.168.12.125	YES	manual	up	up
Serial0/1.103	192.168.12.129	YES	manual	up	up
Serial0/1.104	192.168.12.133	YES	manual	up	up
City#					

- A. FastEthernet0 /0
- B. FastEthernet0 /1
- C. Serial0/0
- D. Serial0/1.102
- E. Serial0/1.103
- F. Serial0/1.104

**Correct Answer:** BCD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The "network 192.168.12.64 0.0.0.63 equals to network 192.168.12.64/26. This network has:

+ Increment: 64 (/26= 1111 1111.1111 1111.1111 1111.1100 0000) + Network address:

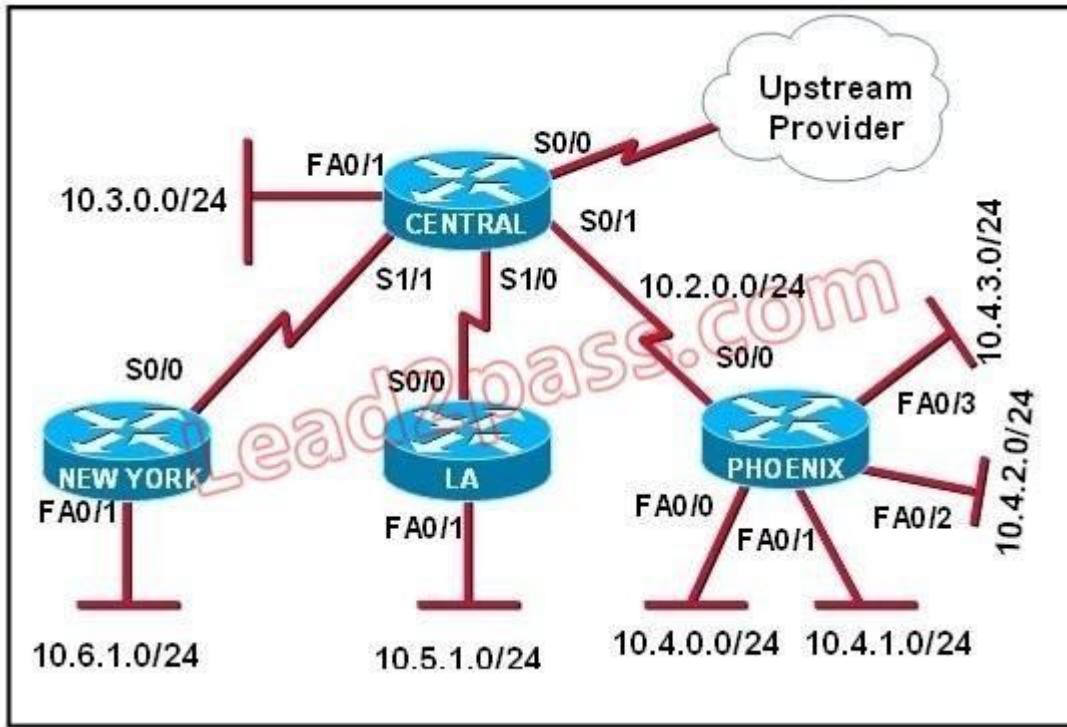
192.168.12.64

+ Broadcast address: 192.168.12.127

Therefore all interface in the range of this network will join OSPF.

#### **QUESTION 7**

Refer to the exhibit. The Lakeside Company has the internetwork in the exhibit. The administrator would like to reduce the size of the routing table on the Central router. Which partial routing table entry in the Central router represents a route summary that represents the LANs in Phoenix but no additional subnets?



- A. 10.0.0.0/22 is subnetted, 1 subnets  
D 10.0.0.0 [90/20514560] via 10.2.0.2, 6w0d, Serial0/1
- B. 10.0.0.0/28 is subnetted, 1 subnets  
D 10.2.0.0 [90/20514560] via 10.2.0.2, 6w0d, Serial0/1
- C. 10.0.0.0/30 is subnetted, 1 subnets  
D 10.2.2.0 [90/20514560] via 10.2.0.2, 6w0d, Serial0/1
- D. 10.0.0.0/22 is subnetted, 1 subnets  
D 10.4.0.0 [90/20514560] via 10.2.0.2, 6w0d, Serial0/1
- E. 10.0.0.0/28 is subnetted, 1 subnets  
D 10.4.4.0 [90/20514560] via 10.2.0.2, 6w0d, Serial0/1
- F. 10.0.0.0/30 is subnetted, 1 subnets  
D 10.4.4.4 [90/20514560] via 10.2.0.2, 6w0d, Serial0/1

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

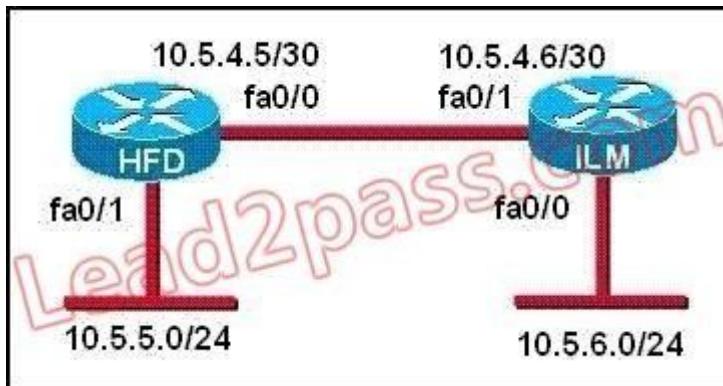
**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The 10.4.0.0/22 route includes 10.4.0.0/24, 10.4.1.0/24, 10.4.2.0/24 and 10.4.3.0/24 only.

**QUESTION 8**

Refer to the graphic. A static route to the 10.5.6.0/24 network is to be configured on the HFD router. Which commands will accomplish this? (Choose two.)



- A. HFD(config)# ip route 10.5.6.0 0.0.0.255 fa0/0
- B. HFD(config)# ip route 10.5.6.0 0.0.0.255 10.5.4.6
- C. HFD(config)# ip route 10.5.6.0 255.255.255.0 fa0/0
- D. HFD(config)# ip route 10.5.6.0 255.255.255.0 10.5.4.6
- E. HFD(config)# ip route 10.5.4.6 0.0.0.255 10.5.6.0
- F. HFD(config)# ip route 10.5.4.6 255.255.255.0 10.5.6.0

**Correct Answer: CD**

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The simple syntax of static route:

ip route destination-network-address subnet-mask {next-hop-IP-address | exit-interface} + destination-network-address: destination network address of the remote network + subnet mask:

subnet mask of the destination network + next-hop-IP-address: the IP address of the receiving interface on the next-hop router + exit-interface: the local interface of this router where the packets will go out In the statement "ip route 10.5.6.0 255.255.255.0 fa0/0:  
+ 10.5.6.0 255.255.255.0: the destination network  
+fa0/0: the exit-interface

#### **QUESTION 9**

Before installing a new, upgraded version of the IOS, what should be checked on the router, and which command should be used to gather this information? (Choose two.)

- A. the amount of available ROM
- B. the amount of available flash and RAM memory
- C. the version of the bootstrap software present on the router
- D. show version
- E. show processes
- F. show running-config

**Correct Answer:** BD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

When upgrading new version of the IOS we need to copy the IOS to the Flash so first we have to check if the Flash has enough memory or not. Also running the new IOS may require more RAM than the older one so we should check the available RAM too. We can check both with the "show version" command.

#### **QUESTION 10**

Which command reveals the last method used to powercycle a router?

- A. show reload
- B. show boot
- C. show running-config
- D. show version

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The "show version" command can be used to show the last method to powercycle (reset) a router

```
Router>show version
Cisco Internetwork Operating System Software
IOS (tm) 3600 Software (C3640-IK9S-M), Version 12.2(40a), RELEASE SOFTWARE (fc1)
Copyright (c) 1986-2007 by cisco Systems, Inc.
Compiled Sat 10-Mar-07 21:45:57 by pwade
Image text-base: 0x60008930, data-base: 0x612A2000

ROM: ROMMON Emulation Microcode
ROM: 3600 Software (C3640-IK9S-M), Version 12.2(40a), RELEASE SOFTWARE (fc1)
```

```
Router uptime is 3 minutes
System returned to ROM by unknown reload cause - suspect boot_data[BOOT_COUNT] 0x0
System image file is "tftp://255.255.255.255/unknown"
```

This product contains cryptographic features and is subject to United States and local country laws governing import, export, transfer and use. Delivery of Cisco cryptographic products does not imply third-party authority to import, export, distribute or use encryption. Importers, exporters, distributors and users are responsible for compliance with U.S. and local country laws. By using this product you agree to comply with applicable laws and regulations. If you are unable to comply with U.S. and local laws, return this product immediately.

A summary of U.S. laws governing Cisco cryptographic products may be found at:  
<http://www.cisco.com/wwl/export/crypto/tool/stqrg.html>

If you require further assistance please contact us by sending email to  
[export@cisco.com](mailto:export@cisco.com).

cisco 3640 (R4700) processor (revision 0xFF) with 126976K/4096K bytes of memory.  
Processor board ID 00000000  
R4700 CPU at 100Mhz, Implementation 33, Rev 1.2  
Bridging software.  
X.25 software, Version 3.0.0.  
SuperLAT software (copyright 1990 by Meridian Technology Corp).  
1 FastEthernet/IEEE 802.3 interface(s)  
4 Serial network interface(s)  
DRAM configuration is 64 bits wide with parity enabled.  
125K bytes of non-volatile configuration memory.  
8192K bytes of processor board System flash (Read/Write)

Configuration register is 0x2142

Router>

**QUESTION 11**

Which command would you use on a Cisco router to verify the Layer 3 path to a host?

- A. tracert address
- B. traceroute address
- C. telnet address
- D. ssh address

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

In computing, traceroute is a computer network diagnostic tool for displaying the route (path) and measuring transit delays of packets across an Internet Protocol (IP) network. The history of the route is recorded as the round-trip times of the packets received from each successive host (remote node) in the route (path); the sum of the mean times in each hop indicates the total time spent to establish the connection. Traceroute proceeds unless all (three) sent packets are lost more than twice, then the connection is lost and the route cannot be evaluated. Ping, on the other hand, only computes the final round-trip times from the destination point.

**QUESTION 12**

What information does a router running a link-state protocol use to build and maintain its topological database? (Choose two.)

- A. hello packets
- B. SAP messages sent by other routers
- C. LSAs from other routers
- D. beacons received on point-to-point links
- E. routing tables received from other link-state routers
- F. TTL packets from designated routers

**Correct Answer:** AC

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Neighbor discovery is the first step in getting a link state environment up and running. In keeping with the friendly neighbor terminology, a Hello protocol is used

for this step. The protocol will define a Hello packet format and a procedure for exchanging the packets and processing the information the packets contain. After the adjacencies are established, the routers may begin sending out LSAs. As the term flooding implies, the advertisements are sent to every neighbor. In turn, each received LSA is copied and forwarded to every neighbor except the one that sent the LSA.

### **QUESTION 13**

Which statements describe the routing protocol OSPF? (Choose three.)

- A. It supports VLSM.
- B. It is used to route between autonomous systems.
- C. It confines network instability to one area of the network.
- D. It increases routing overhead on the network.
- E. It allows extensive control of routing updates.
- F. It is simpler to configure than RIP v2.

**Correct Answer:** ACE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The OSPF protocol is based on link-state technology, which is a departure from the Bellman-Ford vector based algorithms used in traditional Internet routing protocols such as RIP. OSPF has introduced new concepts such as authentication of routing updates, Variable Length Subnet Masks (VLSM), route summarization, and so forth.

OSPF uses flooding to exchange link-state updates between routers. Any change in routing information is flooded to all routers in the network. Areas are introduced to put a boundary on the explosion of link-state updates. Flooding and calculation of the Dijkstra algorithm on a router is limited to changes within an area.

### **QUESTION 14**

Refer to the exhibit. A network administrator configures a new router and enters the copy startup- config running-config command on the router. The network administrator powers down the router and sets it up at a remote location. When the router starts, it enters the system configuration dialog as shown. What is the cause of the problem?

```
— System Configuration Dialog —  
Would you like to enter the initial configuration dialog? [yes/no]: % Please answer yes' or 'no'.  
Would you like to enter the initial configuration dialog? [yes/no]: n  
  
Would you like to terminate autoinstall? [yes]:  
  
Press RETURN to get started!
```

- A. The network administrator failed to save the configuration.
- B. The configuration register is set to 0x2100.
- C. The boot system flash command is missing from the configuration.
- D. The configuration register is set to 0x2102.
- E. The router is configured with the boot system startup command.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The "System Configuration Dialog" appears only when no startup configuration file is found. The network administrator has made a mistake because the command "copy startup-config running- config" will copy the startup config (which is empty) over the running config (which is configured by the administrator). So everything configured was deleted. Note: We can tell the router to ignore the start-up configuration on the next reload by setting the register to 0?142. This will make the "System Configuration Dialog" appear at the next reload.

#### **QUESTION 15**

Refer to the exhibit. Which WAN protocol is being used?

```
RouterA#show interface pos8/0/0
POS8/0/0 is up, line protocol is up
Hardware is Packet over Sonet
Keepalive set (10 sec)
Scramble disabled
LMI enq sent 2474988, LMI stat recv 2474969, LMI upd recv 0, DTE LMI up
Broadcast queue 0/256, broadcasts sent/dropped 25760668/0, interface broadcasts 25348176
Last input 00:00:00, output 00:00:00, output hang never
Last clearing of "show interface" counters 40w6d
5 minute input rate 0 bits/sec, 0 packets/sec
5 minute output rate 39000 bits/sec, 60 packets/sec
  63153396 packets input, 4389121455 bytes, 0 no buffer
    Received 0 broadcasts (0 IP multicast)
    0 runts, 0 giants 0 throttles
    0 parity
  44773 input errors, 39138 CRC, 0 frame, 0 overrun, 0 ignored, 27 abort
  945596253 packets output, 62753244360 bytes, 0 underruns
  0 output errors, 0 applique, 0 interface resets
  0 output buffer failures, 0 output buffers swapped out
  0 carrier transitions
```

- A. ATM
- B. HDLC
- C. Frame Relay
- D. PPP

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

This question is to examine the show int command.

According to the information provided in the exhibit, we can know that the data link protocol used in this network is the Frame Relay protocol.

"LMI enq sent..."

#### **QUESTION 16**

What is the default administrative distance of OSPF?

- A. 90
- B. 100
- C. 110
- D. 120

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Administrative distance is the feature that routers use in order to select the best path when there are two or more different routes to the same destination from two different routing protocols. Administrative distance defines the reliability of a routing protocol. Each routing protocol is prioritized in order of most to least reliable (believable) with the help of an administrative distance value.

Default Distance Value Table

This table lists the administrative distance default values of the protocols that Cisco supports:

Route Source

Default Distance Values

Connected interface

Static route

Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP) summary route External Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)

Internal EIGRP

IGRP

OSPF

Intermediate System-to-Intermediate System (IS-IS)

Routing Information Protocol (RIP)

Exterior Gateway Protocol (EGP)

On Demand Routing (ODR)

External EIGRP

Internal BGP

Unknown\*

## **QUESTION 17**

Which characteristics are representative of a link-state routing protocol? (Choose three.)

- A. provides common view of entire topology
- B. exchanges routing tables with neighbors
- C. calculates shortest path
- D. utilizes event-triggered updates
- E. utilizes frequent periodic updates

**Correct Answer: ACD**

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

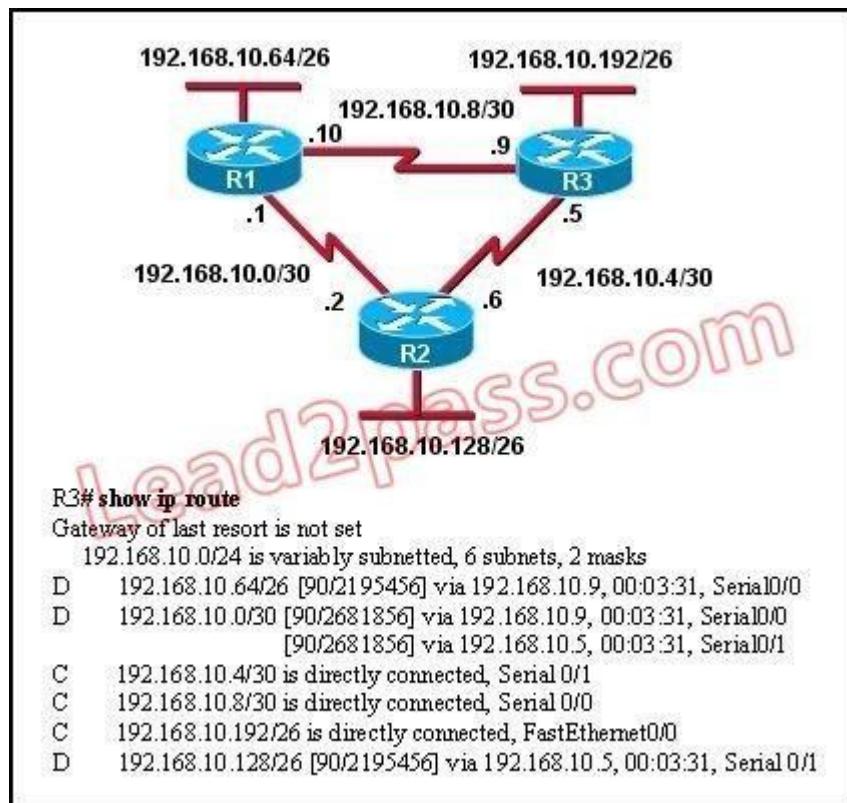
Each of routers running link-state routing protocol learns paths to all the destinations in its "area" so we can say although it is a bit unclear.

Link-state routing protocols generate routing updates only (not the whole routing table) when a change occurs in the network topology so

Link-state routing protocol like OSPF uses Dijkstra algorithm to calculate the shortest path -> . Unlike Distance vector routing protocol (which utilizes frequent periodic updates), link-state routing protocol utilizes event-triggered updates (only sends update when a change occurs) ->

**QUESTION 18**

Refer to the exhibit. Based on the exhibited routing table, how will packets from a host within the 192.168.10.192/26 LAN be forwarded to 192.168.10.1?



- A. The router will forward packets from R3 to R2 to R1.
- B. The router will forward packets from R3 to R1 to R2.
- C. The router will forward packets from R3 to R2 to R1 AND from R3 to R1.
- D. The router will forward packets from R3 to R1.

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

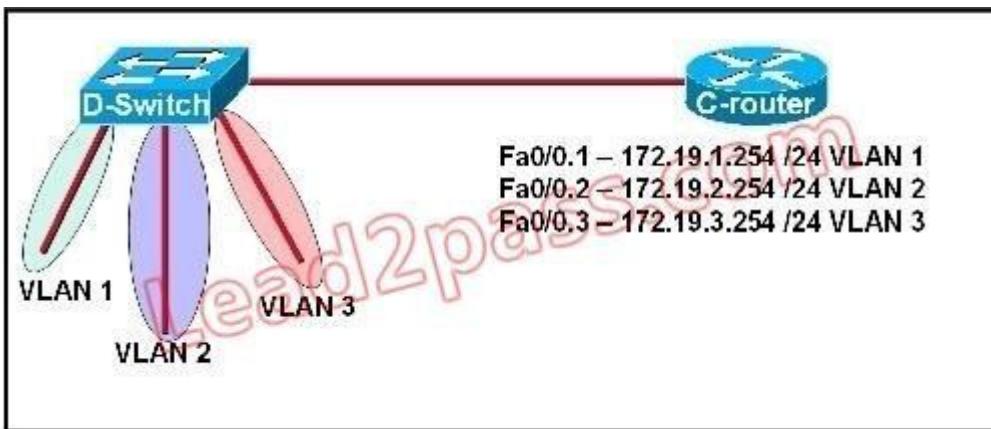
**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

From the routing table we learn that network 192.168.10.0/30 is learned via 2 equal-cost paths (192.168.10.9 & 192.168.10.5) -> traffic to this network will be load-balancing.

### QUESTION 19

Refer to the exhibit. C-router is to be used as a "router-on-a-stick" to route between the VLANs. All the interfaces have been properly configured and IP routing is operational. The hosts in the VLANs have been configured with the appropriate default gateway. What is true about this configuration?



- A. These commands need to be added to the configuration:  
C-router(config)# router eigrp 123  
C-router(config-router)# network 172.19.0.0
- B. These commands need to be added to the configuration:  
C-router(config)# router ospf 1  
C-router(config-router)# network 172.19.0.0 0.0.3.255 area 0
- C. These commands need to be added to the configuration:  
C-router(config)# router rip  
C-router(config-router)# network 172.19.0.0
- D. No further routing configuration is required.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Since all the same router (C-router) is the default gateway for all three VLANs, all traffic destined to a different VLA will be sent to the C-router. The C-router will have knowledge of all three networks since they will appear as directly connected in the routing table. Since the C-router already knows how to get to all three networks, no routing protocols need to be configured.

**QUESTION 20**

Which command would you configure globally on a Cisco router that would allow you to view directly connected Cisco devices?

- A. enable cdp
- B. cdp enable
- C. cdp run
- D. run cdp

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

CDP is enabled on Cisco routers by default. If you prefer not to use the CDP capability, disable it with the no cdp run command. In order to reenable CDP, use the cdp run command in global configuration mode. The "cdp enable" command is an interface command, not global.

**QUESTION 21**

Refer to the exhibit. Why is flash memory erased prior to upgrading the IOS image from the TFTP server?

- A. The router cannot verify that the Cisco IOS image currently in flash is valid.
  - B. Flash memory on Cisco routers can contain only a single IOS image.
  - C. Erasing current flash content is requested during the copy dialog.
  - D. In order for the router to use the new image as the default, it must be the only IOS image in flash.

**Correct Answer: C**

**Section: (none)**

## Explanation

### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### Explanation:

During the copy process, the router asked "Erasing flash before copying? [confirm]" and the administrator confirmed (by pressing Enter) so the flash was deleted. Note: In this case, the flash has enough space to copy a new IOS without deleting the current one. The current IOS is deleted just because the administrator wants to do so. If the flash does not have enough space you will see an error message like this:

%Error copying tftp://192.168.2.167/ c1600-k8sy-mz.l23-16a.bin (Not enough space on device)

### QUESTION 22

Refer to the exhibit. According to the routing table, where will the router send a packet destined for 10.1.5.65?

Network	Interface	Next-hop
10.1.1.0/24	e0	directly connected
10.1.2.0/24	e1	directly connected
10.1.3.0/25	s0	directly connected
10.1.4.0/24	s1	directly connected
10.1.5.0/24	e0	10.1.1.2
10.1.5.64/28	e1	10.1.2.2
10.1.5.64/29	s0	10.1.3.3
10.1.5.64/27	s1	10.1.4.4

- A. 10.1.1.2
- B. 10.1.2.2
- C. 10.1.3.3
- D. 10.1.4.4

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The destination IP address 10.1.5.65 belongs to 10.1.5.64/28, 10.1.5.64/29 & 10.1.5.64/27 subnets but the "longest prefix match" algorithm will choose the most specific subnet mask -> the prefix "/29" will be chosen to route the packet. Therefore the next-hop should be 10.1.3.3 -> .

### QUESTION 23

Refer to the exhibit. Which address and mask combination represents a summary of the routes learned by EIGRP?

**Gateway of last resort is not set**

- 192.168.25.0/30 is subnetted, 4 subnets**
- D 192.168.25.20 [90/2681856] via 192.168.15.5, 00:00:10, Serial0/1
  - D 192.168.25.16 [90/1823638] via 192.168.15.5, 00:00:50, Serial0/1
  - D 192.168.25.24 [90/3837233] via 192.168.15.5, 00:05:23, Serial0/1
  - D 192.168.25.28 [90/8127323] via 192.168.15.5, 00:06:45, Serial0/1
  - C 192.168.15.4/30 is directly connected, Serial0/1
  - C 192.168.2.0/24 is directly connected, FastEthernet0/0

- A. 192.168.25.0 255.255.255.240
- B. 192.168.25.0 255.255.255.252
- C. 192.168.25.16 255.255.255.240
- D. 192.168.25.16 255.255.255.252
- E. 192.168.25.28 255.255.255.240
- F. 192.168.25.28 255.255.255.252

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The binary version of 20 is 10100.

The binary version of 16 is 10000.

The binary version of 24 is 11000.

The binary version of 28 is 11100.

The subnet mask is /28. The mask is 255.255.255.240.

Note:

From the output above, EIGRP learned 4 routes and we need to find out the summary of them:

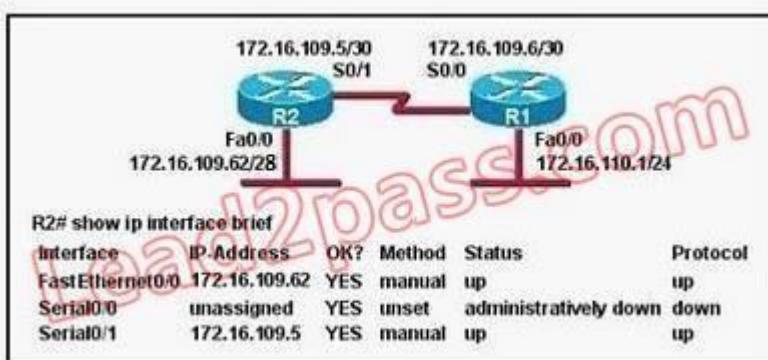
- + 192.168.25.16
- + 192.168.25.20
- + 192.168.25.24
- + 192.168.25.28

-> The increment should be  $2^{16-28}$  = 12 but 12 is not an exponentiation of 2 so we must choose 16 (24). Therefore the subnet mask is /28 (=1111 1111.1111 1111.1111 0000) = 255.255.255.240

So the best answer should be 192.168.25.16 255.255.255.240

#### QUESTION 24

Refer to the exhibit. Assuming that the entire network topology is shown, what is the operational status of the interfaces of R2 as indicated by the command output shown?



- A. One interface has a problem.
- B. Two interfaces have problems.
- C. The interfaces are functioning correctly.
- D. The operational status of the interfaces cannot be determined from the output shown.

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The output shown shows normal operational status of the router's interfaces. Serial0/0 is down because it has been disabled using the "shutdown" command.

#### QUESTION 25

Which two locations can be configured as a source for the IOS image in the boot system command? (Choose two.)

- A. RAM
- B. NVRAM
- C. flash memory

- D. HTTP server
- E. TFTP server
- F. Telnet server

**Correct Answer:** CE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The following locations can be configured as a source for the IOS image:

1. + Flash (the default location)
2. + TFTP server
3. + ROM (used if no other source is found)

#### **QUESTION 26**

Refer to the exhibit. Given the output for this command, if the router ID has not been manually set, what router ID will OSPF use for this router?

```
RouterD# show ip interface brief
Interface      IP-Address      OK? Method Status Protocol
FastEthernet0/0 192.168.5.3    YES manual   up      up
FastEthernet0/1 10.1.1.2       YES manual   up      up
Loopback0        172.16.5.1    YES NVRAM    up      up
Loopback1        10.154.154.1  YES NVRAM    up      up
```

- A. 10.1.1.2
- B. 10.154.154.1
- C. 172.16.5.1
- D. 192.168.5.3

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The highest IP address of all loopback interfaces will be chosen -> Loopback 0 will be chosen as the router ID.

**QUESTION 27**

Which two statements describe the process identifier that is used in the command to configure OSPF on a router? (Choose two.)

```
Router(config)# router ospf 1
```

- A. All OSPF routers in an area must have the same process ID
- B. Only one process number can be used on the same router.
- C. Different process identifiers can be used to run multiple OSPF processes
- D. The process number can be any number from 1 to 65,535.
- E. Hello packets are sent to each neighbor to determine the processor identifier.

**Correct Answer:** CD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Multiple OSPF processes can be configured on a router using multiple process ID's.

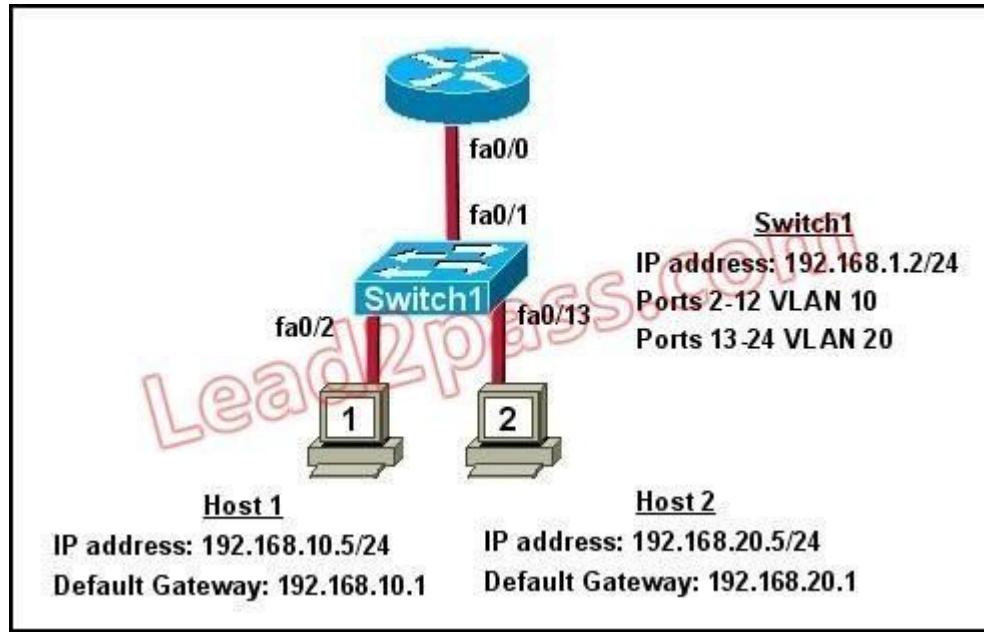
The valid process ID's are shown below:

```
Edge-B(config)#router ospf ?
```

```
<1-65535> Process ID
```

**QUESTION 28**

Refer to the exhibit. What commands must be configured on the 2950 switch and the router to allow communication between host 1 and host 2? (Choose two.)



- A. Router(config)# interface fastethernet 0/0  
Router(config-if)# ip address 192.168.1.1 255.255.255.0  
Router(config-if)# no shut down
- B. Router(config)# interface fastethernet 0/0  
Router(config-if)# no shut down  
Router(config)# interface fastethernet 0/0.1  
Router(config-subif)# encapsulation dot1q 10  
Router(config-subif)# ip address 192.168.10.1 255.255.255.0 Router(config)# interface fastethernet 0/0.2  
Router(config-subif)# encapsulation dot1q 20  
Router(config-subif)# ip address 192.168.20.1 255.255.255.0
- C. Router(config)# router eigrp 100  
Router(config-router)# network 192.168.10.0  
Router(config-router)# network 192.168.20.0
- D. Switch1(config)# vlan database  
Switch1(config-vlan)# vtp domain XYZ  
Switch1(config-vlan)# vtp server
- E. Switch1(config)# interface fastethernet 0/1  
Switch1(config-if)# switchport mode trunk

F. Switch1(config)# interface vlan 1  
Switch1(config-if)# ip default-gateway 192.168.1.1

**Correct Answer:** BE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The router will need to use subinterfaces, where each subinterface is assigned a VLAN and IP address for each VLAN. On the switch, the connection to the router need to be configured as a trunk using the switchport mode trunk command and it will need a default gateway for VLAN 1.

#### QUESTION 29

Refer to the exhibit. For what two reasons has the router loaded its IOS image from the location that is shown? (Choose two.)

```
Router1> show version
Cisco Internetwork Operating System Software
IOS™ 7200 Software (C7200-J-M), Experimental Version 11.3t1997091S:1647S2)
[hampton-nitro-baseline 249]
Copyright (c) 1986-1997 by cisco Systems, Inc.
Compiled Wed 08-Oct-97 06:39 by hampton
Image text-base: 0x60008900, data-base: 0x60B98000
ROM: System Bootstrap, Version 11.1(11855) [beta 2], INTERIM SOFTWARE
BOOTFLASH: 7200 Software (C7200-BOOT-M), Version 11.1(472), RELEASE SOFTWARE (fcl)

Router1 uptime is 23 hours, 33 minutes
System restarted by abort at PC 0x6022322C at 10:50:55 PDT Tue Oct 21 1997
System image file is "tftp://112.16.1.129/hampton/nitro/c7200-j-mz"

cisco 7206 (NPE150) processor with 57344K/8192K bytes of memory.

Configuration register is 0x2102
```

- A. Router1 has specific boot system commands that instruct it to load IOS from a TFTP server.
- B. Router1 is acting as a TFTP server for other routers.
- C. Router1 cannot locate a valid IOS image in flash memory.

- D. Router1 defaulted to ROMMON mode and loaded the IOS image from a TFTP server.
- E. Cisco routers will first attempt to load an image from TFTP for management purposes.

**Correct Answer:** AC

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The loading sequence of CISCO IOS is as follows:

Booting up the router and locating the Cisco IOS

1. POST (power on self test)

2. Bootstrap code executed

3. Check Configuration Register value (NVRAM) which can be modified using the config-register command

0 = ROM Monitor mode

1 = ROM IOS

2 - 15 = startup-config in NVRAM

4. Startup-config FILE. Check for boot system commands (NVRAM) If boot system commands in startup-config

a. Run boot system commands in order they appear in startup-config to locate the IOS b. [If boot system commands fail, use default fallback sequence to locate the IOS (Flash, TFTP, ROM)?] If no boot system commands in startup-config use the default fallback sequence in locating the IOS:

a. Flash (sequential)

b. TFTP server (netboot)

c. ROM (partial IOS) or keep retrying TFTP depending upon router model

5. If IOS is loaded, but there is no startup-config file, the router will use the default fallback sequence for locating the IOS and then it will enter setup mode or the setup dialogue.

### QUESTION 30

Refer to the exhibit. What can be determined about the router from the console output?

```
1 FastEthernet/IEEE 802.3 interface(s)
125K bytes of non-volatile configuration memory.

65536K bytes of ATA PCMCIA card at slot 0 (Sector size 512 bytes).
8192K bytes of Flash internal SIMM (Sector size 256K).
```

--- System Configuration Dialog ---

Would you like to enter the initial configuration dialog? [yes/no]:

- A. No configuration file was found in NVRAM.
- B. No configuration file was found in flash.
- C. No configuration file was found in the PCMCIA card.
- D. Configuration file is normal and will load in 15 seconds.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

When no startup configuration file is found in NVRAM, the System Configuration Dialog will appear to ask if we want to enter the initial configuration dialog or not.

### **QUESTION 31**

Which three elements must be used when you configure a router interface for VLAN trunking? (Choose three.)

- A. one physical interface for each subinterface
- B. one IP network or subnetwork for each subinterface
- C. a management domain for each subinterface
- D. subinterface encapsulation identifiers that match VLAN tags
- E. one subinterface per VLAN
- F. subinterface numbering that matches VLAN tags

**Correct Answer:** BDE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

This scenario is commonly called a router on a stick. A short, well written article on this operation can be found here:

<http://www.thebryantadvantage.com/RouterOnAStickCCNACertificationExamTutorial.htm>

### **QUESTION 32**

Which commands are required to properly configure a router to run OSPF and to add network 192.168.16.0/24 to OSPF area 0? (Choose two.)

- A. Router(config)# router ospf 0
- B. Router(config)# router ospf 1

- C. Router(config)# router ospf area 0
- D. Router(config-router)# network 192.168.16.0 0.0.0.255 0
- E. Router(config-router)# network 192.168.16.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
- F. Router(config-router)# network 192.168.16.0 255.255.255.0 area 0

**Correct Answer:** BE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

In the router ospf

command, the ranges from 1 to 65535 so 0 is an invalid number -> but To configure OSPF, we need a wildcard in the "network" statement, not a subnet mask. We also need to assign an area to this process -> .

### **QUESTION 33**

Which type of EIGRP route entry describes a feasible successor?

- A. a backup route, stored in the routing table
- B. a primary route, stored in the routing table
- C. a backup route, stored in the topology table
- D. a primary route, stored in the topology table

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

EIGRP uses the Neighbor Table to list adjacent routers. The Topology Table lists all the learned routers to destination whilst the Routing Table contains the best route to a destination, which is known as the Successor. The Feasible Successor is a backup route to a destination which is kept in the Topology Table.

### **QUESTION 34**

Which statement describes the process of dynamically assigning IP addresses by the DHCP server?

- A. Addresses are allocated after a negotiation between the server and the host to determine the length of the agreement.
- B. Addresses are permanently assigned so that the hosts use the same address at all times.
- C. Addresses are assigned for a fixed period of time, at the end of the period, a new request for an address must be made.

- D. Addresses are leased to hosts, which periodically contact the DHCP server to renew the lease.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The DHCP lifecycle consists of the following:

Release: The client may decide at any time that it no longer wishes to use the IP address it was assigned, and may terminate the lease, releasing the IP address.

### **QUESTION 35**

What are two benefits of using NAT? (Choose two.)

- A. NAT facilitates end-to-end communication when IPsec is enabled.
- B. NAT eliminates the need to re-address all hosts that require external access.
- C. NAT conserves addresses through host MAC-level multiplexing.
- D. Dynamic NAT facilitates connections from the outside of the network.
- E. NAT accelerates the routing process because no modifications are made on the packets.
- F. NAT protects network security because private networks are not advertised.

**Correct Answer:** BF

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

By not revealing the internal IP addresses, NAT adds some security to the inside network -> F is correct.

NAT has to modify the source IP addresses in the packets -> E is not correct. Connection from the outside of the network through a "NAT" network is more difficult than a direct connection because IP addresses of inside hosts are hidden -> C is not correct. In order for IPsec to work with NAT we need to allow additional protocols, including Internet Key Exchange (IKE), Encapsulating Security Payload (ESP) and Authentication Header (AH) -> more complex -> A is not correct.

By allocating specific public IP addresses to inside hosts, NAT eliminates the need to re-address the inside hosts -> B is correct.

NAT does conserve addresses but not through host MAC-level multiplexing. It conserves addresses by allowing many private IP addresses to use the same public IP address to go to the Internet -> C is not correct.

### **QUESTION 36**

On which options are standard access lists based?

- A. destination address and wildcard mask

- B. destination address and subnet mask
- C. source address and subnet mask
- D. source address and wildcard mask

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Standard ACL's only examine the source IP address/mask to determine if a match is made. Extended ACL's examine the source and destination address, as well as port information.

### **QUESTION 37**

A network engineer wants to allow a temporary entry for a remote user with a specific username and password so that the user can access the entire network over the Internet. Which ACL can be used?

- A. standard
- B. extended
- C. dynamic
- D. reflexive

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

We can use a dynamic access list to authenticate a remote user with a specific username and password. The authentication process is done by the router or a central access server such as a TACACS+ or RADIUS server. The configuration of dynamic ACL can be read here:

[http://www.cisco.com/en/US/tech/tk583/tk822/technologies\\_tech\\_note09186a0080094524.shtml](http://www.cisco.com/en/US/tech/tk583/tk822/technologies_tech_note09186a0080094524.shtml)

### **QUESTION 38**

How does a DHCP server dynamically assign IP addresses to hosts?

- A. Addresses are permanently assigned so that the host uses the same address at all times.
- B. Addresses are assigned for a fixed period of time. At the end of the period, a new request for an address must be made, and another address is then assigned.

- C. Addresses are leased to hosts. A host will usually keep the same address by periodically contacting the DHCP server to renew the lease.
- D. Addresses are allocated after a negotiation between the server and the host to determine the length of the agreement.

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

DHCP works in a client/server mode and operates like any other client/server relationship. When a PC connects to a DHCP server, the server assigns or leases an IP address to that PC. The PC connects to the network with that leased IP address until the lease expires. The host must contact the DHCP server periodically to extend the lease. This lease mechanism ensures that hosts that move or power off do not hold onto addresses that they do not need. The DHCP server returns these addresses to the address pool and reallocates them as necessary.

### **QUESTION 39**

Refer to the exhibit. Which rule does the DHCP server use when there is an IP address conflict?

```
Router# show ip dhcp conflict
IP address          Detection method  Detection time
172.16.1.32          Ping            Feb 16 1998 12:28 PM
172.16.1.64          Gratuitous ARP  Feb 23 1998 08:12 AM
```

- A. The address is removed from the pool until the conflict is resolved.
- B. The address remains in the pool until the conflict is resolved.
- C. Only the IP detected by Gratuitous ARP is removed from the pool.
- D. Only the IP detected by Ping is removed from the pool.
- E. The IP will be shown, even after the conflict is resolved.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

An address conflict occurs when two hosts use the same IP address. During address assignment, DHCP checks for conflicts using ping and gratuitous ARP. If a conflict is detected, the address is removed from the pool. The address will not be assigned until the administrator resolves the conflict.

[http://www.cisco.com/en/US/docs/ios/12\\_1/iproute/configuration/guide/1cddhcp.html](http://www.cisco.com/en/US/docs/ios/12_1/iproute/configuration/guide/1cddhcp.html)

**QUESTION 40**

Which two tasks does the Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol perform? (Choose two.)

- A. Set the IP gateway to be used by the network.
- B. Perform host discovery used DHCPDISCOVER message.
- C. Configure IP address parameters from DHCP server to a host.
- D. Provide an easy management of layer 3 devices.
- E. Monitor IP performance using the DHCP server.
- F. Assign and renew IP address from the default pool.

**Correct Answer:** CF

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

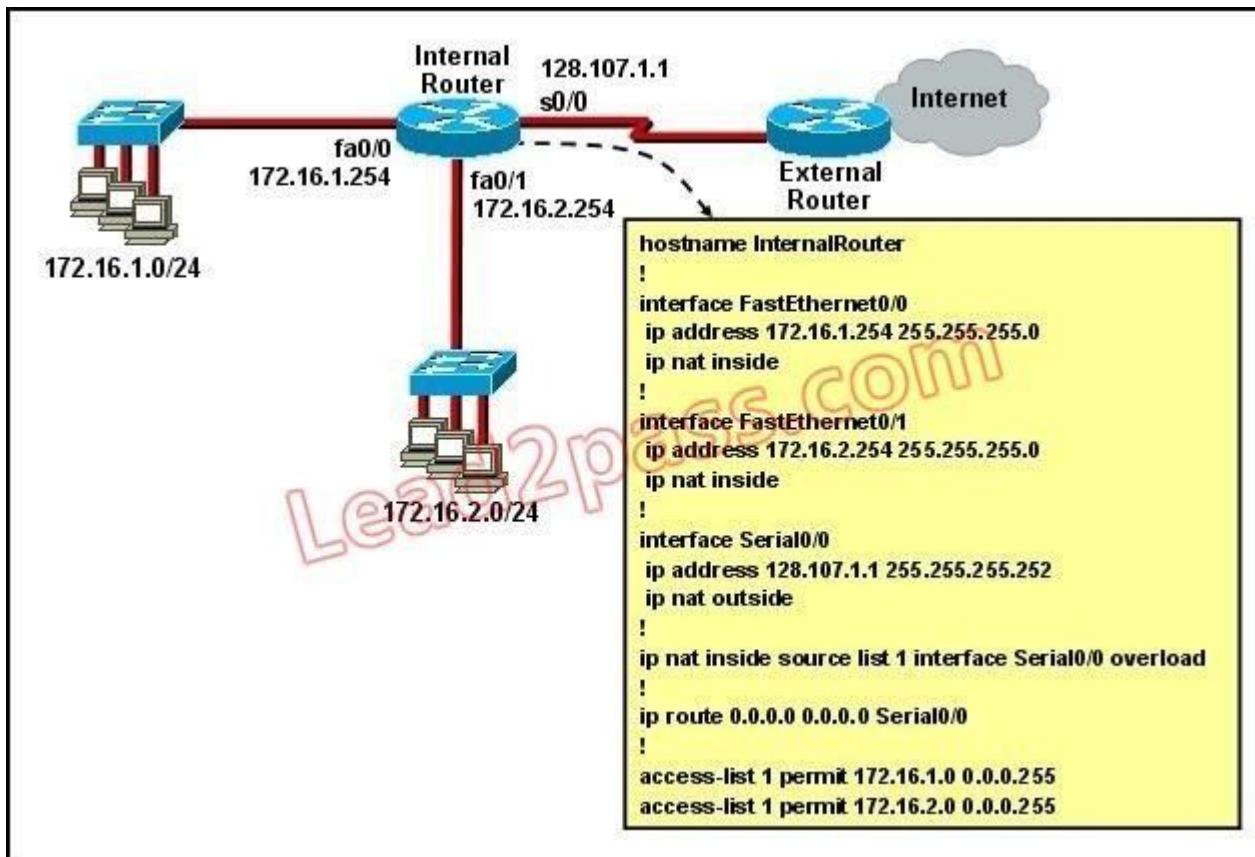
**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) is a network protocol used to configure devices that are connected to a network (known as hosts) so they can communicate on that network using the Internet Protocol (IP). It involves clients and a server operating in a client- server model. DHCP servers assigns IP addresses from a pool of addresses and also assigns other parameters such as DNS and default gateways to hosts.

**QUESTION 41**

Refer to the exhibit. What statement is true of the configuration for this network?



- A. The configuration that is shown provides inadequate outside address space for translation of the number of inside addresses that are supported.
- B. Because of the addressing on interface FastEthernet0/1, the Serial0/0 interface address will not support the NAT configuration as shown.
- C. The number 1 referred to in the ip nat inside source command references access-list number 1.
- D. ExternalRouter must be configured with static routes to networks 172.16.1.0/24 and 172.16.2.0/24.

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The "list 1 refers to the access-list number 1.

#### **QUESTION 42**

When a DHCP server is configured, which two IP addresses should never be assignable to hosts? (Choose two.)

- A. network or subnetwork IP address
- B. broadcast address on the network
- C. IP address leased to the LAN
- D. IP address used by the interfaces
- E. manually assigned address to the clients
- F. designated IP address to the DHCP server

**Correct Answer:** AB

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Network or subnetwork IP address (for example 11.0.0.0/8 or 13.1.0.0/16) and broadcast address (for example 23.2.1.255/24) should never be assignable to hosts. When try to assign these addresses to hosts, you will receive an error message saying that they can't be assignable.

#### **QUESTION 43**

Which two statements about static NAT translations are true? (Choose two.)

- A. They allow connections to be initiated from the outside.
- B. They require no inside or outside interface markings because addresses are statically defined.
- C. They are always present in the NAT table.
- D. They can be configured with access lists, to allow two or more connections to be initiated from the outside.

**Correct Answer:** AC

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Static NAT is to map a single outside IP address to a single inside IP address. This is typically done to allow incoming connections from the outside (Internet) to the inside. Since these are static, they are always present in the NAT table even if they are not actively in use.

**QUESTION 44**

Which statement about access lists that are applied to an interface is true?

- A. You can place as many access lists as you want on any interface.
- B. You can apply only one access list on any interface.
- C. You can configure one access list, per direction, per Layer 3 protocol.
- D. You can apply multiple access lists with the same protocol or in different directions.

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

We can have only 1 access list per protocol, per direction and per interface. It means:

+ We can not have 2 inbound access lists on an interface + We can have 1 inbound and 1 outbound access list on an interface

**QUESTION 45**

Which item represents the standard IP ACL?

- A. access-list 110 permit ip any any
- B. access-list 50 deny 192.168.1.1 0.0.0.255
- C. access list 101 deny tcp any host 192.168.1.1
- D. access-list 2500 deny tcp any host 192.168.1.1 eq 22

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The standard access lists are ranged from 1 to 99 and from 1300 to 1999 so only access list 50 is a standard access list.

**QUESTION 46**

A network administrator is configuring ACLs on a Cisco router, to allow traffic from hosts on networks 192.168.146.0, 192.168.147.0, 192.168.148.0, and 192.168.149.0 only. Which two ACL statements, when combined, would you use to accomplish this task? (Choose two.)

- A. access-list 10 permit ip 192.168.146.0 0.0.1.255

- B. access-list 10 permit ip 192.168.147.0 0.0.255.255
- C. access-list 10 permit ip 192.168.148.0 0.0.1.255
- D. access-list 10 permit ip 192.168.149.0 0.0.255.255
- E. access-list 10 permit ip 192.168.146.0 0.0.0.255
- F. access-list 10 permit ip 192.168.146.0 255.255.255.0

**Correct Answer:** AC

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

access-list 10 permit ip 192.168.146.0 0.0.1.255 will include the 192.168.146.0 and 192.168.147.0 subnets, while access-list 10 permit ip 192.168.148.0 0.0.1.255 will include

#### **QUESTION 47**

What can be done to secure the virtual terminal interfaces on a router? (Choose two.)

- A. Administratively shut down the interface.
- B. Physically secure the interface.
- C. Create an access list and apply it to the virtual terminal interfaces with the access-group command.
- D. Configure a virtual terminal password and login process.
- E. Enter an access list and apply it to the virtual terminal interfaces using the access-class command.

**Correct Answer:** DE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

It is a waste to administratively shut down the interface. Moreover, someone can still access the virtual terminal interfaces via other interfaces -> We can not physically secure a virtual interface because it is "virtual" -> To apply an access list to a virtual terminal interface we must use the "access-class" command. The "access-group" command is only used to apply an access list to a physical interface -> C is not correct. The most simple way to secure the virtual terminal interface is to configure a username & password to prevent unauthorized login.

#### **QUESTION 48**

Which two commands correctly verify whether port security has been configured on port FastEthernet 0/12 on a switch? (Choose two.)

- A. SW1#show port-secure interface FastEthernet 0/12
- B. SW1#show switchport port-secure interface FastEthernet 0/12
- C. SW1#show running-config
- D. SW1#show port-security interface FastEthernet 0/12
- E. SW1#show switchport port-security interface FastEthernet 0/12

**Correct Answer:** CD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

We can verify whether port security has been configured by using the "show running-config" or "show port-security interface " for more detail. An example of the output of "show port-security interface " command is shown below:

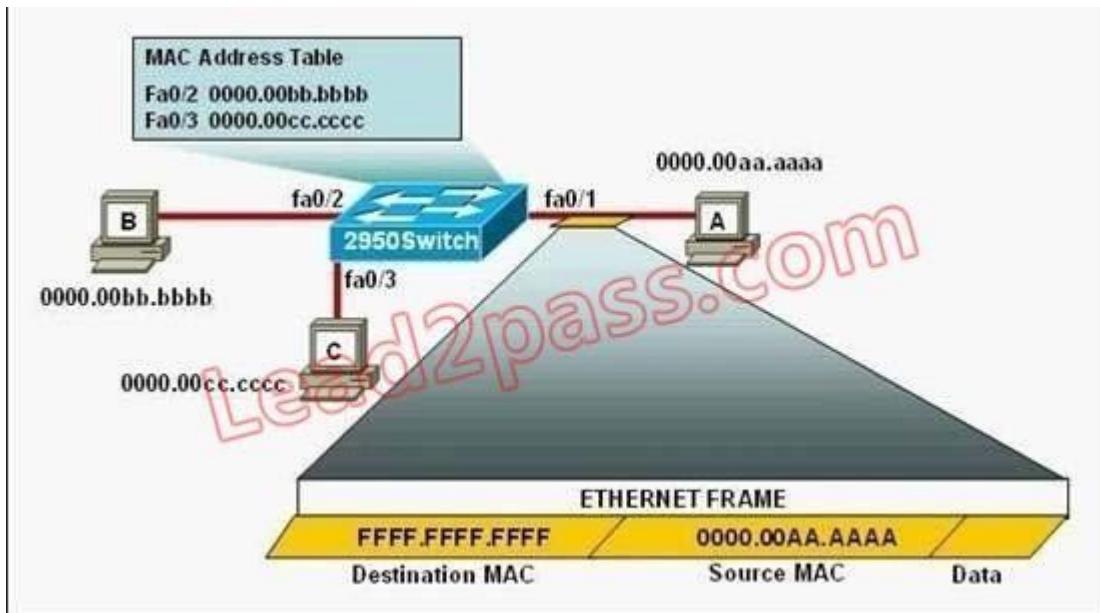
```
Switch# show port-security interface fa0/12
Port Security          : Enabled
Port Status            : Secure-down
Violation Mode        : Shutdown
Aging Time             : 0 mins
Aging Type             : Absolute
SecureStatic Address Aging : Disabled
Maximum MAC Addresses : 2
```

#### **QUESTION 49**

Refer to the exhibit. The following commands are executed on interface fa0/1 of 2950Switch.

```
2950Switch(config-if)# switchport port-security
2950Switch(config-if)# switchport port-security mac-address sticky
2950Switch(config-if)# switchport port-security maximum 1
```

The Ethernet frame that is shown arrives on interface fa0/1. What two functions will occur when this frame is received by 2950Switch? (Choose two.)



- A. The MAC address table will now have an additional entry of fa0/1 FFFF.FFFF.FFFF.
- B. Only host A will be allowed to transmit frames on fa0/1.
- C. This frame will be discarded when it is received by 2950Switch.
- D. All frames arriving on 2950Switch with a destination of 0000.00aa.aaaa will be forwarded out fa0/1.
- E. Hosts B and C may forward frames out fa0/1 but frames arriving from other switches will not be forwarded out fa0/1.
- F. Only frames from source 0000.00bb.bbbb, the first learned MAC address of 2950Switch, will be forwarded out fa0/1.

**Correct Answer:** BD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

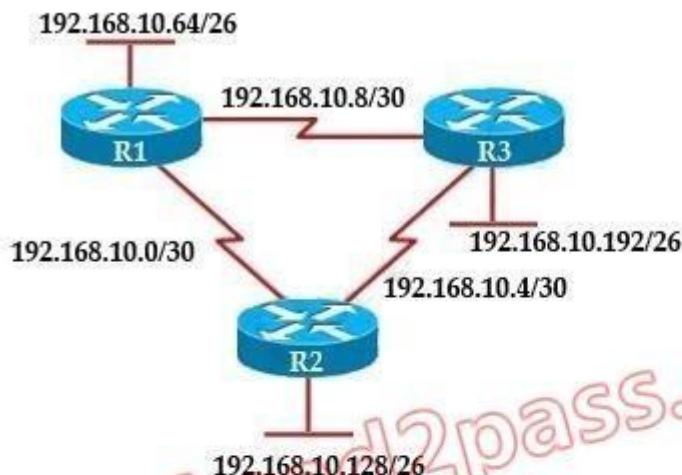
**Explanation:**

The configuration shown here is an example of port security, specifically port security using sticky addresses. You can use port security with dynamically learned and static MAC addresses to restrict a port's ingress traffic by limiting the MAC addresses that are allowed to send traffic into the port. When you assign secure MAC addresses to a secure port, the port does not forward ingress traffic that has source addresses outside the group of defined addresses. If you limit the number of secure MAC addresses to one and assign a single secure MAC address, the device attached to that port has the full bandwidth of the port. Port security with sticky MAC addresses provides many of the same benefits as port security with static MAC addresses, but sticky MAC addresses can be learned.

dynamically. Port security with sticky MAC addresses retains dynamically learned MAC addresses during a link-down condition.

#### QUESTION 50

Refer to the exhibit. The company uses EIGRP as the routing protocol. What path will packets take from a host on the 192.168.10.192/26 network to a host on the LAN attached to router R1?



```
R3# show ip route
Gateway of last resort is not set
192 168.10.0/24 is variably subnetted, 6 subnets, 2 masks
D 192.168.10.64/26 [90/2195456] via 192.168.10.9, 00:03:31, Serial0/0
D 192.168.10.0/30 [90/2681856] via 192.168.10.9, 00:03:31, Serial0/0
C 192.168.10.4/30 is directly connected, Serial 0/1
C 192.168.10.8/30 is directly connected, Serial 0/0
C 192.168.10.192/26 is directly connected, FastEthernet0/0
D 192.168.10.128/26 [90/2195456] via 192.168.10.5, 00:03:31, Serial 0/1
```

- A. The path of the packets will be R3 to R2 to R1.
- B. The path of the packets will be R3 to R1 to R2.
- C. The path of the packets will be both R3 to R2 to R1 AND R3 to R1.
- D. The path of the packets will be R3 to R1.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Host on the LAN attached to router R1 belongs to 192.168.10.64/26 subnet. From the output of the routing table of R3 we learn this network can be reached via 192.168.10.9, which is an IP address in 192.168.10.8/30 network (the network between R1 & R3) -> packets destined for 192.168.10.64 will be routed from R3 -> R1 -> LAN on R1.

### **QUESTION 51**

How does using the service password-encryption command on a router provide additional security?

- A. by encrypting all passwords passing through the router
- B. by encrypting passwords in the plain text configuration file
- C. by requiring entry of encrypted passwords for access to the device
- D. by configuring an MD5 encrypted key to be used by routing protocols to validate routing exchanges
- E. by automatically suggesting encrypted passwords for use in configuring the router

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

By using this command, all the (current and future) passwords are encrypted. This command is primarily useful for keeping unauthorized individuals from viewing your password in your configuration file

### **QUESTION 52**

Refer to the exhibit. Switch port FastEthernet 0/24 on ALSwitch1 will be used to create an IEEE 802.1Q-compliant trunk to another switch. Based on the output shown, what is the reason the trunk does not form, even though the proper cabling has been attached?

```
ALSwitch1# show running-config
<output omitted>
interface FastEthernet0/24 no ip address
<output omitted>
ALSwitch1# show interfaces FastEthernet0/24 switchport
Name: Fa0/24
Switchport: Enable
Administrative Mode: static access
Operation Mode: static access
Administrative Trunking Encapsulation: dot1q
Operation Trunking Encapsulation: native
Negotiation of Trunking: Off
Access Mode VLAN: 1 (default)
Trunking Native Mode VLAN: 1 (default)
Voice VLAN: none
Administrative private-vlan host-association: none
Administrative private-vlan mapping: none
Operation private-vlan: none
Trunking VLANs Enabled: ALL
Pruning VLANs Enabled: 2-1001
Capture Mode Disabled
Capture VLANs Allowed: ALL

Protected: false

Voice VLAN: none (Inactive)
Appliance trust: none
```

- A. VLANs have not been created yet.
- B. An IP address must be configured for the port.
- C. The port is currently configured for access mode.
- D. The correct encapsulation type has not been configured.
- E. The no shutdown command has not been entered for the port.

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

## Explanation

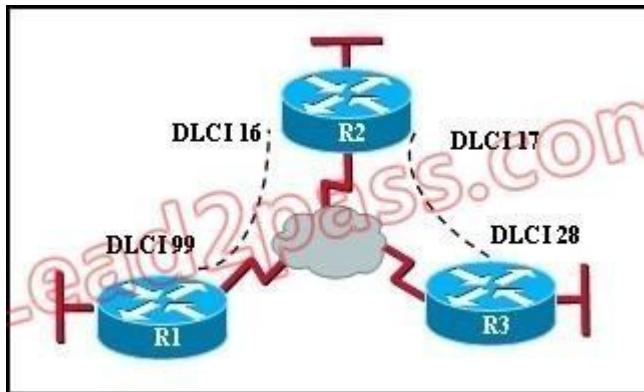
### Explanation/Reference:

Explanation:

According to the output shown the switchport (layer 2 Switching) is enabled and the port is in access mode. To make a trunk link the port should be configured as a trunk port, not an access port, by using the following command: (Config-if)#switchport mode trunk

### QUESTION 53

Refer to the exhibit. In the Frame Relay network, which IP addresses would be assigned to the interfaces with point-to-point PVCs?



- A. DLCI 16: 192.168.10.1 /24  
DLCI 17: 192.168.10.1 /24  
DLCI 99: 192.168.10.2 /24  
DLCI 28: 192.168.10.3 /24
- B. DLCI 16: 192.168.10.1 /24  
DLCI 17: 192.168.11.1 /24  
DLCI 99: 192.168.12.1 /24  
DLCI 28: 192.168.13.1 /24
- C. DLCI 16: 192.168.10.1 /24  
DLCI 17: 192.168.11.1 /24  
DLCI 99: 192.168.10.2 /24  
DLCI 28: 192.168.11.2 /24
- D. DLCI 16: 192.168.10.1 /24  
DLCI 17: 192.168.10.2 /24  
DLCI 99: 192.168.10.3 /24  
DLCI 28: 192.168.10.4 /24

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

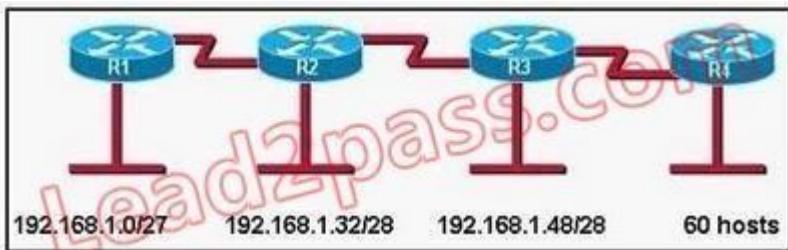
**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

With point to point PVC, each connection needs to be in a separate subnet. The R2-R1 connection (DLCI 16 to 99) would have each router within the same subnet. Similarly, the R3-R1 connection would also be in the same subnet, but it must be in a different one than the R2-R1 connection.

#### **QUESTION 54**

Refer to the exhibit. A new subnet with 60 hosts has been added to the network. Which subnet address should this network use to provide enough usable addresses while wasting the fewest addresses?



- A. 192.168.1.56/26
- B. 192.168.1.56/27
- C. 192.168.1.64/26
- D. 192.168.1.64/27

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

A subnet with 60 host is  $2^6 \times 2^2 = 64 - 2 = 62$

6 bits needed for hosts part. Therefore subnet bits are 2 bits (8-6) in fourth octet.

8bits+ 8bits+ 8bits + 2bits = /26

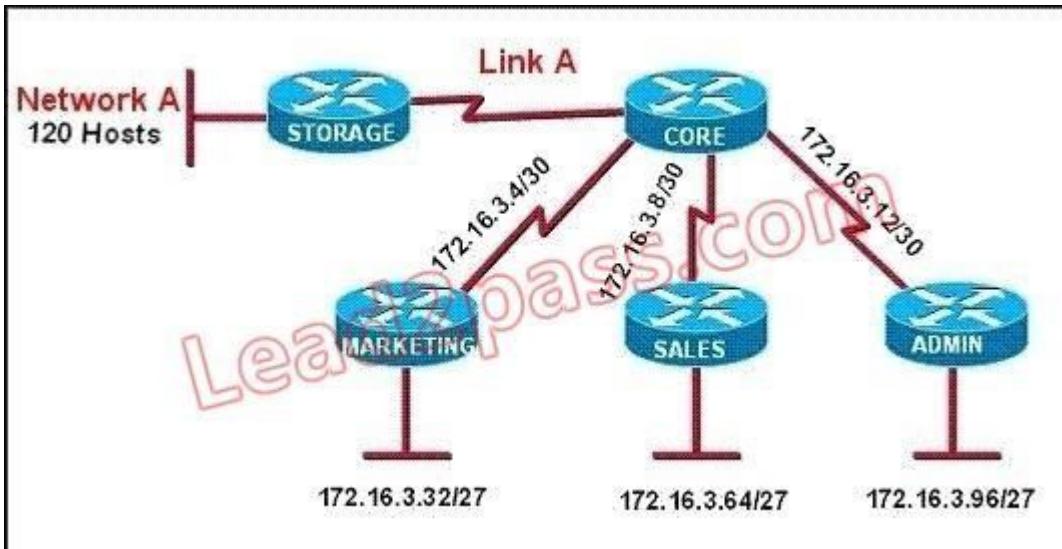
/26 bits subnet is 24bits + 11000000 = 24bits + 192

256 - 192 = 64

0 - 63  
64 - 127

#### QUESTION 55

Refer to the exhibit. All of the routers in the network are configured with the ip subnet-zero command. Which network addresses should be used for Link A and Network A? (Choose two.)



- A. Network A - 172.16.3.48/26
- B. Network A - 172.16.3.128/25
- C. Network A - 172.16.3.192/26
- D. Link A - 172.16.3.0/30
- E. Link A - 172.16.3.40/30
- F. Link A - 172.16.3.112/30

**Correct Answer:** BD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Only a /30 is needed for the point to point link and since the use of the ip subnet-zero was used, 172.16.3.0/30 is valid. Also, a /25 is required for 120 hosts and again 172.16.3.128/25 is the best, valid option.

#### QUESTION 56

A router has learned three possible routes that could be used to reach a destination network. One route is from EIGRP and has a composite metric of 20514560. Another route is from OSPF with a metric of 782. The last is from RIPv2 and has a metric of 4. Which route or routes will the router install in the routing table?

- A. the OSPF route
- B. the EIGRP route
- C. the RIPv2 route
- D. all three routes
- E. the OSPF and RIPv2 routes

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

When one route is advertised by more than one routing protocol, the router will choose to use the routing protocol which has lowest Administrative Distance. The Administrative Distances of popular routing protocols are listed below:

Route Source	Administrative Distance
Directly Connected	0
Static	1
EIGRP	90
EIGRP Summary route	5
OSPF	110
RIP	120

#### QUESTION 57

A network administrator needs to allow only one Telnet connection to a router. For anyone viewing the configuration and issuing the show run command, the password for Telnet access should be encrypted. Which set of commands will accomplish this task?

- A. service password-encryption

```
access-list 1 permit 192.168.1.0 0.0.0.255
line vty 0 4
login
password cisco
access-class 1
B. enable password secret
line vty 0
login
password cisco
C. service password-encryption
line vty 1
login
password cisco
D. service password-encryption
line vty 0 4
login
password cisco
```

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Only one VTY connection is allowed which is exactly what's requested.

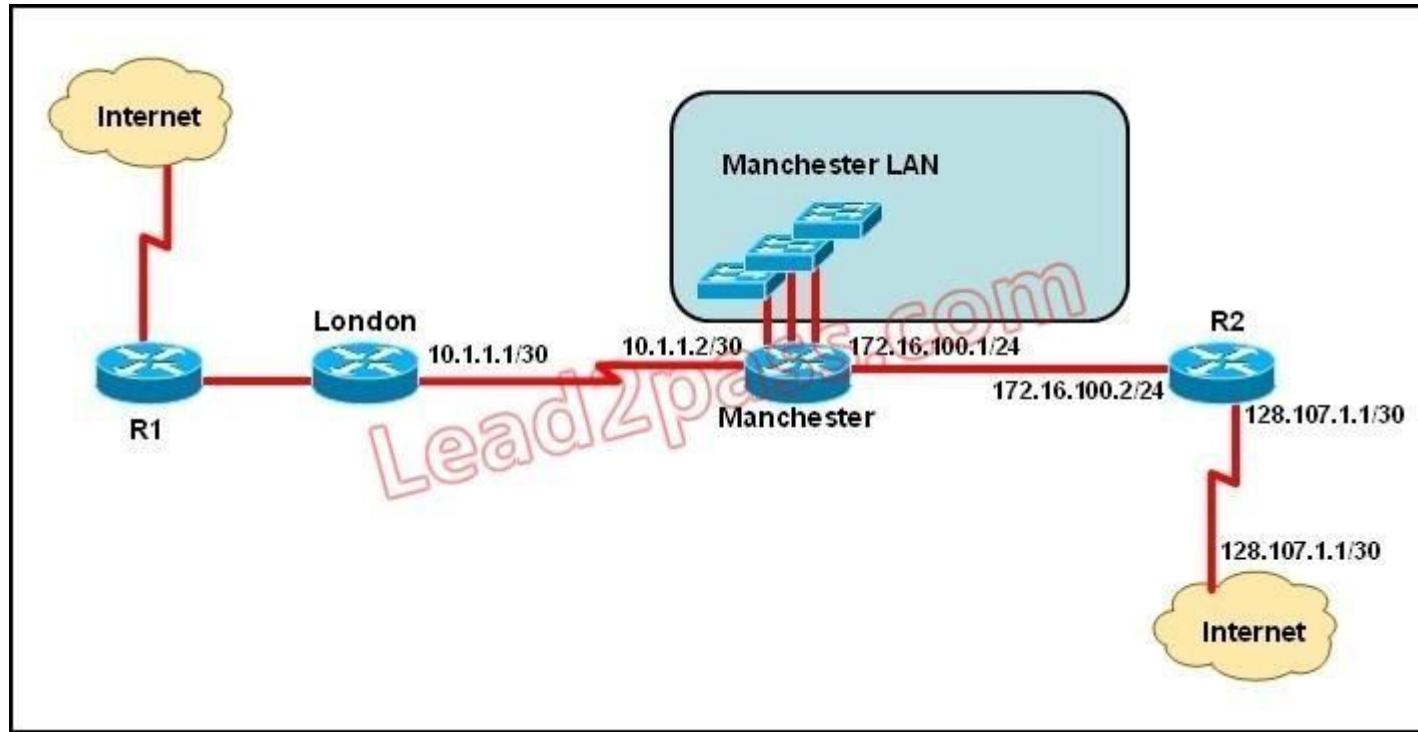
Incorrect answer: command.

line vty0 4

would enable all 5 vty connections.

#### **QUESTION 58**

Refer to the exhibit. The speed of all serial links is E1 and the speed of all Ethernet links is 100 Mb/s. A static route will be established on the Manchester router to direct traffic toward the Internet over the most direct path available. What configuration on the Manchester router will establish a route toward the Internet for traffic that originates from workstations on the Manchester LAN?



- A. ip route 0.0.0.0 255.255.255.0 172.16.100.2
- B. ip route 0.0.0.0 0.0.0.0 128.107.1.1
- C. ip route 0.0.0.0 255.255.255.252 128.107.1.1
- D. ip route 0.0.0.0 0.0.0.0 172.16.100.1
- E. ip route 0.0.0.0 0.0.0.0 172.16.100.2
- F. ip route 0.0.0.0 255.255.255.255 172.16.100.2

**Correct Answer:** E

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

We use default routing to send packets with a remote destination network not in the routing table to the next-hop router. You should generally only use default

routing on stub networks--those with only one exit path out of the network.

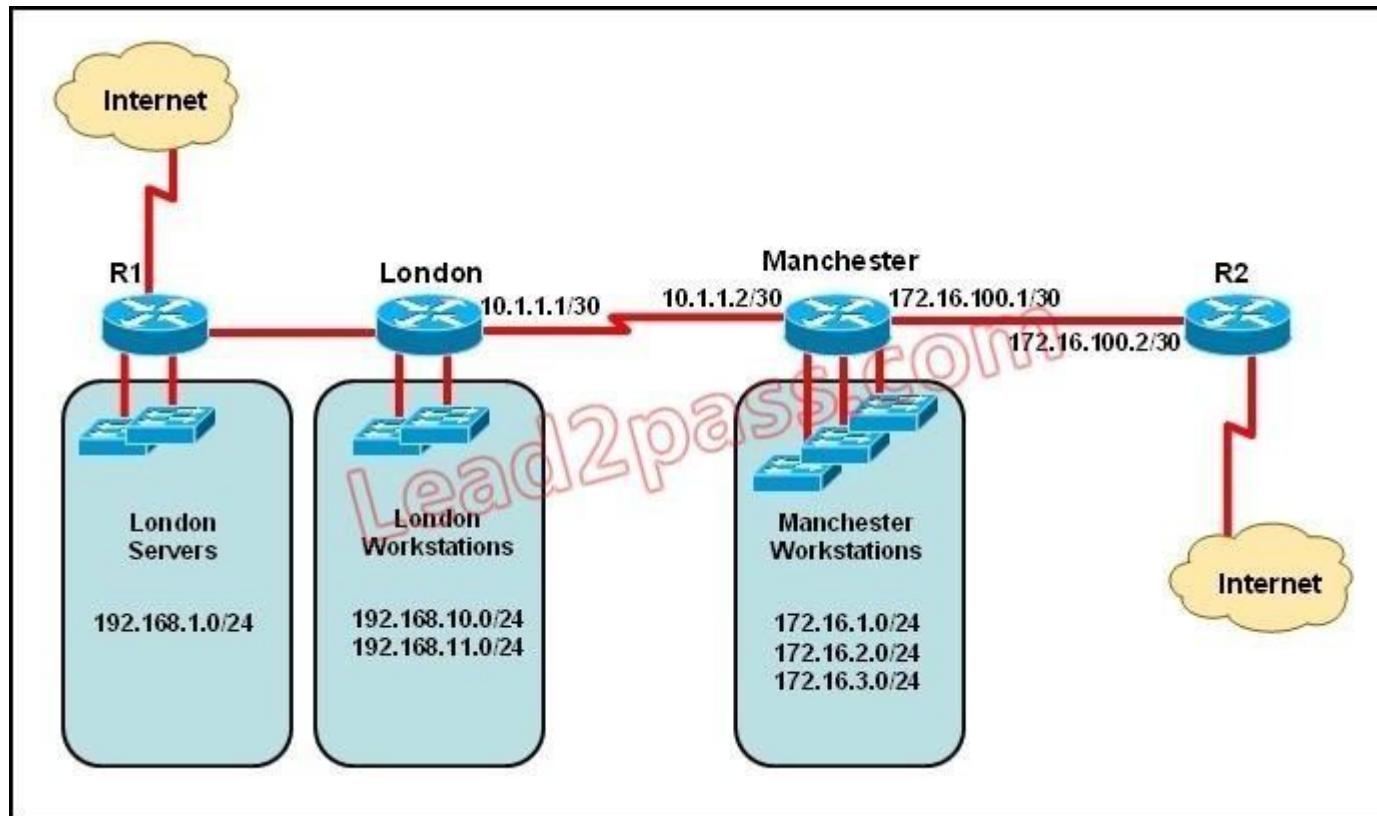
According to exhibit, all traffic towards Internet that originates from workstations should forward to Router R1.

Syntax for default route is:

ip route <Remote\_Network> <Netmask> <Next\_Hop\_Address>.

#### QUESTION 59

Refer to the exhibit. The network administrator must establish a route by which London workstations can forward traffic to the Manchester workstations. What is the simplest way to accomplish this?



- A. Configure a dynamic routing protocol on London to advertise all routes to Manchester.
- B. Configure a dynamic routing protocol on London to advertise summarized routes to Manchester.
- C. Configure a dynamic routing protocol on Manchester to advertise a default route to the London router.

- D. Configure a static default route on London with a next hop of 10.1.1.1.
- E. Configure a static route on London to direct all traffic destined for 172.16.0.0/22 to 10.1.1.2.
- F. Configure Manchester to advertise a static default route to London.

**Correct Answer:** E

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

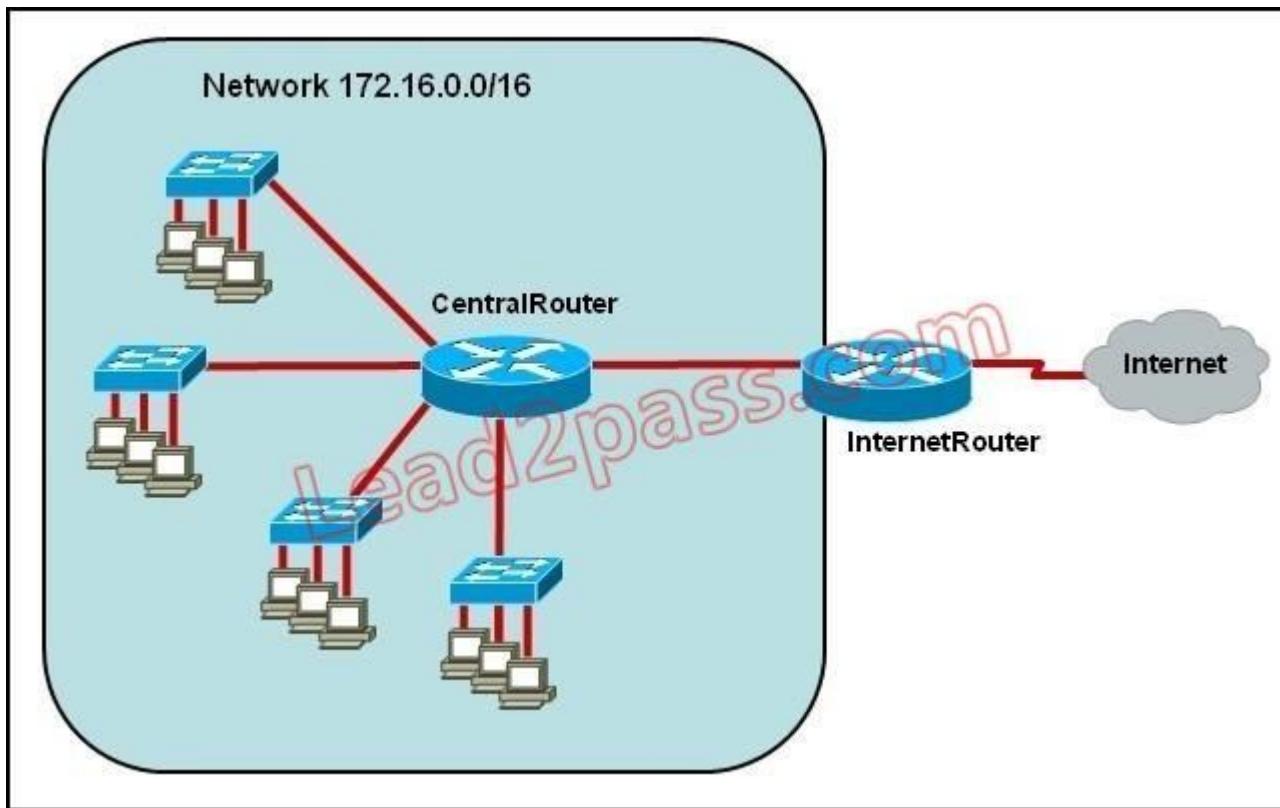
**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

This static route will allow for communication to the Manchester workstations and it is better to use this more specific route than a default route as traffic destined to the Internet will then not go out the London Internet connection.

**QUESTION 60**

Refer to the exhibit. The network administrator requires easy configuration options and minimal routing protocol traffic. What two options provide adequate routing table information for traffic that passes between the two routers and satisfy the requests of the network administrator? (Choose two.)



- A. a dynamic routing protocol on InternetRouter to advertise all routes to CentralRouter.
- B. a dynamic routing protocol on InternetRouter to advertise summarized routes to CentralRouter.
- C. a static route on InternetRouter to direct traffic that is destined for 172.16.0.0/16 to CentralRouter.
- D. a dynamic routing protocol on CentralRouter to advertise all routes to InternetRouter.
- E. a dynamic routing protocol on CentralRouter to advertise summarized routes to InternetRouter.
- F. a static, default route on CentralRouter that directs traffic to InternetRouter.

**Correct Answer:** CF

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

The use of static routes will provide the necessary information for connectivity while producing no routing traffic overhead.

**QUESTION 61**

What is the effect of using the service password-encryption command?

- A. Only the enable password will be encrypted.
- B. Only the enable secret password will be encrypted.
- C. Only passwords configured after the command has been entered will be encrypted.
- D. It will encrypt the secret password and remove the enable secret password from the configuration.
- E. It will encrypt all current and future passwords.

**Correct Answer:** E

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

Enable vty, console, AUX passwords are configured on the Cisco device. Use the show run command to show most passwords in clear text. If the service password-encryption is used, all the passwords are encrypted. As a result, the security of device access is improved.

**QUESTION 62**

Refer to the exhibit. What is the effect of the configuration that is shown?

```
line vty 0 4
password 7 030752180500
login
transport input ssh
```

- A. It configures SSH globally for all logins.
- B. It tells the router or switch to try to establish an SSh connection first and if that fails to use Telnet.
- C. It configures the virtual terminal lines with the password 030752180500.
- D. It configures a Cisco network device to use the SSH protocol on incoming communications via the virtual terminal ports.
- E. It allows seven failed login attempts before the VTY lines are temporarily shutdown.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Secure Shell (SSH) is a protocol which provides a secure remote access connection to network devices. Communication between the client and server is encrypted in both SSH version 1 and SSH version 2. If you want to prevent non-SSH connections, add the "transport input ssh" command under the lines to limit the router to SSH connections only. Straight (non-SSH) Telnets are refused.

Reference: [www.cisco.com/warp/public/707/ssh.shtml](http://www.cisco.com/warp/public/707/ssh.shtml)

### **QUESTION 63**

Refer to the exhibit. What is the reason that the interface status is "administratively down, line protocol down"?

```
Router# show interface s0/0/0
Serial 0/0/0 is administratively down, line protocol is down
```

- A. There is no encapsulation type configured.
- B. There is a mismatch in encapsulation types.
- C. The interface is not receiving any keepalives.
- D. The interface has been configured with the shutdown command.
- E. The interface needs to be configured as a DTE device.
- F. The wrong type of cable is connected to the interface.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

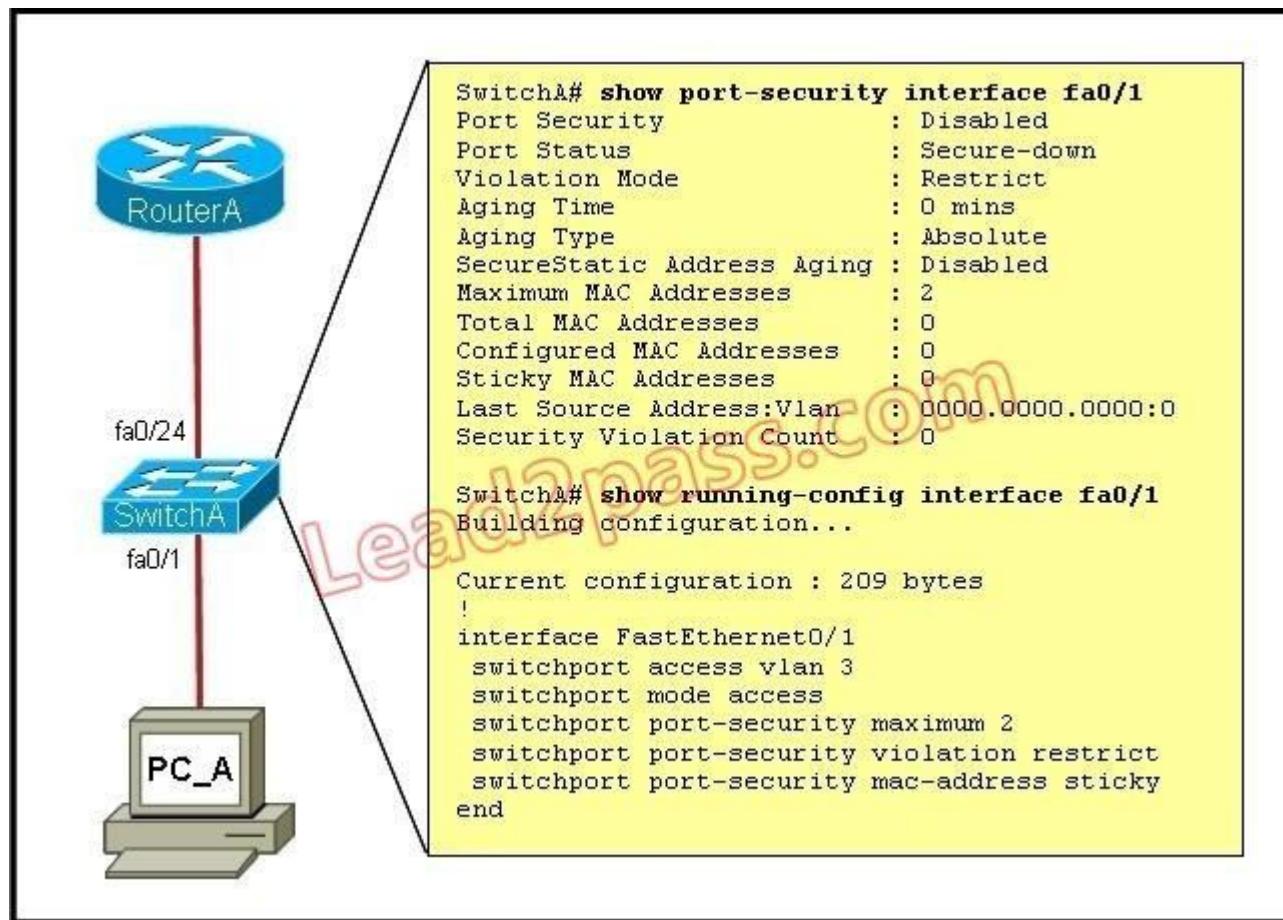
Explanation:

Interface can be enabled or disabled with shutdown/no shutdown command. If you interface is down, it will display administratively down status. You can bring up an interface having administratively down interface using no shutdown command.

### **QUESTION 64**

Refer to the exhibit. A junior network administrator was given the task of configuring port security on SwitchA to allow only PC\_A to access the switched network through port fa0/1. If any other device is detected, the port is to drop frames from this device. The administrator configured the interface and tested it with

successful pings from PC\_A to RouterA, and then observes the output from these two show commands. Which two of these changes are necessary for SwitchA to meet the requirements? (Choose two.)



- A. Port security needs to be globally enabled.
- B. Port security needs to be enabled on the interface.
- C. Port security needs to be configured to shut down the interface in the event of a violation.
- D. Port security needs to be configured to allow only one learned MAC address.
- E. Port security interface counters need to be cleared before using the show command.

F. The port security configuration needs to be saved to NVRAM before it can become active.

**Correct Answer:** BD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

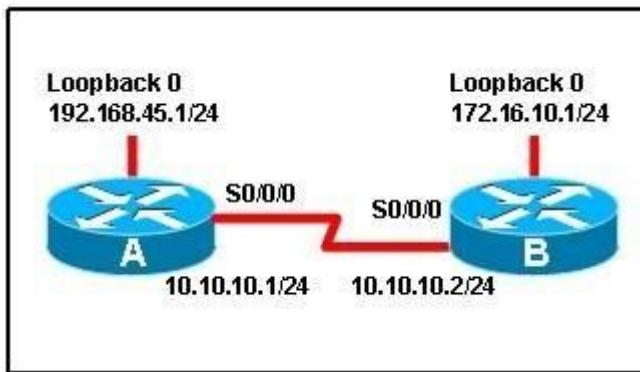
**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

From the output we can see that port security is disabled so this needs to be enabled. Also, the maximum number of devices is set to 2 so this needs to be just one if we want the single host to have access and nothing else.

### **QUESTION 65**

Refer to the exhibit. When running OSPF, what would cause router A not to form an adjacency with router B?



- A. The loopback addresses are on different subnets.
- B. The values of the dead timers on the routers are different.
- C. Route summarization is enabled on both routers.
- D. The process identifier on router A is different than the process identifier on router B.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

To form an adjacency (become neighbor), router A & B must have the same Hello interval, Dead interval and AREA number.s

**QUESTION 66**

Which two of these statements are true of IPv6 address representation? (Choose two.)

- A. There are four types of IPv6 addresses: unicast, multicast, anycast, and broadcast.
- B. A single interface may be assigned multiple IPv6 addresses of any type.
- C. Every IPv6 interface contains at least one loopback address.
- D. The first 64 bits represent the dynamically created interface ID.
- E. Leading zeros in an IPv6 16 bit hexadecimal field are mandatory.

**Correct Answer:** BC

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Leading zeros in IPv6 are optional do that 05C7 equals 5C7 and 0000 equals 0 -> D is not correct.

**QUESTION 67**

Which set of commands is recommended to prevent the use of a hub in the access layer?

- A. switch(config-if)#switchport mode trunk  
switch(config-if)#switchport port-security maximum 1
- B. switch(config-if)#switchport mode trunk  
switch(config-if)#switchport port-security mac-address 1
- C. switch(config-if)#switchport mode access  
switch(config-if)#switchport port-security maximum 1
- D. switch(config-if)#switchport mode access  
switch(config-if)#switchport port-security mac-address 1

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

This question is to examine the layer 2 security configuration. In order to satisfy the requirements of this question, you should perform the following configurations in the interface mode:

First, configure the interface mode as the access mode Second, enable the port security and set the maximum number of connections to 1.

**QUESTION 68**

What is known as "one-to-nearest" addressing in IPv6?

- A. global unicast
- B. anycast
- C. multicast
- D. unspecified address

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

IPv6 Anycast addresses are used for one-to-nearest communication, meaning an Anycast address is used by a device to send data to one specific recipient (interface) that is the closest out of a group of recipients (interfaces).

**QUESTION 69**

What is the first 24 bits in a MAC address called?

- A. NIC
- B. BIA
- C. OUI
- D. VAI

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

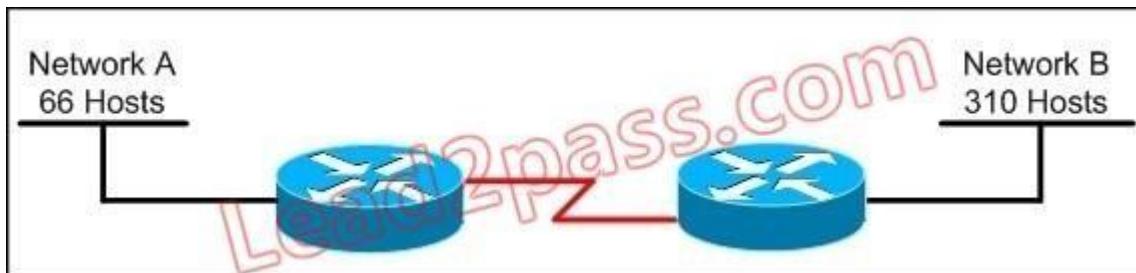
**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

An Organizationally Unique Identifier (OUI) is a 24-bit number that uniquely identifies a vendor, manufacturer, or other organization globally or worldwide. They are used as the first 24 bits of the MAC address to uniquely identify a particular piece of equipment.

**QUESTION 70**

Refer to the exhibit. Which subnet mask will place all hosts on Network B in the same subnet with the least amount of wasted addresses?



- A. 255.255.255.0
- B. 255.255.254.0
- C. 255.255.252.0
- D. 255.255.248.0

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

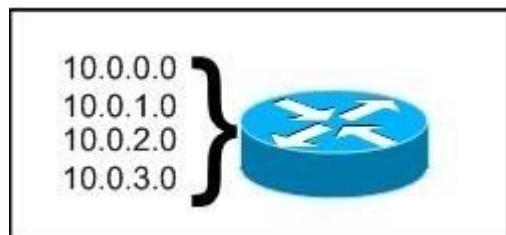
**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

$310 \text{ hosts} < 512 = 2^9 \rightarrow \text{We need a subnet mask of } 9 \text{ bits}$  0  $\rightarrow 1111\ 1111.1111\ 1111.1111\ 1110.0000\ 0000 \rightarrow 255.255.254.0$

### QUESTION 71

Refer to the exhibit. What is the most appropriate summarization for these routes?



- A. 10.0.0.0 /21
- B. 10.0.0.0 /22
- C. 10.0.0.0 /23
- D. 10.0.0.0 /24

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The 10.0.0.0/22 subnet mask will include the 10.0.0.0, 10.0.1.0, 10.0.2.0, and 10.0.3.0 networks, and only those four networks.

## **QUESTION 72**

What is the difference between a CSU/DSU and a modem?

- A. A CSU/DSU converts analog signals from a router to a leased line; a modem converts analog signals from a router to a leased line.
- B. A CSU/DSU converts analog signals from a router to a phone line; a modem converts digital signals from a router to a leased line.
- C. A CSU/DSU converts digital signals from a router to a phone line; a modem converts analog signals from a router to a phone line.
- D. A CSU/DSU converts digital signals from a router to a leased line; a modem converts digital signals from a router to a phone line.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

CSU/DSU is used to convert digital signals from a router to a network circuit such as a T1, while a modem is used to convert digital signals over a regular POTS line.

## **QUESTION 73**

Which two are features of IPv6? (Choose two.)

- A. anycast
- B. broadcast
- C. multicast
- D. podcast
- E. allcast

**Correct Answer:** AC

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

IPv6 addresses are classified by the primary addressing and routing methodologies common in networking. unicast addressing, anycast addressing, and multicast addressing.

**QUESTION 74**

Which two are advantages of static routing when compared to dynamic routing? (Choose two.)

- A. Configuration complexity decreases as network size increases.
- B. Security increases because only the network administrator may change the routing table.
- C. Route summarization is computed automatically by the router.
- D. Routing tables adapt automatically to topology changes.
- E. An efficient algorithm is used to build routing tables, using automatic updates.
- F. Routing updates are automatically sent to neighbors.
- G. Routing traffic load is reduced when used in stub network links.

**Correct Answer:** BG

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Since static routing is a manual process, it can be argued that it is more secure (and more prone to human errors) since the network administrator will need to make changes to the routing table directly. Also, in stub networks where there is only a single uplink connection, the load is reduced as stub routers just need a single static default route, instead of many routes that all have the same next hop IP address.

**QUESTION 75**

A network administrator needs to configure port security on a switch. Which two statements are true? (Choose two.)

- A. The network administrator can apply port security to dynamic access ports.
- B. The network administrator can apply port security to EtherChannels.
- C. When dynamic MAC address learning is enabled on an interface, the switch can learn new addresses, up to the maximum defined.
- D. The sticky learning feature allows the addition of dynamically learned addresses to the running configuration.
- E. The network administrator can configure static secure or sticky secure MAC addresses in the voice VLAN.

**Correct Answer:** CD

**Section:** (none)

## **Explanation**

### **Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Follow these guidelines when configuring port security:

- + Port security can only be configured on static access ports, trunk ports, or 802.1Q tunnel ports.
- + A secure port cannot be a dynamic access port.
- + A secure port cannot be a destination port for Switched Port Analyzer (SPAN).
- + A secure port cannot belong to a Fast EtherChannel or Gigabit EtherChannel port group.
- + You cannot configure static secure or sticky secure MAC addresses on a voice VLAN.
- + When you enable port security on an interface that is also configured with a voice VLAN, you must set the maximum allowed secure addresses on the port to at least two.
- + If any type of port security is enabled on the access VLAN, dynamic port security is automatically enabled on the voice VLAN.
- + When a voice VLAN is configured on a secure port that is also configured as a sticky secure port, all addresses seen on the voice VLAN are learned as dynamic secure addresses, and all addresses seen on the access VLAN (to which the port belongs) are learned as sticky secure addresses.
- + The switch does not support port security aging of sticky secure MAC addresses.
- + The protect and restrict options cannot be simultaneously enabled on an interface. [http://www.cisco.com/en/US/docs/switches/lan/catalyst3550/software/release/12.1\\_19\\_ea1/configuration/guide/swtrafc.html](http://www.cisco.com/en/US/docs/switches/lan/catalyst3550/software/release/12.1_19_ea1/configuration/guide/swtrafc.html)

## **QUESTION 76**

What are three features of the IPv6 protocol? (Choose three.)

- A. optional IPsec
- B. autoconfiguration
- C. no broadcasts
- D. complicated header
- E. plug-and-play
- F. checksums

**Correct Answer:** BCE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

### **Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

An important feature of IPv6 is that it allows plug and play option to the network devices by allowing them to configure themselves independently. It is possible to plug a node into an IPv6 network without requiring any human intervention. This feature was critical to allow network connectivity to an increasing number of mobile devices. This is accomplished by autoconfiguration.

IPv6 does not implement traditional IP broadcast, i.e. the transmission of a packet to all hosts on the attached link using a special broadcast address, and therefore does not define broadcast addresses. In IPv6, the same result can be achieved by sending a packet to the link-local all nodes multicast group at address ff02::1, which is analogous to IPv4 multicast to address 224.0.0.1.

## **QUESTION 77**

Which command enables IPv6 forwarding on a Cisco router?

- A. ipv6 local
- B. ipv6 host
- C. ipv6 unicast-routing
- D. ipv6 neighbor

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

to enable IPv6 routing on the Cisco router use the following command:

ipv6 unicast-routing

If this command is not recognized, your version of IOS does not support IPv6.

### **QUESTION 78**

Which command encrypts all plaintext passwords?

- A. Router# service password-encryption
- B. Router(config)# password-encryption
- C. Router(config)# service password-encryption
- D. Router# password-encryption

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

The "service password-encryption" command allows you to encrypt all passwords on your router so they can not be easily guessed from your running-config. This command uses a very weak encryption because the router has to be very quickly decode the passwords for its operation. It is meant to prevent someone from looking over your shoulder and seeing the password, that is all. This is configured in global configuration mode.

### **QUESTION 79**

You have been asked to come up with a subnet mask that will allow all three web servers to be on the same network while providing the maximum number of subnets. Which network address and subnet mask meet this requirement?

- A. 192.168.252.0 255.255.255.252
- B. 192.168.252.8 255.255.255.248
- C. 192.168.252.8 255.255.255.252
- D. 192.168.252.16 255.255.255.240
- E. 192.168.252.16 255.255.255.252

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

A subnet mask of 255.255.255.248 will allow for up to 6 hosts to reside in this network. A subnet mask of 255.255.255.252 will allow for only 2 usable IP addresses, since we can not use the network or broadcast address.

#### **QUESTION 80**

Given an IP address 172.16.28.252 with a subnet mask of 255.255.240.0, what is the correct network address?

- A. 172.16.16.0
- B. 172.16.0.0
- C. 172.16.24.0
- D. 172.16.28.0

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

For this example, the network range is 172.16.16.1 - 172.16.31.254, the network address is 172.16.16.0 and the broadcast IP address is 172.16.31.255.

#### **QUESTION 81**

Which IPv6 address is the equivalent of the IPv4 interface loopback address 127.0.0.1?

- A. ::1
- B. ::
- C. 2000::/3
- D. 0::/10

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

In IPv6 the loopback address is written as,

This is a 128bit number, with the first 127 bits being '0' and the 128th bit being '1'. It's just a single address, so could also be written as ::1/128.

### **QUESTION 82**

You are working in a data center environment and are assigned the address range 10.188.31.0/23. You are asked to develop an IP addressing plan to allow the maximum number of subnets with as many as 30 hosts each. Which IP address range meets these requirements?

- A. 10.188.31.0/26
- B. 10.188.31.0/25
- C. 10.188.31.0/28
- D. 10.188.31.0/27
- E. 10.188.31.0/29

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Each subnet has  $30 \text{ hosts} < 32 = 2^5$  so we need a subnet mask which has at least 5 bit 0s  $\rightarrow /27$ . Also the question requires the maximum number of subnets (which minimum the number of hosts- per-subnet) so  $/27$  is the best choice  $\rightarrow$ .

### **QUESTION 83**

Which parameter or parameters are used to calculate OSPF cost in Cisco routers?

- A. Bandwidth
- B. Bandwidth and Delay
- C. Bandwidth, Delay, and MTU
- D. Bandwidth, MTU, Reliability, Delay, and Load

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The well-known formula to calculate OSPF cost is Cost = 108 / Bandwidth

**QUESTION 84**

Why do large OSPF networks use a hierarchical design? (Choose three.)

- A. to decrease latency by increasing bandwidth
- B. to reduce routing overhead
- C. to speed up convergence
- D. to confine network instability to single areas of the network
- E. to reduce the complexity of router configuration
- F. to lower costs by replacing routers with distribution layer switches

**Correct Answer: BCD**

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

OSPF implements a two-tier hierarchical routing model that uses a core or backbone tier known as area zero (0). Attached to that backbone via area border routers (ABRs) are a number of secondary tier areas. The hierarchical approach is used to achieve the following:

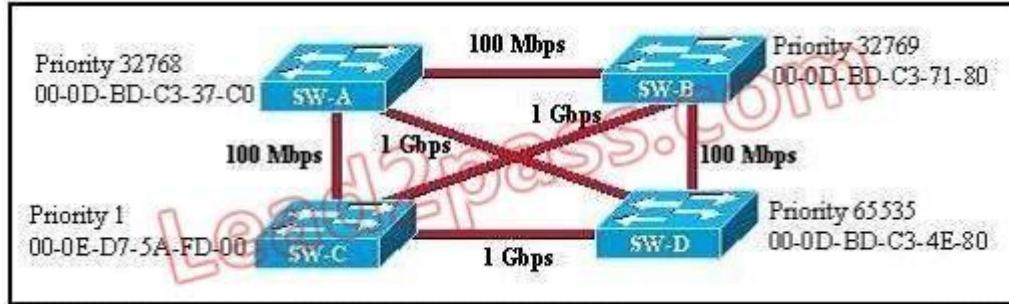
Rapid convergence because of link and/or switch failures

Deterministic traffic recovery

Scalable and manageable routing hierarchy, reduced routing overhead.

**QUESTION 85**

Refer to the exhibit. Based on the information given, which switch will be elected root bridge and why?



- A. Switch A, because it has the lowest MAC address
- B. Switch A, because it is the most centrally located switch
- C. Switch B, because it has the highest MAC address
- D. Switch C, because it is the most centrally located switch
- E. Switch C, because it has the lowest priority
- F. Switch D, because it has the highest priority

**Correct Answer:** E

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### QUESTION 86

What is a global command?

- A. a command that is set once and affects the entire router
- B. a command that is implemented in all foreign and domestic IOS versions
- C. a command that is universal in application and supports all protocols
- D. a command that is available in every release of IOS, regardless of the version or deployment status
- E. a command that can be entered in any configuration mode

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

When you enter global configuration mode and enter a command, it is applied to the running configuration file that is currently running in ram. The configuration of a global command affects the entire router. An example of a global command is one used for the hostname of the router.

**QUESTION 87**

Refer to the exhibit. A network administrator is configuring an EtherChannel between SW1 and SW2. The SW1 configuration is shown. What is the correct configuration for SW2?



- A. interface FastEthernet 0/1  
channel-group 1 mode active  
switchport trunk encapsulation dot1q  
switchport mode trunk  
interface FastEthernet 0/2  
channel-group 1 mode active  
switchport trunk encapsulation dot1q  
switchport mode trunk
- B. interface FastEthernet 0/1  
channel-group 2 mode auto  
switchport trunk encapsulation dot1q  
switchport mode trunk  
interface FastEthernet 0/2

- ```
channel-group 2 mode auto
switchport trunk encapsulation dot1q
switchport mode trunk
```
- C. interface FastEthernet 0/1  
channel-group 1 mode desirable  
switchport trunk encapsulation dot1q  
switchport mode trunk  
interface FastEthernet 0/2  
channel-group 1 mode desirable  
switchport trunk encapsulation dot1q  
switchport mode trunk
- D. interface FastEthernet 0/1  
channel-group 1 mode passive  
switchport trunk encapsulation dot1q  
switchport mode trunk  
interface FastEthernet 0/2  
channel-group 1 mode passive  
switchport trunk encapsulation dot1q  
switchport mode trunk

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 88**

What are three factors a network administrator must consider before implementing Netflow in the network? (Choose three.)

- A. CPU utilization
- B. where Netflow data will be sent
- C. number of devices exporting Netflow data
- D. port availability
- E. SNMP version
- F. WAN encapsulation

**Correct Answer:** ABC

**Section:** (none)

## **Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

### **QUESTION 89**

Which two statements about the OSPF Router ID are true? (Choose two.)

- A. It identifies the source of a Type 1 LSA.
- B. It should be the same on all routers in an OSPF routing instance.
- C. By default, the lowest IP address on the router becomes the OSPF Router ID.
- D. The router automatically chooses the IP address of a loopback as the OSPF Router ID.
- E. It is created using the MAC Address of the loopback interface.

**Correct Answer:** AD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

### **QUESTION 90**

What parameter can be different on ports within an EtherChannel?

- A. speed
- B. DTP negotiation settings
- C. trunk encapsulation
- D. duplex

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

### **QUESTION 91**

What are two benefits of using a single OSPF area network design? (Choose two.)

- A. It is less CPU intensive for routers in the single area.
- B. It reduces the types of LSAs that are generated.
- C. It removes the need for virtual links.
- D. It increases LSA response times.
- E. It reduces the number of required OSPF neighbor adjacencies.

**Correct Answer:** BC

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### QUESTION 92

Refer to the exhibit. What set of commands was configured on interface Fa0/3 to produce the given output?

```
FastEthernet0/3:  
Port state      = 1  
Channel group   = 2  
Port-channel    = Po2  
Port index      = 0  
Mode            = Passive  
GC              = -  
Load            = 0x00  
Gcchange        = -  
Pseudo port-channel = Po2  
Protocol        = LACP
```

- A. interface FastEthernet 0/3  
channel-group 1 mode desirable  
switchport trunk encapsulation dot1q  
switchport mode trunk
- B. interface FastEthernet 0/3  
channel-group 2 mode passive  
switchport trunk encapsulation dot1q  
switchport mode trunk
- C. interface FastEthernet 0/3  
channel-group 2 mode active  
switchport trunk encapsulation dot1q  
switchport mode trunk
- D. interface FastEthernet 0/3

```
channel-group 2 mode on  
switchport trunk encapsulation dot1q  
switchport mode trunk
```

**Correct Answer:** B

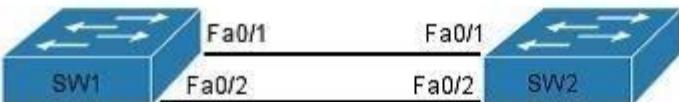
**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 93**

Refer to the exhibit. If the devices produced the given output, what is the cause of the EtherChannel problem?



```
SW1#show etherchannel summary
Flags: D - down      P - in port-channel
      I - stand-alone  S - suspended
      H - Hot-standby (LACP only)
      R - Layer3       S - Layer2
      U - in use        f - failed to allocate aggregator
      u - unsuitable for bundling
      w - waiting to be aggregated
      d - default port

Number of channel-groups in use: 2
Number of aggregators: 2

Group Port-channel Protocol Ports
-----+-----+-----+
1     Po1(SU)      -      Fa0/2(P) Fa0/1(D)
```

```
SW1#show interface fa0/1
FastEthernet0/1 is down, line protocol is down (disabled)
  Hardware is Lance, address is 00E0.5c11.9501
    (bia 00E0.5c11.9501)
  MTU 1500 bytes, BW 10000 Kbit, DLY 1000 usec,
    reliability 255/255, txload 1/255, rxload 1/255
  Encapsulation ARPA, loopback not set
  Keepalive set (10 sec)
  Full-duplex, 10Mb/s
  input flow-control is off, output flow-control is off
  ARP type: ARPA, ARP Timeout 04:00:00
  Last input 00:00:08, output 00:00:05, output hang never
  Last clearing of "show interface" counters never
  Input queue: 0/75/0/0 (size/max/drops/flushes);
    Total output drops: 0
  Queueing strategy: fifo
  Output queue :0/40 (size/max)
  5 minute input rate 0 bits/sec, 0 packets/sec
  5 minute output rate 0 bits/sec, 0 packets/sec
```

```
SW2#show etherchannel summary
Flags: D - down      P - in port-channel
      I - stand-alone  S - suspended
      H - Hot-standby (LACP only)
      R - Layer3       S - Layer2
      U - in use        f - failed to allocate aggregator
      u - unsuitable for bundling
      w - waiting to be aggregated
      d - default port

Number of channel-groups in use: 2
Number of aggregators: 2

Group Port-channel Protocol Ports
-----+-----+-----+
1     Po1(SU)      -      Fa0/2(P) Fa0/1(D)
```

```
SW2#show interface fa0/1
FastEthernet0/1 is down, line protocol is down (disabled)
  Hardware is Lance, address is 00d0.97a7.7901
    (bia 00d0.97a7.7901)
  MTU 1500 bytes, BW 100000 Kbit, DLY 1000 usec,
    reliability 255/255, txload 1/255, rxload 1/255
  Encapsulation ARPA, loopback not set
  Keepalive set (10 sec)
  Full-duplex, 100Mb/s
  input flow-control is off, output flow-control is off
  ARP type: ARPA, ARP Timeout 04:00:00
  Last input 00:00:08, output 00:00:05, output hang never
  Last clearing of "show interface" counters never
  Input queue: 0/75/0/0 (size/max/drops/flushes);
    Total output drops: 0
  Queueing strategy: fifo
  Output queue :0/40 (size/max)
  5 minute input rate 0 bits/sec, 0 packets/sec
  5 minute output rate 0 bits/sec, 0 packets/sec
```

- A. SW1's Fa0/1 interface is administratively shut down.
- B. There is an encapsulation mismatch between SW1's Fa0/1 and SW2's Fa0/1 interfaces.
- C. There is an MTU mismatch between SW1's Fa0/1 and SW2's Fa0/1 interfaces.
- D. There is a speed mismatch between SW1's Fa0/1 and SW2's Fa0/1 interfaces.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 94**

What are two enhancements that OSPFv3 supports over OSPFv2? (Choose two.)

- A. It requires the use of ARP.
- B. It can support multiple IPv6 subnets on a single link.
- C. It supports up to 2 instances of OSPFv3 over a common link.
- D. It routes over links rather than over networks.

**Correct Answer:** BD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 95**

What OSPF command, when configured, will include all interfaces into area 0?

- A. network 0.0.0.0 255.255.255.255 area 0
- B. network 0.0.0.0 0.0.0.0 area 0
- C. network 255.255.255.255 0.0.0.0 area 0
- D. network all-interfaces area 0

**Correct Answer:** A

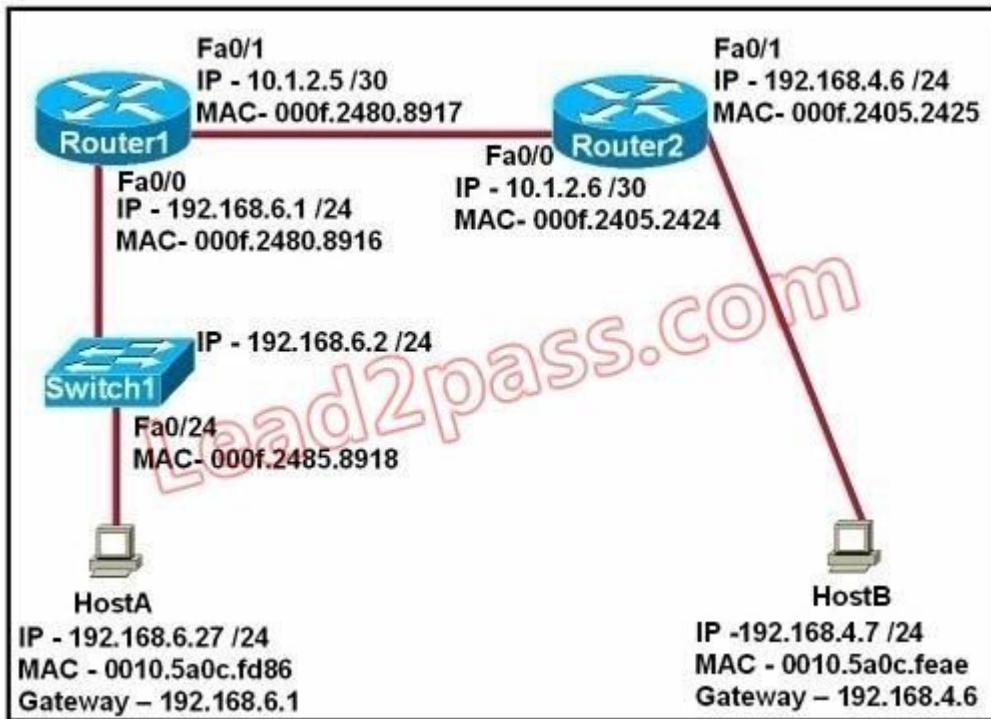
**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 96**

Refer to the exhibit. Refer to the exhibit. After HostA pings HostB, which entry will be in the ARP cache of HostA to support this transmission?



- A.
- | Interface Address | Physical Address | Type    |
|-------------------|------------------|---------|
| 192.168.4.7       | 000f.2480.8916   | dynamic |
- B.
- | Interface Address | Physical Address | Type    |
|-------------------|------------------|---------|
| 192.168.4.7       | 0010.5a0c.feaе   | dynamic |

C.

| Interface Address | Physical Address | Type    |
|-------------------|------------------|---------|
| 192.168.6.1       | 0010.5a0c.fcae   | dynamic |

D.

| Interface Address | Physical Address | Type    |
|-------------------|------------------|---------|
| 192.168.6.1       | 000f.2480.8916   | dynamic |

E.

| Interface Address | Physical Address | Type    |
|-------------------|------------------|---------|
| 192.168.6.2       | 0010.5a0c.fcae   | dynamic |

F.

| Interface Address | Physical Address | Type    |
|-------------------|------------------|---------|
| 192.168.6.2       | 000f.2485.8918   | dynamic |

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

When a host needs to reach a device on another subnet, the ARP cache entry will be that of the Ethernet address of the local router (default gateway) for the physical MAC address. The destination IP address will not change, and will be that of the remote host (HostB).

### QUESTION 97

A network administrator is verifying the configuration of a newly installed host by establishing an FTP connection to a remote server. What is the highest layer of the protocol stack that the network administrator is using for this operation?

- A. application
- B. presentation
- C. session
- D. transport
- E. internet
- F. data link

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

## **Explanation**

### **Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

FTP belongs to Application layer and it is also the highest layer of the OSI model.

## **QUESTION 98**

A network interface port has collision detection and carrier sensing enabled on a shared twisted pair network. From this statement, what is known about the network interface port?

- A. This is a 10 Mb/s switch port.
- B. This is a 100 Mb/s switch port.
- C. This is an Ethernet port operating at half duplex.
- D. This is an Ethernet port operating at full duplex.
- E. This is a port on a network interface card in a PC.

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

### **Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Modern Ethernet networks built with switches and full-duplex connections no longer utilize CSMA/CD. CSMA/CD is only used in obsolete shared media Ethernet (which uses repeater or hub).

## **QUESTION 99**

A receiving host computes the checksum on a frame and determines that the frame is damaged. The frame is then discarded. At which OSI layer did this happen?

- A. session
- B. transport
- C. network
- D. data link
- E. physical

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The Data Link layer provides the physical transmission of the data and handles error notification, network topology, and flow control. The Data Link layer formats the message into pieces, each called a data frame, and adds a customized header containing the hardware destination and source address. Protocols Data Unit (PDU) on Datalink layer is called frame. According to this question the frame is damaged and discarded which will happen at the Data Link layer.

**QUESTION 100**

Which of the following correctly describe steps in the OSI data encapsulation process? (Choose two.)

- A. The transport layer divides a data stream into segments and may add reliability and flow control information.
- B. The data link layer adds physical source and destination addresses and an FCS to the segment.
- C. Packets are created when the network layer encapsulates a frame with source and destination host addresses and protocol-related control information.
- D. Packets are created when the network layer adds Layer 3 addresses and control information to a segment.
- E. The presentation layer translates bits into voltages for transmission across the physical link.

**Correct Answer:** AD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The Application Layer (Layer 7) refers to communications services to applications and is the interface between the network and the application. Examples include. Telnet, HTTP, FTP, Internet browsers, NFS, SMTP gateways, SNMP, X.400 mail, and FTAM. The Presentation Layer (Layer 6) defining data formats, such as ASCII text, EBCDIC text, binary, BCD, and JPEG. Encryption also is defined as a presentation layer service. Examples include. JPEG, ASCII, EBCDIC, TIFF, GIF, PICT, encryption, MPEG, and MIDI. The Session Layer (Layer 5) defines how to start, control, and end communication sessions. This includes the control and management of multiple bidirectional messages so that the application can be notified if only some of a series of messages are completed. This allows the presentation layer to have a seamless view of an incoming stream of data. The presentation layer can be presented with data if all flows occur in some cases. Examples include. RPC, SQL, NFS, NetBios names, AppleTalk ASP, and DECnet SCP

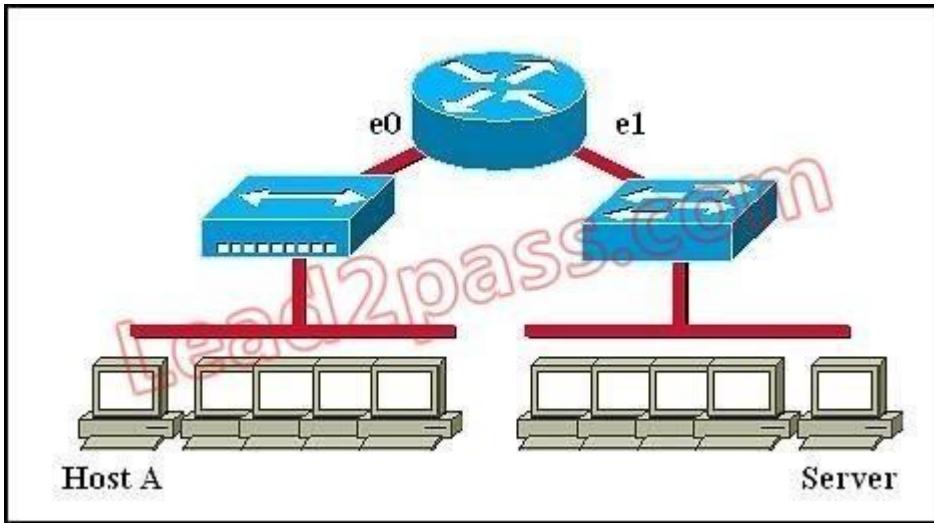
The Transport Layer (Layer 4) defines several functions, including the choice of protocols. The most important Layer 4 functions are error recovery and flow control. The transport layer may provide for retransmission, i.e., error recovery, and may use flow control to prevent unnecessary congestion by attempting to send data at a rate that the network can accommodate, or it might not, depending on the choice of protocols. Multiplexing of incoming data for different flows to applications on the same host is also performed. Reordering of the incoming data stream when packets arrive out of order is included. Examples include. TCP, UDP, and SPX. The Network Layer (Layer 3) defines end-to-end delivery of packets and defines logical addressing to accomplish this. It also defines how routing works and how routes are learned; and how to fragment a packet into smaller packets to accommodate media with smaller maximum transmission unit sizes.

Examples include. IP, IPX, AppleTalk DDP, and ICMP. Both IP and IPX define logical addressing, routing, the learning of routing information, and end-to-end delivery rules. The IP and IPX protocols most closely match the OSI network layer (Layer 3) and are called Layer 3 protocols because their functions most closely match OSI's Layer 3. The Data Link Layer (Layer 2) is concerned with getting data across one particular link or medium.

The data link protocols define delivery across an individual link. These protocols are necessarily concerned with the type of media in use. Examples includE. IEEE 802.3/802.2, HDLC, Frame Relay, PPP, FDDI, ATM, and IEEE 802.5/802.2.

**QUESTION 101**

Refer to the graphic. Host A is communicating with the server. What will be the source MAC address of the frames received by Host A from the server?



- A. the MAC address of router interface e0
- B. the MAC address of router interface e1
- C. the MAC address of the server network interface
- D. the MAC address of host A

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Whereas switches can only examine and forward packets based on the contents of the MAC header, routers can look further into the packet to discover the network for which a packet is destined. Routers make forwarding decisions based on the packet's network-layer header (such as an IPX header or IP header). These network-layer headers contain source and destination network addresses. Local devices address packets to the router's MAC address in the MAC header. After receiving the packets, the router must perform the following steps:

1. Check the incoming packet for corruption, and remove the MAC header. The router checks the packet for MAC-layer errors. The router then strips off the MAC header and examines the network-layer header to determine what to do with the packet.
2. Examine the age of the packet. The router must ensure that the packet has not come too far to be forwarded. For example, IPX headers contain a hop count.

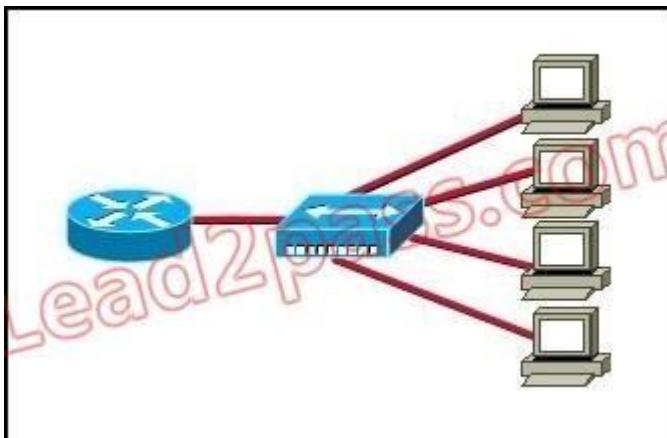
By default, 15 hops is the maximum number of hops (or routers) that a packet can cross. If a packet has a hop count of 15, the router discards the packet. IP headers contain a Time to Live (TTL) value. Unlike the IPX hop count, which increments as the packet is forwarded through each router, the IP TTL value decrements as the IP packet is forwarded through each router. If an IP packet has a TTL value of 1, the router discards the packet. A router cannot decrement the TTL value to 1 and then forward the packet.

3. Determine the route to the destination. Routers maintain a routing table that lists available networks, the direction to the desired network (the outgoing interface number), and the distance to those networks. After determining which direction to forward the packet, the router must build a new header. (If you want to read the IP routing tables on a Windows 95/98 workstation, type ROUTE PRINT in the DOS box.)

4. Build the new MAC header and forward the packet. Finally, the router builds a new MAC header for the packet. The MAC header includes the router's MAC address and the final destination's MAC address or the MAC address of the next router in the path.

#### QUESTION 102

Refer to the exhibit. What two results would occur if the hub were to be replaced with a switch that is configured with one Ethernet VLAN? (Choose two.)



- A. The number of collision domains would remain the same.
- B. The number of collision domains would decrease.
- C. The number of collision domains would increase.
- D. The number of broadcast domains would remain the same.
- E. The number of broadcast domains would decrease.
- F. The number of broadcast domains would increase.

**Correct Answer:** CD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Basically, a collision domain is a network segment that allows normal network traffic to flow back and forth. In the old days of hubs, this meant you had a lot of collisions, and the old CSMA/CD would be working overtime to try to get those packets re-sent every time there was a collision on the wire (since ethernet allows only one host to be transmitting at once without there being a traffic jam). With switches, you break up collision domains by switching packets bound for other collision domains. These days, since we mostly use switches to connect computers to the network, you generally have one collision domain to a PC. Broadcast domains are exactly what they imply: they are network segments that allow broadcasts to be sent across them. Since switches and bridges allow for broadcast traffic to go unswitched, broadcasts can traverse collision domains freely. Routers, however, don't allow broadcasts through by default, so when a broadcast hits a router (or the perimeter of a VLAN), it doesn't get forwarded. The simple way to look at it is this way: switches break up collision domains, while routers (and VLANs) break up collision domains and broadcast domains. Also, a broadcast domain can contain multiple collision domains, but a collision domain can never have more than one broadcast domain associated with it.

**Collision Domain:** A group of Ethernet or Fast Ethernet devices in a CSMA/CD LAN that are connected by repeaters and compete for access on the network. Only one device in the collision domain may transmit at any one time, and the other devices in the domain listen to the network in order to avoid data collisions. A collision domain is sometimes referred to as an Ethernet segment.

**Broadcast Domain:** Broadcasting sends a message to everyone on the local network (subnet). An example for Broadcasting would be DHCP Request from a Client PC. The Client is asking for a IP Address, but the client does not know how to reach the DHCP Server. So the client sends a DHCP Discover packet to EVERY PC in the local subnet (Broadcast). But only the DHCP Server will answer to the Request.

How to count them?

**Broadcast Domain:**

No matter how many hosts or devices are connected together, if they are connected with a repeater, hub, switch or bridge, all these devices are in ONE Broadcast domain (assuming a single VLAN). A Router is used to separate Broadcast-Domains (we could also call them Subnets - or call them VLANs).

So, if a router stands between all these devices, we have TWO broadcast domains.

**Collision Domain:**

Each connection from a single PC to a Layer 2 switch is ONE Collision domain. For example, if 5 PCs are connected with separate cables to a switch, we have 5 Collision domains. If this switch is connected to another switch or a router, we have one collision domain more. If 5 Devices are connected to a Hub, this is ONE Collision Domain. Each device that is connected to a Layer 1 device (repeater, hub) will reside in ONE single collision domain.

**QUESTION 103**

Which three statements accurately describe Layer 2 Ethernet switches? (Choose three.)

- A. Spanning Tree Protocol allows switches to automatically share VLAN information.
- B. Establishing VLANs increases the number of broadcast domains.
- C. Switches that are configured with VLANs make forwarding decisions based on both Layer 2 and Layer 3 address information.
- D. Microsegmentation decreases the number of collisions on the network.
- E. In a properly functioning network with redundant switched paths, each switched segment will contain one root bridge with all its ports in the forwarding state. All other switches in that broadcast domain will have only one root port.
- F. If a switch receives a frame for an unknown destination, it uses ARP to resolve the address.

**Correct Answer:** BDE

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Microsegmentation is a network design (functionality) where each workstation or device on a network gets its own dedicated segment (collision domain) to the switch. Each network device gets the full bandwidth of the segment and does not have to share the segment with other devices. Microsegmentation reduces and can even eliminate collisions because each segment is its own collision domain -> .

Note: Microsegmentation decreases the number of collisions but it increases the number of collision domains.

**QUESTION 104**

Where does routing occur within the DoD TCP/IP reference model?

- A. application
- B. internet
- C. network
- D. transport

**Correct Answer: B**

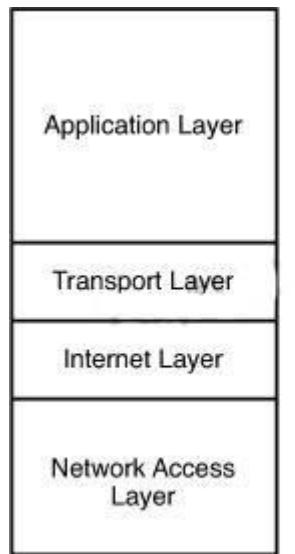
**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

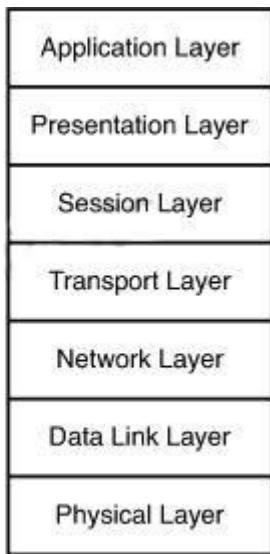
**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The picture below shows the comparison between TCP/IP model & OSI model. Notice that the Internet Layer of TCP/IP is equivalent to the Network Layer which is responsible for routing decision.



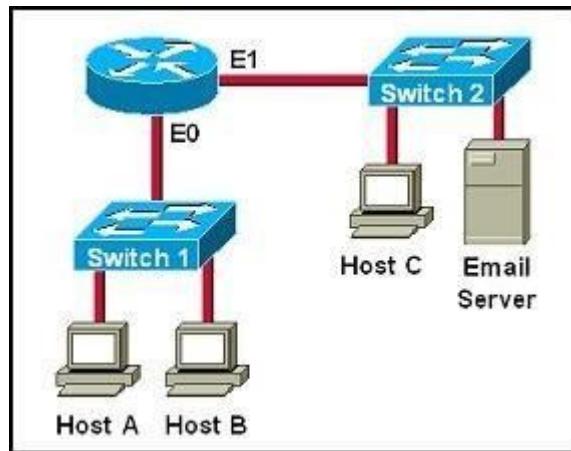
TCP/IP



OSI

#### QUESTION 105

Refer to exhibit: Which destination addresses will be used by Host A to send data to Host C? (Choose two.)



- A. the IP address of Switch 1

- B. the MAC address of Switch 1
- C. the IP address of Host C
- D. the MAC address of Host C
- E. the IP address of the router's E0 interface
- F. the MAC address of the router's E0 interface

**Correct Answer:** CF

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

While transferring data through many different networks, the source and destination IP addresses are not changed. Only the source and destination MAC addresses are changed. So in this case Host A will use the IP address of Host C and the MAC address of E0 interface to send data. When the router receives this data, it replaces the source MAC address with its own E1 interface's MAC address and replaces the destination MAC address with Host C's MAC address before sending to Host C.

#### **QUESTION 106**

For what two purposes does the Ethernet protocol use physical addresses? (Choose two.)

- A. to uniquely identify devices at Layer 2
- B. to allow communication with devices on a different network
- C. to differentiate a Layer 2 frame from a Layer 3 packet
- D. to establish a priority system to determine which device gets to transmit first
- E. to allow communication between different devices on the same network
- F. to allow detection of a remote device when its physical address is unknown

**Correct Answer:** AE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

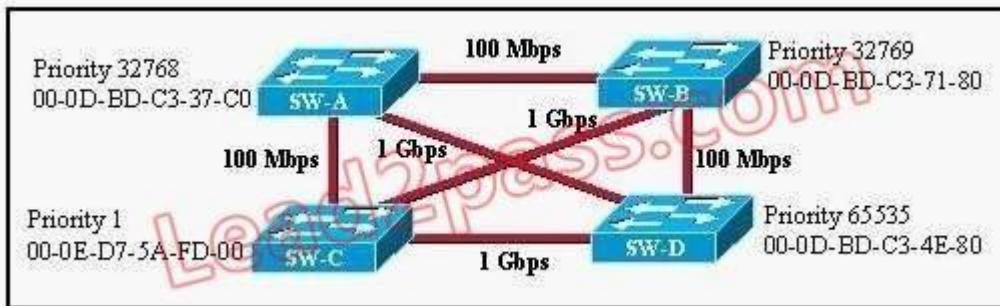
Explanation:

Physical addresses or MAC addresses are used to identify devices at layer 2. MAC addresses are only used to communicate on the same network. To communicate on different networks we have to use Layer 3 addresses (IP addresses) -> B is not correct. Layer 2 frame and Layer 3 packet can be recognized via headers. Layer 3 packet also contains physical address ->

On Ethernet, each frame has the same priority to transmit by default -> All devices need a physical address to identify itself. If not, they can not communicate ->

**QUESTION 107**

Refer to the exhibit. Based on the information given, which switch will be elected root bridge and why?



- A. Switch A, because it has the lowest MAC address
- B. Switch A, because it is the most centrally located switch
- C. Switch B, because it has the highest MAC address
- D. Switch C, because it is the most centrally located switch
- E. Switch C, because it has the lowest priority
- F. Switch D, because it has the highest priority

**Correct Answer:** E

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

To elect the root bridge in the LAN, first check the priority value. The switch having the lowest priority will win the election process. If Priority Value is the same then it checks the MAC Address; the switch having the lowest MAC Address will become the root bridge. In this case, switch C has the lowest MAC Address so it becomes the root bridge.

**QUESTION 108**

Refer to the exhibit. Switch-1 needs to send data to a host with a MAC address of 00b0.d056.efa4. What will Switch-1 do with this data?

```

Switch-1# show mac address-table
Dynamic Addresses Count: 3
Secure Addresses (User-defined) Count: 0
Static Addresses (User-defined) Count: 0
System Self Addresses Count: 41
Total Mac addresses: 50
Non-static Address Table:
Destination Address Address Type VLAN Destination Port
-----|-----|-----|-----|-----
0010.0de0.e289 Dynamic 1 FastEthernet0/1
0010.7b00.1540 Dynamic 2 FastEthernet0/3
0010.7b00.1545 Dynamic 2 FastEthernet0/2

```

- A. Switch-1 will drop the data because it does not have an entry for that MAC address.
- B. Switch-1 will flood the data out all of its ports except the port from which the data originated.
- C. Switch-1 will send an ARP request out all its ports except the port from which the data originated.
- D. Switch-1 will forward the data to its default gateway.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

This question tests the operating principles of the Layer 2 switch. Check the MAC address table of Switch1 and find that the MAC address of the host does not exist in the table. Switch1 will flood the data out all of its ports except the port from which the data originated to determine which port the host is located in.

Switches work as follows:

In output there is no MAC address of give host so switch floods to all ports except the source port.

#### **QUESTION 109**

What value is primarily used to determine which port becomes the root port on each nonroot switch in a spanning-tree topology?

- A. path cost
- B. lowest port MAC address

- C. VTP revision number
- D. highest port priority number
- E. port priority number and MAC address

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The path cost to the root bridge is the most important value to determine which port will become the root port on each non-root switch. In particular, the port with lowest cost to the root bridge will become root port (on non-root switch).

#### **QUESTION 110**

What is the function of the command switchport trunk native vlan 999 on a Cisco Catalyst switch?

- A. It creates a VLAN 999 interface.
- B. It designates VLAN 999 for untagged traffic.
- C. It blocks VLAN 999 traffic from passing on the trunk.
- D. It designates VLAN 999 as the default for all unknown tagged traffic.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Configuring the Native VLAN for Untagged Traffic

A trunk port configured with 802.1Q tagging can receive both tagged and untagged traffic. By default, the switch forwards untagged traffic in the native VLAN configured for the port. The native VLAN is VLAN 1 by default.

#### **QUESTION 111**

Which two protocols are used by bridges and/or switches to prevent loops in a layer 2 network? (Choose two.)

- A. 802.1d
- B. VTP
- C. 802.1q
- D. STP

E. SAP

**Correct Answer:** AD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

This question is to examine the STP protocol.

STP (802.1d) is used to prevent Layer 2 loops.

802.1q is a Frame Relay protocol which belongs to VLAN.

SAP is a concept of the OSI model.

#### **QUESTION 112**

Which switch would STP choose to become the root bridge in the selection process?

- A. 32768: 11-22-33-44-55-66
- B. 32768: 22-33-44-55-66-77
- C. 32769: 11-22-33-44-55-65
- D. 32769: 22-33-44-55-66-78

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 113**

A switch is configured with all ports assigned to vlan 2 with full duplex FastEthernet to segment existing departmental traffic. What is the effect of adding switch ports to a new VLAN on the switch?

- A. More collision domains will be created.
- B. IP address utilization will be more efficient.
- C. More bandwidth will be required than was needed previously.
- D. An additional broadcast domain will be created.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Each VLAN creates its own broadcast domain. Since this is a full duplex switch, each port is a separate collision domain.

**QUESTION 114**

What are three benefits of implementing VLANs? (Choose three.)

- A. A higher level of network security can be reached by separating sensitive data traffic from other network traffic.
- B. A more efficient use of bandwidth can be achieved allowing many physical groups to use the same network infrastructure.
- C. A more efficient use of bandwidth can be achieved allowing many logical networks to use the same network infrastructure.
- D. Broadcast storms can be mitigated by increasing the number of broadcast domains, thus reducing their size.
- E. Broadcast storms can be mitigated by decreasing the number of broadcast domains, thus increasing their size.
- F. VLANs make it easier for IT staff to configure new logical groups, because the VLANs all belong to the same broadcast domain.
- G. Port-based VLANs increase switch-port use efficiency, thanks to 802.1Q trunks.

**Correct Answer:** ACD

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Benefits of VLANs

VLAN is a network structure which allows users to communicate while in different locations by sharing one multicast domain and a single broadcast. They provide numerous networking benefits and have become popular in the market. For instance, it helps reduce administrative costs when users are geographically dispersed.

1. Inexpensive

The popularity of VLANs is due to the fact that changes, adds, and moves can be attained simply by making necessary configurations on the VLAN port. Time-consuming, re-addressing, and host reconfigurations is now a thing of the past, because network configuration can be made at ease when need arises.

2. Better management

A VLAN typically solve the scalability issues that exist in a large network by breaking the main domain into several VLAN groups or smaller broadcast configurations, thereby encourage better control of multicast traffic as well as broadcast domains.

3. Improves network security

High-security can be positioned in different VLAN groups to ensure that non-members cannot receive their broadcasts. On the other hand, a router is added and workgroups relocated into centralized locations.

4. Enhances performance

A more efficient use of bandwidth can be achieved allowing many logical networks to use the same network infrastructure.

5. Segment multiple networks

VLANs are typically used to achieve multiple purposes. They are popularly used to reduce broadcast traffic. Each VLAN creates a separate, smaller broadcast domain.

6. Better administration

VLANs facilitate grouping of multiple geographical stations. When VLAN users move to another physical location, the network does not have to be configured.

**QUESTION 115**

Which IEEE standard protocol is initiated as a result of successful DTP completion in a switch over Fast Ethernet?

- A. 802.3ad
- B. 802.1w
- C. 802.1D
- D. 802.1Q

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Dynamic Trunking Protocol (DTP) is a Cisco proprietary protocol for negotiating trunking on a link between two devices and for negotiating the type of trunking encapsulation (802.1Q) to be used.

**QUESTION 116**

Which of the following are benefits of VLANs? (Choose three.)

- A. They increase the size of collision domains.
- B. They allow logical grouping of users by function.
- C. They can enhance network security.
- D. They increase the size of broadcast domains while decreasing the number of collision domains.
- E. They increase the number of broadcast domains while decreasing the size of the broadcast domains.
- F. They simplify switch administration.

**Correct Answer:** BCE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

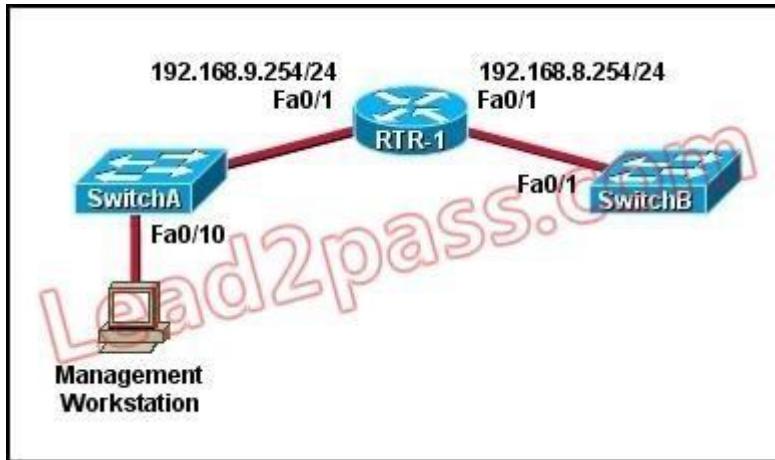
#### Explanation:

When using VLAN the number and size of collision domains remain the same -> VLANs allow to group users by function, not by location or geography -> . VLANs help minimize the incorrect configuration of VLANs so it enhances the security of the network -> . VLAN increases the size of broadcast domains but does not decrease the number of collision domains ->

VLANs increase the number of broadcast domains while decreasing the size of the broadcast domains which increase the utilization of the links. It is also a big advantage of VLAN -> . VLANs are useful but they are more complex and need more administration ->

#### QUESTION 117

Refer to the exhibit. A technician has installed SwitchB and needs to configure it for remote access from the management workstation connected to SwitchA . Which set of commands is required to accomplish this task?



- A. SwitchB(config)# interface FastEthernet 0/1  
SwitchB(config-if)# ip address 192.168.8.252 255.255.255.0 SwitchB(config-if)# no shutdown
- B. SwitchB(config)# interface vlan 1  
SwitchB(config-if)# ip address 192.168.8.252 255.255.255.0 SwitchB(config-if)# ip default-gateway 192.168.8.254 255.255.255.0 SwitchB(config-if)# no shutdown
- C. SwitchB(config)# ip default-gateway 192.168.8.254  
SwitchB(config)# interface vlan 1  
SwitchB(config-if)# ip address 192.168.8.252 255.255.255.0 SwitchB(config-if)# no shutdown
- D. SwitchB(config)# ip default-network 192.168.8.254  
SwitchB(config)# interface vlan 1  
SwitchB(config-if)# ip address 192.168.8.252 255.255.255.0 SwitchB(config-if)# no shutdown
- E. SwitchB(config)# ip route 192.168.8.254 255.255.255.0  
SwitchB(config)# interface FastEthernet 0/1

```
SwitchB(config-if)# ip address 192.168.8.252 255.255.255.0 SwitchB(config-if)# no shutdown
```

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

To remote access to SwitchB, it must have a management IP address on a VLAN on that switch. Traditionally, we often use VLAN 1 as the management VLAN (but in fact it is not secure). In the exhibit, we can recognize that the Management Workstation is in a different subnet from the SwitchB. For intersubnetwork communication to occur, you must configure at least one default gateway. This default gateway is used to forward traffic originating from the switch only, not to forward traffic sent by devices connected to the switch.

#### **QUESTION 118**

In an Ethernet network, under what two scenarios can devices transmit? (Choose two.)

- A. when they receive a special token
- B. when there is a carrier
- C. when they detect no other devices are sending
- D. when the medium is idle
- E. when the server grants access

**Correct Answer:** CD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Ethernet network is a shared environment so all devices have the right to access to the medium. If more than one device transmits simultaneously, the signals collide and can not reach the destination.

If a device detects another device is sending, it will wait for a specified amount of time before attempting to transmit.

When there is no traffic detected, a device will transmit its message. While this transmission is occurring, the device continues to listen for traffic or collisions on the LAN. After the message is sent, the device returns to its default listening mode.

#### **QUESTION 119**

Which two states are the port states when RSTP has converged? (Choose two.)

- A. discarding
- B. listening

- C. learning
- D. forwarding
- E. disabled

**Correct Answer:** AD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

[#states](http://www.cisco.com/en/US/tech/tk389/tk621/technologies_white_paper09186a0080094cfa.shtml)

#### **QUESTION 120**

Which two commands can be used to verify a trunk link configuration status on a given Cisco switch interface? (Choose two.)

- A. show interface trunk
- B. show interface interface
- C. show ip interface brief
- D. show interface vlan
- E. show interface switchport

**Correct Answer:** AE

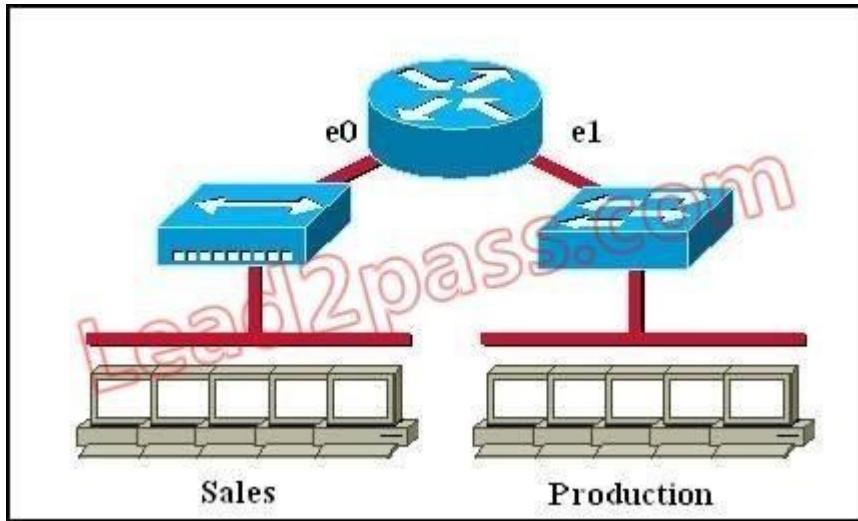
**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 121**

Which of the following statements describe the network shown in the graphic? (Choose two.)



- A. There are two broadcast domains in the network.
- B. There are four broadcast domains in the network.
- C. There are six broadcast domains in the network.
- D. There are four collision domains in the network.
- E. There are five collision domains in the network.
- F. There are seven collision domains in the network.

**Correct Answer:** AF

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Only router can break up broadcast domains so in the exhibit there are 2 broadcast domains:

from e0 interface to the left is a broadcast domain and from e1 interface to the right is another broadcast domain ->.

Both router and switch can break up collision domains so there is only 1 collision domain on the left of the router (because hub doesn't break up collision domain) and there are 6 collision domains on the right of the router (1 collision domain from e1 interface to the switch + 5 collision domains for 5 PCs in Production) ->

#### QUESTION 122

Which command enables RSTP on a switch?

- A. spanning-tree uplinkfast
- B. spanning-tree mode rapid-pvst
- C. spanning-tree backbonefast
- D. spanning-tree mode mst

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

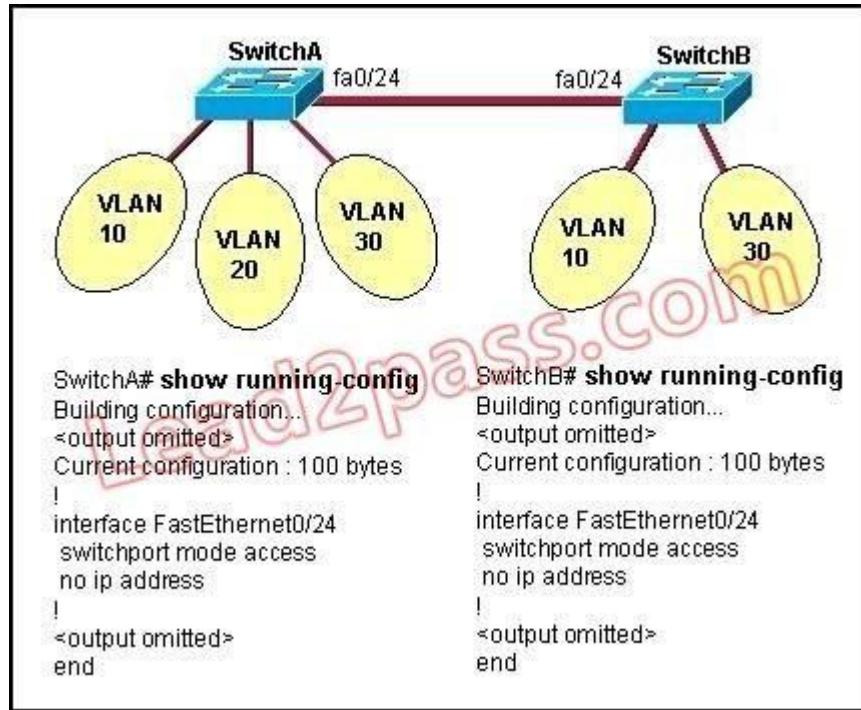
Ethernet network is a shared environment so all devices have the right to access to the medium. If more than one device transmits simultaneously, the signals collide and can not reach the destination.

If a device detects another device is sending, it will wait for a specified amount of time before attempting to transmit.

When there is no traffic detected, a device will transmit its message. While this transmission is occurring, the device continues to listen for traffic or collisions on the LAN. After the message is sent, the device returns to its default listening mode.

### **QUESTION 123**

Refer to the exhibit. All switch ports are assigned to the correct VLANs, but none of the hosts connected to SwitchA can communicate with hosts in the same VLAN connected to SwitchB. Based on the output shown, what is the most likely problem?



- A. The access link needs to be configured in multiple VLANs.
- B. The link between the switches is configured in the wrong VLAN.
- C. The link between the switches needs to be configured as a trunk.
- D. VTP is not configured to carry VLAN information between the switches.
- E. Switch IP addresses must be configured in order for traffic to be forwarded between the switches.

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

In order to pass traffic from VLANs on different switches, the connections between the switches must be configured as trunk ports.

**QUESTION 124**

What is the function of the command `switchport trunk native vlan 999` on a Cisco Catalyst switch?

- A. It creates a VLAN 999 interface.
- B. It designates VLAN 999 for untagged traffic.
- C. It blocks VLAN 999 traffic from passing on the trunk.
- D. It designates VLAN 999 as the default for all unknown tagged traffic.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Configuring the Native VLAN for Untagged Traffic

A trunk port configured with 802.1Q tagging can receive both tagged and untagged traffic. By default, the switch forwards untagged traffic in the native VLAN configured for the port. The native VLAN is VLAN 1 by default.

#### QUESTION 125

Refer to the exhibit. Given the output shown from this Cisco Catalyst 2950, what is the reason that interface FastEthernet 0/10 is not the root port for VLAN 2?

| Switch# <code>show spanning-tree interface fastethernet 0/10</code> |      |     |      |          |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|----------|------|
| Vlan                                                                | Role | Sts | Cost | Prio.Nbr | Type |
| VLAN0001                                                            | Root | FWD | 19   | 128.1    | P2p  |
| VLAN0002                                                            | Altn | BLK | 19   | 128.2    | P2p  |
| VLAN0003                                                            | Root | FWD | 19   | 128.2    | P2p  |

- A. This switch has more than one interface connected to the root network segment in VLAN 2.
- B. This switch is running RSTP while the elected designated switch is running 802.1d Spanning Tree.
- C. This switch interface has a higher path cost to the root bridge than another in the topology.
- D. This switch has a lower bridge ID for VLAN 2 than the elected designated switch.

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Since the port is in the blocked status, we must assume that there is a shorter path to the root bridge elsewhere.

**QUESTION 126**

Why will a switch never learn a broadcast address?

- A. Broadcasts only use network layer addressing.
- B. A broadcast frame is never forwarded by a switch.
- C. A broadcast address will never be the source address of a frame.
- D. Broadcast addresses use an incorrect format for the switching table.
- E. Broadcast frames are never sent to switches.

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Switches dynamically learn MAC addresses based on the source MAC addresses that it sees, and since a broadcast is never the source, it will never learn the broadcast address.

**QUESTION 127**

Refer to the exhibit. Why has this switch not been elected the root bridge for VLAN1?

```

Switch# show spanning-tree vlan 1
VLAN0001
  Spanning tree enabled protocol rstp
  Root ID    Priority 20481
              Address 0008.217a.5800
              Cost 38
              Port 1 (FastEthernet0/1)
              Hello Time 2 sec Max Age 20 sec Forward Delay 15 sec

  Bridge ID Priority 32769 (priority 32768 sys-id-ext 1)
              Address 0008.205e.6600
              Hello Time 2 sec Max Age 20 sec Forward Delay 15 sec
              Aging Time 300

Interface Role Sts Cost      Prio.Nbr Type
-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
Fa0/1   Root FWD 19          128.1   P2p
Fa0/4   Desg FWD 38          128.1   P2p
Fa0/11  Altn BLK 57          128.1   P2p
Fa0/13  Desg FWD 38          128.1   P2p

```

- A. It has more than one interface that is connected to the root network segment.
- B. It is running RSTP while the elected root bridge is running 802.1d spanning tree.
- C. It has a higher MAC address than the elected root bridge.
- D. It has a higher bridge ID than the elected root bridge.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The root bridge is determined by the lowest bridge ID, and this switch has a bridge ID priority of 32768, which is higher than the roots priority of 20481.

#### **QUESTION 128**

Which two link protocols are used to carry multiple VLANs over a single link? (Choose two.)

- A. VTP
- B. 802.1q

- C. IGP
- D. ISL
- E. 802.3u

**Correct Answer:** BD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Cisco switches can use two different encapsulation types for trunks, the industry standard 802.1q or the Cisco proprietary ISL. Generally, most network engineers prefer to use 802.1q since it is standards based and will interoperate with other vendors.

#### **QUESTION 129**

Assuming the default switch configuration, which VLAN range can be added, modified, and removed on a Cisco switch?

- A. 1 through 1001
- B. 2 through 1001
- C. 1 through 1002
- D. 2 through 1005

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

VLAN 1 is the default VLAN on Cisco switch. It always exists and can not be added, modified or removed.

VLANs 1002-1005 are default VLANs for FDDI & Token Ring and they can't be deleted or used for Ethernet.

#### **QUESTION 130**

Which statement about VLAN operation on Cisco Catalyst switches is true?

- A. When a packet is received from an 802.1Q trunk, the VLAN ID can be determined from the source MAC address and the MAC address table.
- B. Unknown unicast frames are retransmitted only to the ports that belong to the same VLAN.
- C. Broadcast and multicast frames are retransmitted to ports that are configured on different VLAN.
- D. Ports between switches should be configured in access mode so that VLANs can span across the ports.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

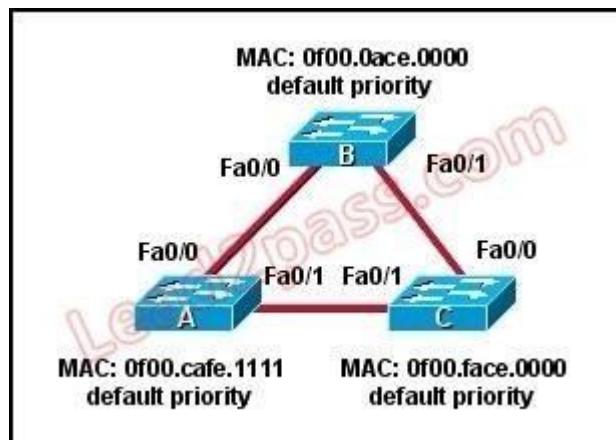
**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Each VLAN resides in its own broadcast domain, so incoming frames with unknown destinations are only transmitted to ports that reside in the same VLAN as the incoming frame.

**QUESTION 131**

Refer to the topology shown in the exhibit. Which ports will be STP designated ports if all the links are operating at the same bandwidth? (Choose three.)



- A. Switch A - Fa0/0
- B. Switch A - Fa0/1
- C. Switch B - Fa0/0
- D. Switch B - Fa0/1
- E. Switch C - Fa0/0
- F. Switch C - Fa0/1

**Correct Answer:** BCD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

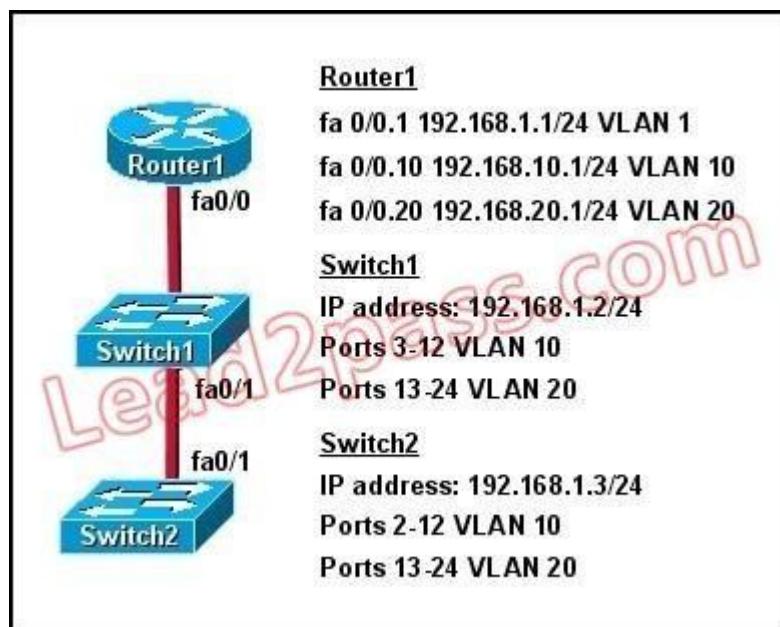
**Explanation:**

This question is to check the spanning tree election problem.

1. First, select the root bridge, which can be accomplished by comparing the bridge ID, the smallest will be selected. Bridge-id= bridge priority + MAC address. The three switches in the figure all have the default priority, so we should compare the MAC address, it is easy to find that SwitchB is the root bridge.
2. Select the root port on the non-root bridge, which can be completed through comparing root path cost. The smallest will be selected as the root port.
3. Next, select the Designated Port. First, compare the path cost, if the costs happen to be the same, then compare the BID, still the smallest will be selected. Each link has a DP. Based on the exhibit above, we can find DP on each link. The DP on the link between SwitchA and SwitchC is SwitchA'Fa0/1, because it has the smallest MAC address.

**QUESTION 132**

Refer to the exhibit. How should the FastEthernet0/1 ports on the 2950 model switches that are shown in the exhibit be configured to allow connectivity between all devices?



- A. The ports only need to be connected by a crossover cable.
- B. SwitchX(config)# interface fastethernet 0/1  
SwitchX(config-if)# switchport mode trunk
- C. SwitchX(config)# interface fastethernet 0/1  
SwitchX(config-if)# switchport mode access  
SwitchX(config-if)# switchport access vlan 1

D. SwitchX(config)# interface fastethernet 0/1  
SwitchX(config-if)# switchport mode trunk  
SwitchX(config-if)# switchport trunk vlan 1  
SwitchX(config-if)# switchport trunk vlan 10  
SwitchX(config-if)# switchport trunk vlan 20

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

IN order for multiple VLANs to cross switches, the connection between the switches must be a trunk. The "switchport mode trunk" command is all that is needed, the individual VLANs should not be listed over that trunk interface.

### **QUESTION 133**

Which three statements about RSTP are true? (Choose three.)

- A. RSTP significantly reduces topology reconverging time after a link failure.
- B. RSTP expands the STP port roles by adding the alternate and backup roles.
- C. RSTP port states are blocking, discarding, learning, or forwarding.
- D. RSTP provides a faster transition to the forwarding state on point-to-point links than STP does.
- E. RSTP also uses the STP proposal-agreement sequence.
- F. RSTP uses the same timer-based process as STP on point-to-point links.

**Correct Answer:** ABD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

One big disadvantage of STP is the low convergence which is very important in switched network. To overcome this problem, in 2001, the IEEE with document 802.1w introduced an evolution of the Spanning Tree Protocol: Rapid Spanning Tree Protocol (RSTP), which significantly reduces the convergence time after a topology change occurs in the network. While STP can take 30 to 50 seconds to transit from a blocking state to a forwarding state, RSTP is typically able to respond less than 10 seconds of a physical link failure. RSTP works by adding an alternative port and a backup port compared to STP. These ports are allowed to immediately enter the forwarding state rather than passively wait for the network to converge.

**RSTP bridge port roles:**

\* Root port - A forwarding port that is the closest to the root bridge in terms of path cost

\* Designated port - A forwarding port for every LAN segment

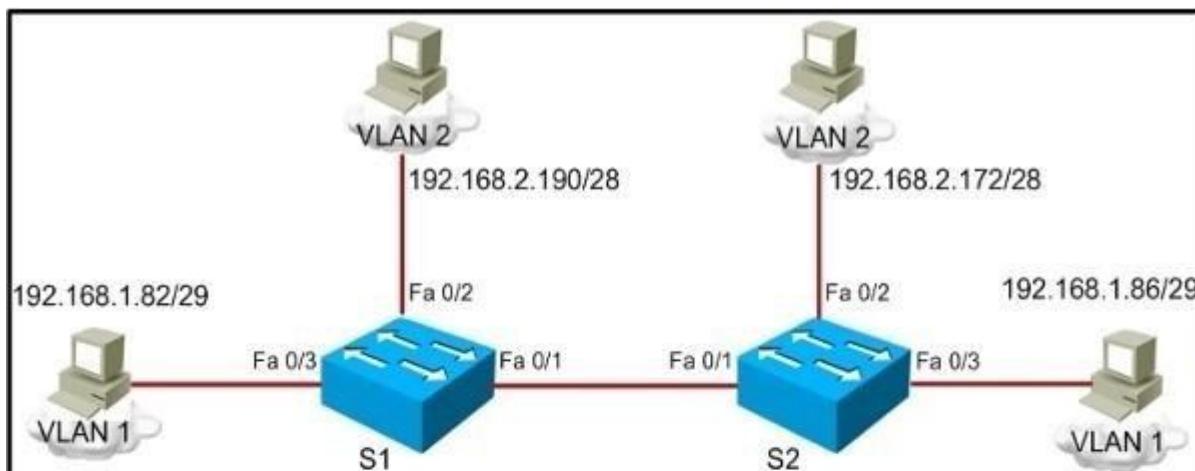
\* Alternate port - A best alternate path to the root bridge. This path is different than using the root port. The alternative port moves to the forwarding state if there is a failure on the designated port for the segment.

\* Backup port - A backup/redundant path to a segment where another bridge port already connects. The backup port applies only when a single switch has two links to the same segment (collision domain). To have two links to the same collision domain, the switch must be attached to a hub.

\* Disabled port - Not strictly part of STP, a network administrator can manually disable a port

**QUESTION 134**

Refer to the exhibit. A frame on VLAN 1 on switch S1 is sent to switch S2 where the frame is received on VLAN 2. What causes this behavior?



```
S1#show interface trunk
```

| Port  | Mode | Encapsulation | Status   | Native vlan |
|-------|------|---------------|----------|-------------|
| Fa0/1 | on   | 802.1q        | trunking | 1           |

| Port  | Vlans allowed on trunk |
|-------|------------------------|
| Fa0/1 | 1-1005                 |

| Port  | Vlans allowed and active in management domain |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Fa0/1 | 1,2                                           |

```
S2#show interface trunk
```

| Port  | Mode | Encapsulation | Status   | Native vlan |
|-------|------|---------------|----------|-------------|
| Fa0/1 | on   | 802.1q        | trunking | 2           |

| Port  | Vlans allowed on trunk |
|-------|------------------------|
| Fa0/1 | 1-1005                 |

| Port  | Vlans allowed and active in management domain |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Fa0/1 | 1,2                                           |

- A. trunk mode mismatches
- B. allowing only VLAN 2 on the destination
- C. native VLAN mismatches
- D. VLANs that do not correspond to a unique IP subnet

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Untagged frames are encapsulated with the native VLAN. In this case, the native VLANs are different so although S1 will tag it as VLAN 1 it will be received by S2.

#### **QUESTION 135**

At which layer of the OSI model is RSTP used to prevent loops?

- A. physical
- B. data link
- C. network
- D. transport

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

RSTP and STP operate on switches and are based on the exchange of Bridge Protocol Data Units (BPDUs) between switches. One of the most important fields in BPDUs is the Bridge Priority in which the MAC address is used to elect the Root Bridge -> RSTP operates at Layer 2 ?Data Link layer -> .

#### **QUESTION 136**

What does a Layer 2 switch use to decide where to forward a received frame?

- A. source MAC address
- B. source IP address
- C. source switch port
- D. destination IP address

- E. destination port address
- F. destination MAC address

**Correct Answer:** F

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

When a frame is received, the switch looks at the destination hardware address and finds the interface if it is in its MAC address table. If the address is unknown, the frame is broadcast on all interfaces except the one it was received on.

#### QUESTION 137

Refer to the exhibit. Which statement is true?

```
SwitchA# show spanning-tree vlan 20

VLAN0020
  Spanning tree enabled protocol rstp
  Root ID    Priority    24596
              Address     0017.596d.2a00
              Cost         38
              Port        11 (FastEthernet0/11)
              Hello Time   2 sec  Max Age 20 sec  Forward Delay 15 sec
  Bridge ID  Priority    28692 (priority 28672 sys-id-ext 20)
              Address     0017.596d.1580
              Hello Time   2 sec  Max Age 20 sec  Forward Delay 15 sec
              Aging Time  300
  Interface   Role Sts Cost      Prio.Nbr Type
  ----- -----
  Fa0/11      Root FWD 19       128.11   P2p
  Fa0/12      Altn BLK 19       128.12   P2p
```

- A. The Fa0/11 role confirms that SwitchA is the root bridge for VLAN 20.
- B. VLAN 20 is running the Per VLAN Spanning Tree Protocol.

- C. The MAC address of the root bridge is 0017.596d.1580.
- D. SwitchA is not the root bridge, because not all of the interface roles are designated.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Only non-root bridge can have root port. Fa0/11 is the root port so we can confirm this switch is not the root bridge ->

From the output we learn this switch is running Rapid STP, not PVST -> 0017.596d.1580 is the MAC address of this switch, not of the root bridge. The MAC address of the root bridge is 0017.596d.2a00 ->

All of the interface roles of the root bridge are designated. SwitchA has one Root port and 1 Alternative port so it is not the root bridge.

### **QUESTION 138**

Which two benefits are provided by creating VLANs? (Choose two.)

- A. added security
- B. dedicated bandwidth
- C. provides segmentation
- D. allows switches to route traffic between subinterfaces
- E. contains collisions

**Correct Answer:** AC

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

A VLAN is a switched network that is logically segmented on an organizational basis, by functions, project teams, or applications rather than on a physical or geographical basis.

Security:

VLANs also improve security by isolating groups. High-security users can be grouped into a VLAN, possible on the same physical segment, and no users outside that VLAN can communicate with them

LAN Segmentation

VLANs allow logical network topologies to overlay the physical switched infrastructure such that any arbitrary collection of LAN ports can be combined into an autonomous user group or community of interest. The technology logically segments the network into separate Layer 2 broadcast domains whereby packets are switched between ports designated to be within the same VLAN. By containing traffic originating on a particular LAN only to other LANs in the same VLAN, switched virtual networks avoid wasting bandwidth.

**QUESTION 139**

Which command can be used from a PC to verify the connectivity between hosts that connect through a switch in the same LAN?

- A. pingaddress
- B. tracertaddress
- C. tracerouteaddress
- D. arpaddress

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

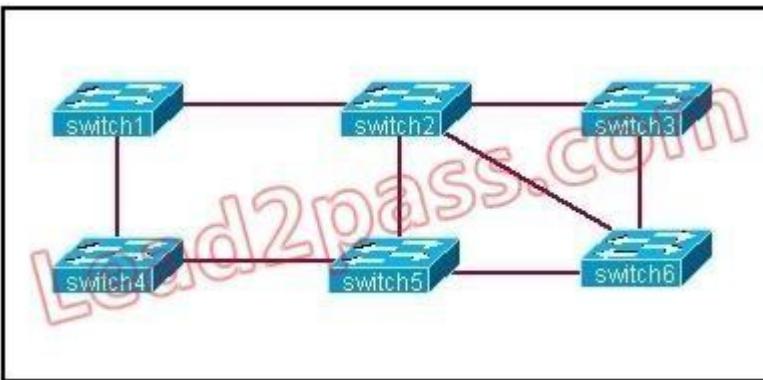
**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

ICMP pings are used to verify connectivity between two IP hosts. Traceroute is used to verify the router hop path traffic will take but in this case since the hosts are in the same LAN there will be no router hops involved.

**QUESTION 140**

Based on the network shown in the graphic. Which option contains both the potential networking problem and the protocol or setting that should be used to prevent the problem?



- A. routing loops, hold down timers
- B. switching loops, split horizon
- C. routing loops, split horizon

- D. switching loops, VTP
- E. routing loops, STP
- F. switching loops, STP

**Correct Answer:** F

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

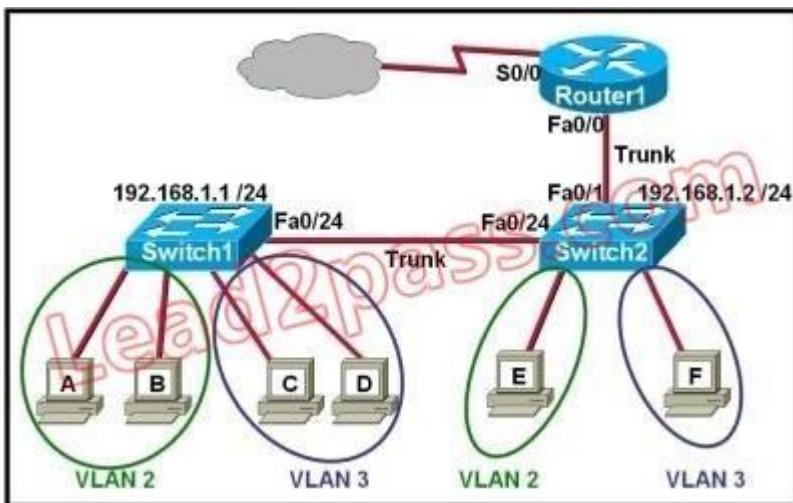
**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The Spanning-Tree Protocol (STP) prevents loops from being formed when switches or bridges are interconnected via multiple paths. Spanning-Tree Protocol implements the 802.1D IEEE algorithm by exchanging BPDU messages with other switches to detect loops, and then removes the loop by shutting down selected bridge interfaces. This algorithm guarantees that there is one and only one active path between two network devices.

#### QUESTION 141

Refer to the exhibit. Which two statements are true about interVLAN routing in the topology that is shown in the exhibit? (Choose two.)



- A. Host E and host F use the same IP gateway address.
- B. Router1 and Switch2 should be connected via a crossover cable.
- C. Router1 will not play a role in communications between host A and host D
- D. The FastEthernet 0/0 interface on Router1 must be configured with subinterfaces.

- E. Router1 needs more LAN interfaces to accommodate the VLANs that are shown in the exhibit.
- F. The FastEthernet 0/0 interface on Router1 and the FastEthernet 0/1 interface on Switch2 trunk ports must be configured using the same encapsulation type.

**Correct Answer:** DF

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 142**

Which two of these are characteristics of the 802.1Q protocol? (Choose two.)

- A. It is used exclusively for tagging VLAN frames and does not address network reconvergence following switched network topology changes.
- B. It modifies the 802.3 frame header, and thus requires that the FCS be recomputed.
- C. It is a Layer 2 messaging protocol which maintains VLAN configurations across networks.
- D. It includes an 8-bit field which specifies the priority of a frame.
- E. It is a trunking protocol capable of carrying untagged frames.

**Correct Answer:** BE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

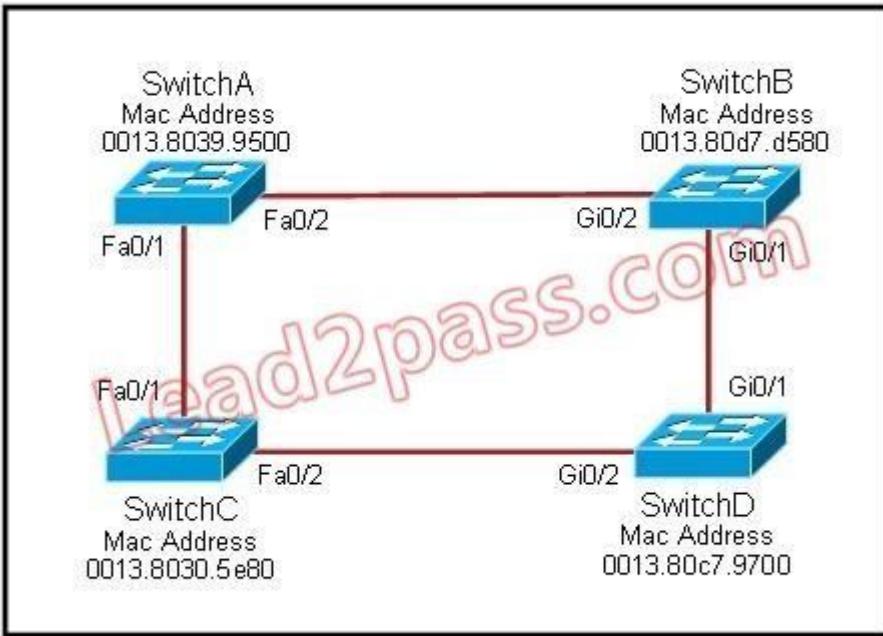
**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

802.1Q protocol, or Virtual Bridged Local Area Networks protocol, mainly stipulates the realization of the VLAN. 802.1Q is a standardized relay method that inserts 4 bytes field into the original Ethernet frame and re-calculate the FCS. 802.1Q frame relay supports two types of frame: marked and non-marked. Non-marked frame carries no VLAN identification information.

#### **QUESTION 143**

Refer to the exhibit. Each of these four switches has been configured with a hostname, as well as being configured to run RSTP. No other configuration changes have been made. Which three of these show the correct RSTP port roles for the indicated switches and interfaces? (Choose three.)



- A. SwitchA, Fa0/2, designated
- B. SwitchA, Fa0/1, root
- C. SwitchB, Gi0/2, root
- D. SwitchB, Gi0/1, designated
- E. SwitchC, Fa0/2, root
- F. SwitchD, Gi0/2, root

**Correct Answer:** ABF

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

The question says "no other configuration changes have been made" so we can understand these switches have the same bridge priority. Switch C has lowest MAC address so it will become root bridge and 2 of its ports (Fa0/1 & Fa0/2) will be designated ports. Because SwitchC is the root bridge so the 2 ports nearest SwitchC on SwitchA (Fa0/1) and SwitchD (Gi0/2) will be root ports..

Now we come to the most difficult part of this question: SwitchB must have a root port so which port will it choose? To answer this question we need to know

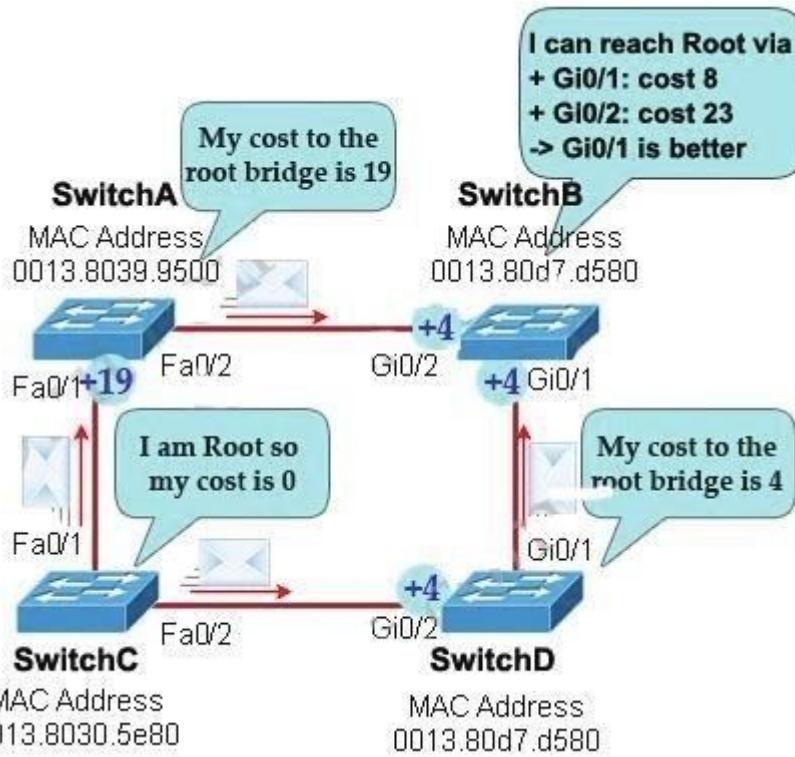
about STP cost and port cost. In general, "cost" is calculated based on bandwidth of the link. The higher the bandwidth on a link, the lower the value of its cost. Below are the cost values you should memorize:

| Link speed | Cost |
|------------|------|
| 10Mbps     | 100  |
| 100Mbps    | 19   |
| 1 Gbps     | 4    |

SwitchB will choose the interface with lower cost to the root bridge as the root port so we must calculate the cost on interface Gi0/1 & Gi0/2 of SwitchB to the root bridge. This can be calculated from the "cost to the root bridge" of each switch because a switch always advertises its cost to the root bridge in its BPDU. The receiving switch will add its local port cost value to the cost in the BPDU.

One more thing to notice is that a root bridge always advertises the cost to the root bridge (itself) with an initial value of 0.

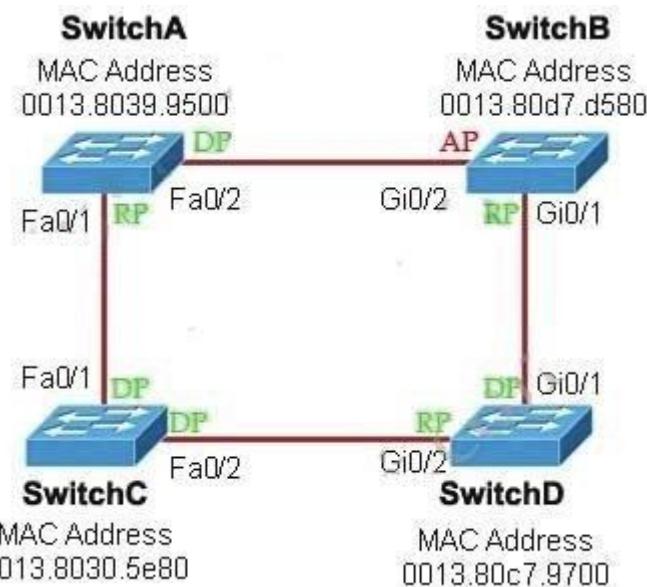
Now let's have a look at the topology again



SwitchC advertises its cost to the root bridge with a value of 0. Switch D adds 4 (the cost value of 1Gbps link) and advertises this value (4) to SwitchB. SwitchB adds another 4 and learns that it can reach SwitchC via Gi0/1 port with a total cost of 8. The same process happens for SwitchA and SwitchB learns that it can reach SwitchC via Gi0/2 with a total cost of 23 -> Switch B chooses Gi0/1 as its root port ->

Now our last task is to identify the port roles of the ports between SwitchA & SwitchB. It is rather easy as the MAC address of SwitchA is lower than that of SwitchB so Fa0/2 of SwitchA will be designated port while Gi0/2 of SwitchB will be alternative port.

Below summarizes all the port roles of these switches:



- + DP: Designated Port (forwarding state)
- + RP: Root Port (forwarding state)

#### QUESTION 144

What is one benefit of PVST+?

- A. PVST+ supports Layer 3 load balancing without loops.
- B. PVST+ reduces the CPU cycles for all the switches in the network.
- C. PVST+ allows the root switch location to be optimized per VLAN.
- D. PVST+ automatically selects the root bridge location, to provide optimized bandwidth usage.

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### Explanation/Reference:

Explanation:

The PVST+ provides Layer 2 load-balancing for the VLAN on which it runs. You can create different logical topologies by using the VLANs on your network to ensure that all of your links are used but that no one link is oversubscribed. Each instance of PVST+ on a VLAN has a single root switch. This root switch

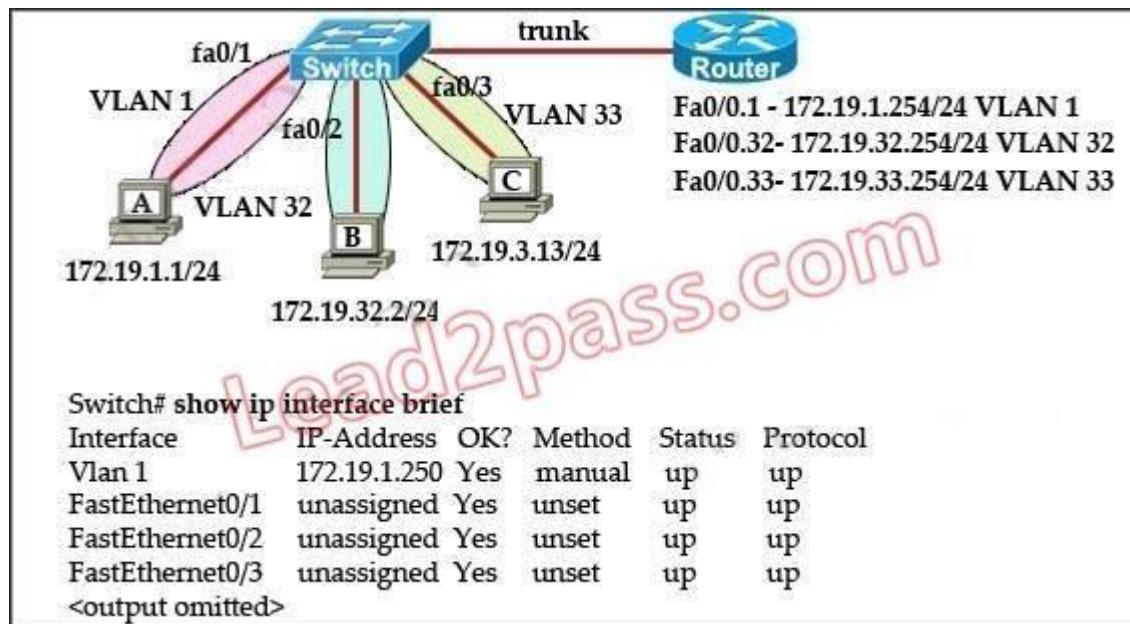
propagates the spanning-tree information associated with that VLAN to all other switches in the network. Because each switch has the same information about the network, this process ensures that the network topology is maintained and optimized per VLAN.

Reference:

[http://www.cisco.com/en/US/docs/switches/lan/catalyst3750x\\_3560x/software/release/12.2\\_55\\_se/configuration/guide/swstp.html](http://www.cisco.com/en/US/docs/switches/lan/catalyst3750x_3560x/software/release/12.2_55_se/configuration/guide/swstp.html)

#### QUESTION 145

Refer to the exhibit. The network administrator normally establishes a Telnet session with the switch from host A . However, host A is unavailable. The administrator's attempt to telnet to the switch from host B fails, but pings to the other two hosts are successful. What is the issue?



- A. Host B and the switch need to be in the same subnet.
- B. The switch interface connected to the router is down.
- C. Host B needs to be assigned an IP address in VLAN 1.
- D. The switch needs an appropriate default gateway assigned.
- E. The switch interfaces need the appropriate IP addresses assigned.

**Correct Answer: D**

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:****Explanation:**

Ping was successful from host B to other hosts because of interVLAN routing configured on router. But to manage switch via telnet the VLAN32 on the switch needs to be configured interface VLAN32 along with IP address and its appropriate default-gateway address. Since VLAN1 interface is already configured on switch Host A was able to telnet switch.

**QUESTION 146**

Which are valid modes for a switch port used as a VLAN trunk? (Choose three.)

- A. transparent
- B. auto
- C. on
- D. desirable
- E. blocking
- F. forwarding

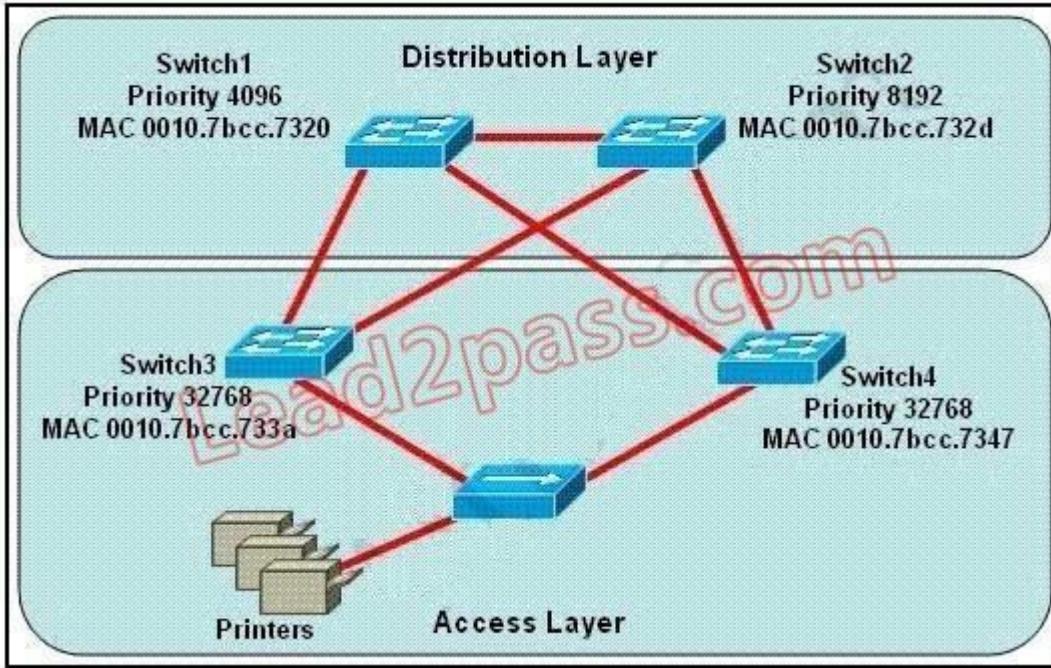
**Correct Answer:** BCD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:****QUESTION 147**

Refer to the exhibit. Which switch provides the spanning-tree designated port role for the network segment that services the printers?



- A. Switch1
- B. Switch2
- C. Switch3
- D. Switch4

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

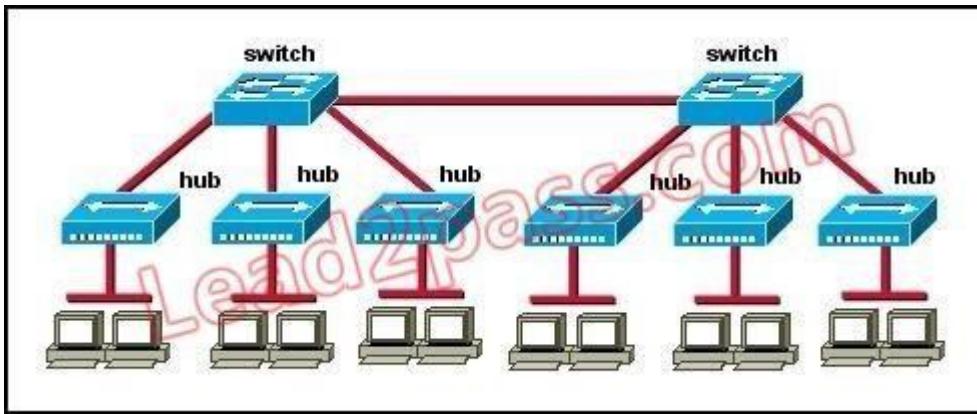
**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

Printers are connected by hubs. Decide the switch that provides the spanning-tree designated port role between Switch3 and Switch4. They have the same priority 32768. Compare their MAC addresses. Switch3 with a smaller MAC address will provide a designated port for printers.

#### **QUESTION 148**

Refer to Exhibit. How many broadcast domains are shown in the graphic assuming only the default VLAN is configured on the switches?



- A. one
- B. two
- C. six
- D. twelve

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Only router can break up broadcast domains but in this exhibit no router is used so there is only 1 broadcast domain.

For your information, there are 7 collision domains in this exhibit (6 collision domains between hubs & switches + 1 collision between the two switches).

#### **QUESTION 149**

Which three of these statements regarding 802.1Q trunking are correct? (Choose three.)

- A. 802.1Q native VLAN frames are untagged by default.
- B. 802.1Q trunking ports can also be secure ports.
- C. 802.1Q trunks can use 10 Mb/s Ethernet interfaces.
- D. 802.1Q trunks require full-duplex, point-to-point connectivity.
- E. 802.1Q trunks should have native VLANs that are the same at both ends.

**Correct Answer:** ACE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

By default, 802.1Q trunk defined Native VLAN in order to forward unmarked frame. Switches can forward Layer 2 frame from Native VLAN on unmarked trunks port. Receiver switches will transmit all unmarked packets to Native VLAN. Native VLAN is the default VLAN configuration of port. Note for the 802.1Q trunk ports between two devices, the same Native VLAN configuration is required on both sides of the link. If the Native VLAN in 802.1Q trunk ports on same trunk link is properly configured, it could lead to layer 2 loops. The 802.1Q trunk link transmits VLAN information through Ethernet.

#### **QUESTION 150**

Refer to the exhibit. The output that is shown is generated at a switch. Which three statements are true? (Choose three.)

```
Switch# show spanning-tree vlan 30
VLAN0030
Spanning tree enabled protocol rstp
Root ID Priority 24606
Address 00d0.047b.2800
This bridge is the root
Hello Time 2 sec Max Age 20 sec Forward Delay 15 sec
Bridge ID Priority 24606 (priority 24576 sys-id-ext 30)
Address 00d0.047b.2800
Hello Time 2 sec Max Age 20 sec Forward Delay 15 sec
Aging Time 300
Interface Role Sts Cost Prio.Nbr Type
----- ----- --- -----
Fa1/1 Desg FWD 4 128.1 p2p
Fa1/2 Desg FWD 4 128.2 p2p
Fa5/1 Desg FWD 4 128.257 p2p
```

- A. All ports will be in a state of discarding, learning, or forwarding.
- B. Thirty VLANs have been configured on this switch.
- C. The bridge priority is lower than the default value for spanning tree.
- D. All interfaces that are shown are on shared media.
- E. All designated ports are in a forwarding state.

F. This switch must be the root bridge for all VLANs on this switch.

**Correct Answer:** ACE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

From the output, we see that all ports are in Designated role (forwarding state). The command "show spanning-tree vlan 30" only shows us information about VLAN 30. We don't know how many VLAN exists in this switch ->

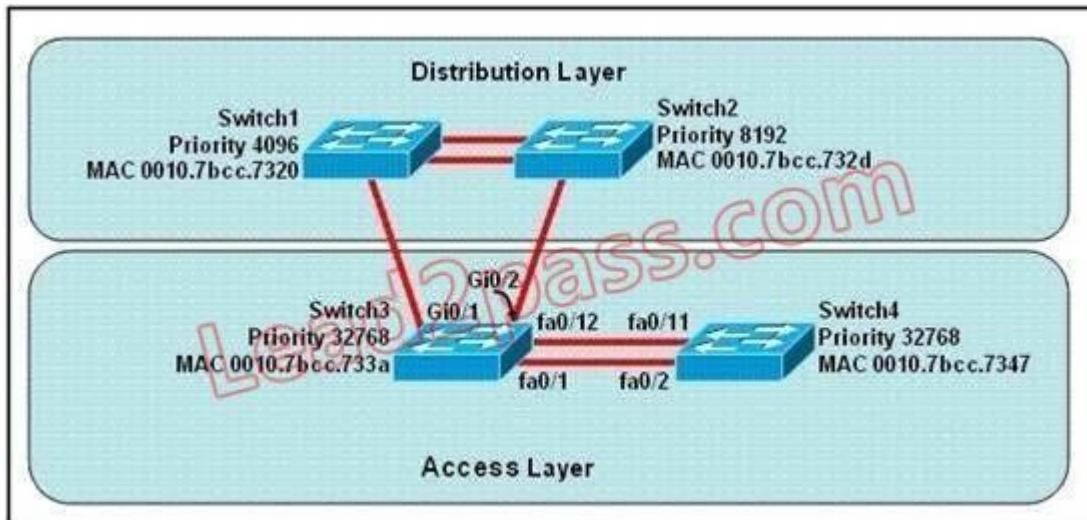
The bridge priority of this switch is 24606 which is lower than the default value bridge priority 32768 -> .

All three interfaces on this switch have the connection type "p2p", which means Point-to-point environment ?not a shared media >;

The only thing we can specify is this switch is the root bridge for VLAN 30 but we can not guarantee it is also the root bridge for other VLANs ->

#### QUESTION 151

Refer to the exhibit. At the end of an RSTP election process, which access layer switch port will assume the discarding role?



- A. Switch3, port fa0/1
- B. Switch3, port fa0/12
- C. Switch4, port fa0/11
- D. Switch4, port fa0/2

- E. Switch3, port Gi0/1
- F. Switch3, port Gi0/2

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

In this question, we only care about the Access Layer switches (Switch3 & 4). Switch 3 has a lower bridge ID than Switch 4 (because the MAC of Switch3 is smaller than that of Switch4) so both ports of Switch3 will be in forwarding state. The alternative port will surely belong to Switch4. Switch4 will need to block one of its ports to avoid a bridging loop between the two switches. But how does Switch4 select its blocked port? Well, the answer is based on the BPDUs it receives from Switch3. A BPDU is superior than another if it has:

1. A lower Root Bridge ID
2. A lower path cost to the Root
3. A lower Sending Bridge ID
4. A lower Sending Port ID

These four parameters are examined in order. In this specific case, all the BPDUs sent by Switch3 have the same Root Bridge ID, the same path cost to the Root and the same Sending Bridge ID. The only parameter left to select the best one is the Sending Port ID (Port ID = port priority + port index). In this case the port priorities are equal because they use the default value, so Switch4 will compare port index values, which are unique to each port on the switch, and because Fa0/12 is inferior to Fa0/1, Switch4 will select the port connected with Fa0/1 (of Switch3) as its root port and block the other port -> Port fa0/11 of Switch4 will be blocked (discarding role).

## QUESTION 152

Which term describes a spanning-tree network that has all switch ports in either the blocking or fowarding state?

- A. converged
- B. redundant
- C. provisioned
- D. spanned

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Spanning Tree Protocol convergence (Layer 2 convergence) happens when bridges and switches have transitioned to either the forwarding or blocking state. When layer 2 is converged, root bridge is elected and all port roles (Root, Designated and Non-Designated) in all switches are selected.

**QUESTION 153**

What are the possible trunking modes for a switch port? (Choose three.)

- A. transparent
- B. auto
- C. on
- D. desirable
- E. client
- F. forwarding

**Correct Answer:** BCD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 154**

Which two of these statements regarding RSTP are correct? (Choose two.)

- A. RSTP cannot operate with PVST+.
- B. RSTP defines new port roles.
- C. RSTP defines no new port states.
- D. RSTP is a proprietary implementation of IEEE 802.1D STP.
- E. RSTP is compatible with the original IEEE 802.1D STP.

**Correct Answer:** BE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

When network topology changes, rapid spanning tree protocol (IEEE802.1W, referred to as RSTP) will speed up significantly the speed to re-calculate spanning tree. RSTP not only defines the role of other ports: alternative port and backup port, but also defines status of 3 ports: discarding status, learning status, forwarding status.

RSTP is 802.1D standard evolution, not revolution. It retains most of the parameters, and makes no changes.

**QUESTION 155**

Refer to the exhibit. Which two statements are true of the interfaces on Switch1? (Choose two.)

```
Switch1# show mac-address-table
Dynamic Addresses Count: 19
Secure Addresses (User-defined) Count: 0
Static Addresses (User-defined) Count: 0
System Self Addresses Count: 41
Total MAC addresses: 50
Non-static Address Table:
Destination Address  AddressType  VLAN  Destination Port
-----
0010.0de0.e289  Dynamic      1    FastEthernet0/1
0010.7b00.1540  Dynamic      2    FastEthernet0/5
0010.7b00.1545  Dynamic      2    FastEthernet0/5
0060.5cf4.0076  Dynamic      1    FastEthernet0/1
0060.5cf4.0077  Dynamic      3    FastEthernet0/1
0060.5cf4.1315  Dynamic      1    FastEthernet0/1
0060.70cb.f301  Dynamic      2    FastEthernet0/1
0060.70cb.3f01  Dynamic      5    FastEthernet0/2
00e0.1e42.9978  Dynamic      4    FastEthernet0/1
00e0.1e9f.3900  Dynamic      3    FastEthernet0/1
0060.70cb.33f1  Dynamic      6    FastEthernet0/3
0060.70cb.103f  Dynamic      6    FastEthernet0/4

<output omitted>

Switch1# show cdp neighbors
Capability Codes: R - Router, T - Trans Bridge, B - Source Route Bridge
                  S - Switch, H - Host, I - IGMP, r - Repeater

Device ID      Local Intrfce     Holdtime   Capability Platform  Port ID
Switch2        Fas 0/1          157          S         2950-12  Fas 0/1
Switch3        Fas 0/2          143          S         2950-12  Fas 0/5

Switch1#
```

- A. Multiple devices are connected directly to FastEthernet0/1.
- B. A hub is connected directly to FastEthernet0/5.
- C. FastEthernet0/1 is connected to a host with multiple network interface cards.
- D. FastEthernet0/5 has statically assigned MAC addresses.

- E. FastEthernet0/1 is configured as a trunk link.
- F. Interface FastEthernet0/2 has been disabled.

**Correct Answer:** BE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Carefully observe the information given after command show. Fa0/1 is connected to Switch2, seven MAC addresses correspond to Fa0/1, and these MAC are in different VLAN. From this we know that Fa0/1 is the trunk interface.

From the information given by show cdp neighbors we find that there is no Fa0/5 in CDP neighbor. However, F0/5 corresponds to two MAC addresses in the same VLAN. Thus we know that Fa0/5 is connected to a Hub.

Based on the output shown, there are multiple MAC addresses from different VLANs attached to the FastEthernet 0/1 interface. Only trunks are able to pass information from devices in multiple VLANs.

#### **QUESTION 156**

Three switches are connected to one another via trunk ports. Assuming the default switch configuration, which switch is elected as the root bridge for the spanning-tree instance of VLAN 1?

- A. the switch with the highest MAC address
- B. the switch with the lowest MAC address
- C. the switch with the highest IP address
- D. the switch with the lowest IP address

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Each switch in your network will have a Bridge ID Priority value, more commonly referred to as a BID. This BID is a combination of a default priority value and the switch's MAC address, with the priority value listed first. The lowest BID will win the election process. For example, if a Cisco switch has the default priority value of 32,768 and a MAC address of 11-22-33-44-55-66, the BID would be 32768:11-22-33-44-55-66. Therefore, if the switch priority is left at the default, the MAC address is the deciding factor in the root bridge election.

#### **QUESTION 157**

What are three advantages of VLANs? (Choose three.)

- A. VLANs establish broadcast domains in switched networks.
- B. VLANs utilize packet filtering to enhance network security.
- C. VLANs provide a method of conserving IP addresses in large networks.
- D. VLANs provide a low-latency internetworking alternative to routed networks.
- E. VLANs allow access to network services based on department, not physical location.
- F. VLANs can greatly simplify adding, moving, or changing hosts on the network.

**Correct Answer:** AEF

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

VLAN technology is often used in practice, because it can better control layer2 broadcast to improve network security. This makes network more flexible and scalable. Packet filtering is a function of firewall instead of VLAN.

#### **QUESTION 158**

Which two benefits are provided by using a hierarchical addressing network addressing scheme? (Choose two.)

- A. reduces routing table entries
- B. auto-negotiation of media rates
- C. efficient utilization of MAC addresses
- D. dedicated communications between devices
- E. ease of management and troubleshooting

**Correct Answer:** AE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Here are some of the benefits of hierarchical addressing:

Reference: <http://www.ciscopress.com/articles/article.asp?p=174107>

#### **QUESTION 159**

What is the alternative notation for the IPv6 address

B514:82C3:0000:0000:0029:EC7A:0000:EC72?

- A. B514 : 82C3 : 0029 : EC7A : EC72
- B. B514 : 82C3 :: 0029 : EC7A : EC72
- C. B514 : 82C3 : 0029 :: EC7A : 0000 : EC72
- D. B514 : 82C3 :: 0029 : EC7A : 0 : EC72

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

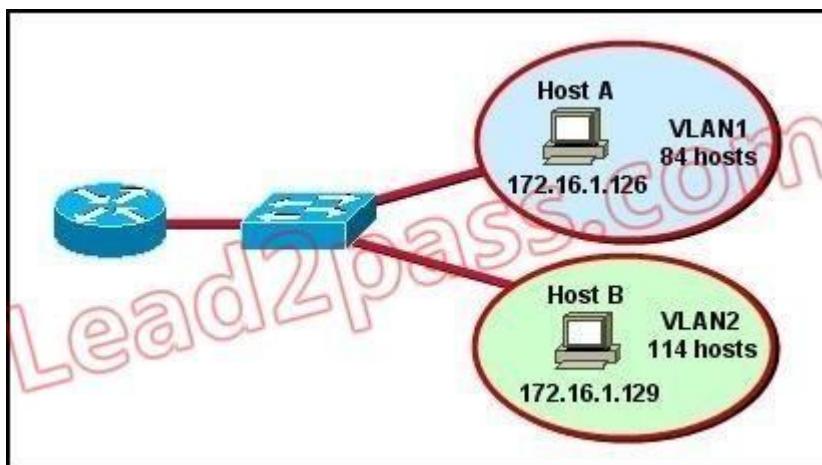
**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

There are two ways that an IPv6 address can be additionally compressed: compressing leading zeros and substituting a group of consecutive zeros with a single double colon (::). Both of these can be used in any number of combinations to notate the same address. It is important to note that the double colon (::) can only be used once within a single IPv6 address notation. So, the extra 0's can only be compressed once.

#### QUESTION 160

Refer to the diagram. All hosts have connectivity with one another. Which statements describe the addressing scheme that is in use in the network? (Choose three.)



- A. The subnet mask in use is 255.255.255.192.
- B. The subnet mask in use is 255.255.255.128.
- C. The IP address 172.16.1.25 can be assigned to hosts in VLAN1
- D. The IP address 172.16.1.205 can be assigned to hosts in VLAN1

- E. The LAN interface of the router is configured with one IP address.
- F. The LAN interface of the router is configured with multiple IP addresses.

**Correct Answer:** BCF

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The subnet mask in use is 255.255.255.128: This subnet mask will support up to 126 hosts, which is needed.

The IP address 172.16.1.25 can be assigned to hosts in VLAN1: The usable host range in this subnet is 172.16.1.1-172.16.1.126

The LAN interface of the router is configured with multiple IP addresses: The router will need 2 subinterfaces for the single physical interface, one with an IP address that belongs in each VLAN.

#### **QUESTION 161**

Which two statements describe characteristics of IPv6 unicast addressing? (Choose two.)

- A. Global addresses start with 2000::/3.
- B. Link-local addresses start with FE00::/12.
- C. Link-local addresses start with FF00::/10.
- D. There is only one loopback address and it is ::1.
- E. If a global address is assigned to an interface, then that is the only allowable address for the interface.

**Correct Answer:** AD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Below is the list of common kinds of IPv6 addresses:

|                           |           |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Loopback address</b>   | ::1       |
| <b>Link-local address</b> | FE80::/10 |
| <b>Site-local address</b> | FEC0::/10 |
| <b>Global address</b>     | 2000::/3  |
| <b>Multicast address</b>  | FF00::/8  |

### QUESTION 162

The network administrator has been asked to give reasons for moving from IPv4 to IPv6. What are two valid reasons for adopting IPv6 over IPv4? (Choose two.)

- A. no broadcast
- B. change of source address in the IPv6 header
- C. change of destination address in the IPv6 header
- D. Telnet access does not require a password
- E. autoconfiguration
- F. NAT

**Correct Answer:** AE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

IPv6 does not use broadcasts, and autoconfiguration is a feature of IPV6 that allows for hosts to automatically obtain an IPv6 address.

### QUESTION 163

An administrator must assign static IP addresses to the servers in a network. For network 192.168.20.24/29, the router is assigned the first usable host address while the sales server is given the last usable host address. Which of the following should be entered into the IP properties box for the sales server?

- A. IP address: 192.168.20.14  
Subnet Mask: 255.255.255.248  
Default Gateway: 192.168.20.9
- B. IP address: 192.168.20.254  
Subnet Mask: 255.255.255.0  
Default Gateway: 192.168.20.1

- C. IP address: 192.168.20.30  
Subnet Mask: 255.255.255.248  
Default Gateway: 192.168.20.25
- D. IP address: 192.168.20.30  
Subnet Mask: 255.255.255.240  
Default Gateway: 192.168.20.17
- E. IP address: 192.168.20.30  
Subnet Mask: 255.255.255.240  
Default Gateway: 192.168.20.25

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

For the 192.168.20.24/29 network, the usable hosts are 192.168.24.25 (router) ?192.168.24.30 (used for the sales server).

**QUESTION 164**

Which subnet mask would be appropriate for a network address range to be subnetted for up to eight LANs, with each LAN containing 5 to 26 hosts?

- A. 0.0.0.240
- B. 255.255.255.252
- C. 255.255.255.0
- D. 255.255.255.224
- E. 255.255.255.240

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

For a class C network, a mask of 255.255.255.224 will allow for up to 8 networks with 32 IP addresses each (30 usable).

**QUESTION 165**

How many bits are contained in each field of an IPv6 address?

- A. 24

- B. 4
- C. 8
- D. 16

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

An IPv6 address is represented as eight groups of four hexadecimal digits, each group representing 16 bits (two octets). The groups are separated by colons (:). An example of an IPv6 address is 2001:0db8:85a3:0000:0000:8a2e:0370:7334.

#### **QUESTION 166**

What are three approaches that are used when migrating from an IPv4 addressing scheme to an IPv6 scheme. (Choose three.)

- A. enable dual-stack routing
- B. configure IPv6 directly
- C. configure IPv4 tunnels between IPv6 islands
- D. use proxying and translation to translate IPv6 packets into IPv4 packets
- E. statically map IPv4 addresses to IPv6 addresses
- F. use DHCPv6 to map IPv4 addresses to IPv6 addresses

**Correct Answer:** ACD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

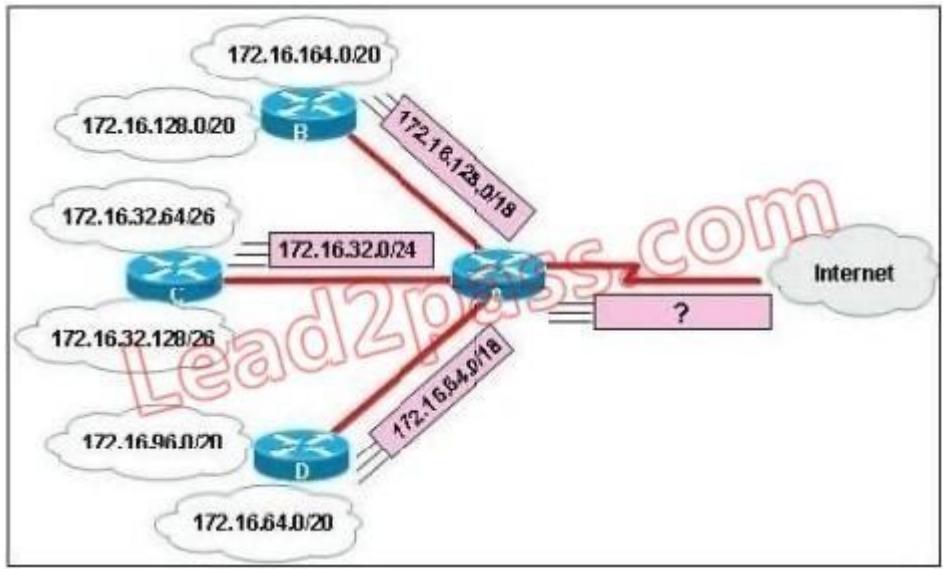
**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Several methods are used terms of migration including tunneling, translators, and dual stack. Tunnels are used to carry one protocol inside another, while translators simply translate IPv6 packets into IPv4 packets. Dual stack uses a combination of both native IPv4 and IPv6. With dual stack, devices are able to run IPv4 and IPv6 together and if IPv6 communication is possible that is the preferred protocol. Hosts can simultaneously reach IPv4 and IPv6 content.

#### **QUESTION 167**

Refer to the exhibit. In this VLSM addressing scheme, what summary address would be sent from router A?



- A. 172.16.0.0 /16
- B. 172.16.0.0 /20
- C. 172.16.0.0 /24
- D. 172.32.0.0 /16
- E. 172.32.0.0 /17
- F. 172.64.0.0 /16

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Router A receives 3 subnets: 172.16.64.0/18, 172.16.32.0/24 and 172.16.128.0/18. All these 3 subnets have the same form of 172.16.x.x so our summarized subnet must be also in that form -> Only A, B or .

The smallest subnet mask of these 3 subnets is /18 so our summarized subnet must also have its subnet mask equal or smaller than /18.

-> Only answer A has these 2 conditions -> .

#### QUESTION 168

How is an EUI-64 format interface ID created from a 48-bit MAC address?

- A. by appending 0xFF to the MAC address
- B. by prefixing the MAC address with 0xFFEE
- C. by prefixing the MAC address with 0xFF and appending 0xFF to it
- D. by inserting 0xFFFFE between the upper three bytes and the lower three bytes of the MAC address
- E. by prefixing the MAC address with 0xF and inserting 0xF after each of its first three bytes

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

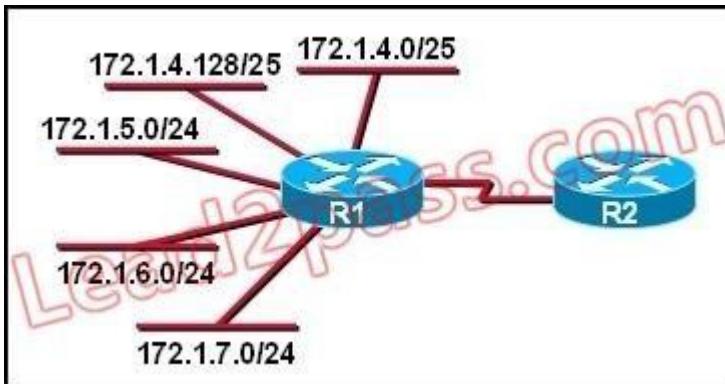
**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The modified EUI-64 format interface identifier is derived from the 48-bit link-layer (MAC) address by inserting the hexadecimal number FFFE between the upper three bytes (OUI field) and the lower three bytes (serial number) of the link layer address.

#### QUESTION 169

Refer to the exhibit. What is the most efficient summarization that R1 can use to advertise its networks to R2?



- A. 172.1.0.0/22
- B. 172.1.0.0/21
- C. 172.1.4.0/22
- D. 172.1.4.0/24  
172.1.5.0/24  
172.1.6.0/24

- 172.1.7.0/24
- E. 172.1.4.0/25
- 172.1.4.128/25
- 172.1.5.0/24
- 172.1.6.0/24
- 172.1.7.0/24

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The 172.1.4.0/22 subnet encompasses all routes from the IP range 172.1.4.0 ?172.1.7.255.

#### **QUESTION 170**

Which option is a valid IPv6 address?

- A. 2001:0000:130F::099a::12a
- B. 2002:7654:A1AD:61:81AF:CCC1
- C. FEC0:ABCD:WXYZ:0067::2A4
- D. 2004:1:25A4:886F::1

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

An IPv6 address is represented as eight groups of four hexadecimal digits, each group representing 16 bits (two octets). The groups are separated by colons (:). An example of an IPv6 address is 2001:0db8:85a3:0000:0000:8a2e:0370:7334. The leading 0's in a group can be collapsed using ::, but this can only be done once in an IP address.

#### **QUESTION 171**

Which three are characteristics of an IPv6 anycast address? (Choose three.)

- A. one-to-many communication model
- B. one-to-nearest communication model
- C. any-to-many communication model

- D. a unique IPv6 address for each device in the group
- E. the same address for multiple devices in the group
- F. delivery of packets to the group interface that is closest to the sending device

**Correct Answer:** BEF

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

A new address type made specifically for IPv6 is called the Anycast Address. These IPv6 addresses are global addresses, these addresses can be assigned to more than one interface unlike an IPv6 unicast address. Anycast is designed to send a packet to the nearest interface that is apart of that anycast group. The sender creates a packet and forwards the packet to the anycast address as the destination address which goes to the nearest router. The nearest router or interface is found by using the metric of a routing protocol currently running on the network. However in a LAN setting the nearest interface is found depending on the order the neighbors were learned. The anycast packet in a LAN setting forwards the packet to the neighbor it learned about first.

### **QUESTION 172**

A national retail chain needs to design an IP addressing scheme to support a nationwide network. The company needs a minimum of 300 sub-networks and a maximum of 50 host addresses per subnet. Working with only one Class B address, which of the following subnet masks will support an appropriate addressing scheme? (Choose two.)

- A. 255.255.255.0
- B. 255.255.255.128
- C. 255.255.252.0
- D. 255.255.255.224
- E. 255.255.255.192
- F. 255.255.248.0

**Correct Answer:** BE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

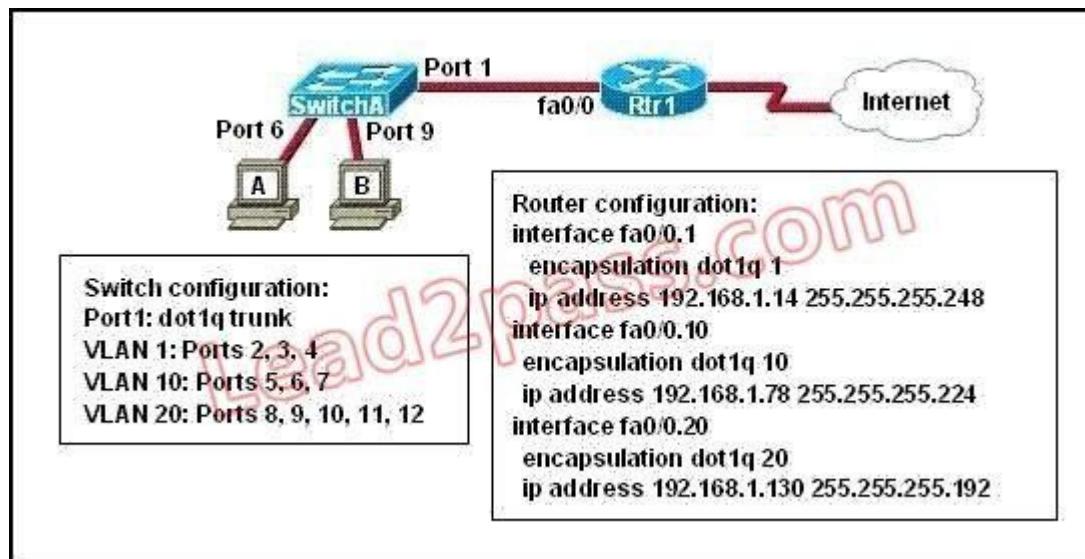
Explanation:

Subnetting is used to break the network into smaller more efficient subnets to prevent excessive rates of Ethernet packet collision in a large network. Such subnets can be arranged hierarchically, with the organization's network address space (see also Autonomous System) partitioned into a tree-like structure. Routers are used to manage traffic and constitute borders between subnets. A routing prefix is the sequence of leading bits of an IP address that precede the portion of the address used as host identifier. In IPv4 networks, the routing prefix is often expressed as a "subnet mask", which is a bit mask covering the number of bits used in the prefix. An IPv4 subnet mask is frequently expressed in quad-dotted decimal representation, e.g., 255.255.255.0 is the subnet mask for the

192.168.1.0 network with a 24-bit routing prefix (192.168.1.0/24).

### QUESTION 173

Refer to the exhibit. A network administrator is adding two new hosts to Switch A . Which three values could be used for the configuration of these hosts? (Choose three.)



- A. host A IP address: 192.168.1.79
- B. host A IP address: 192.168.1.64
- C. host A default gateway: 192.168.1.78
- D. host B IP address: 192.168.1.128
- E. host B default gateway: 192.168.1.129
- F. host B IP address: 192.168.1.190

**Correct Answer:** ACF

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 174**

Which IPv6 address is the all-router multicast group?

- A. FF02::1
- B. FF02::2
- C. FF02::3
- D. FF02::4

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Well-known IPv6 multicast addresses:

Address

Description

ff02::1

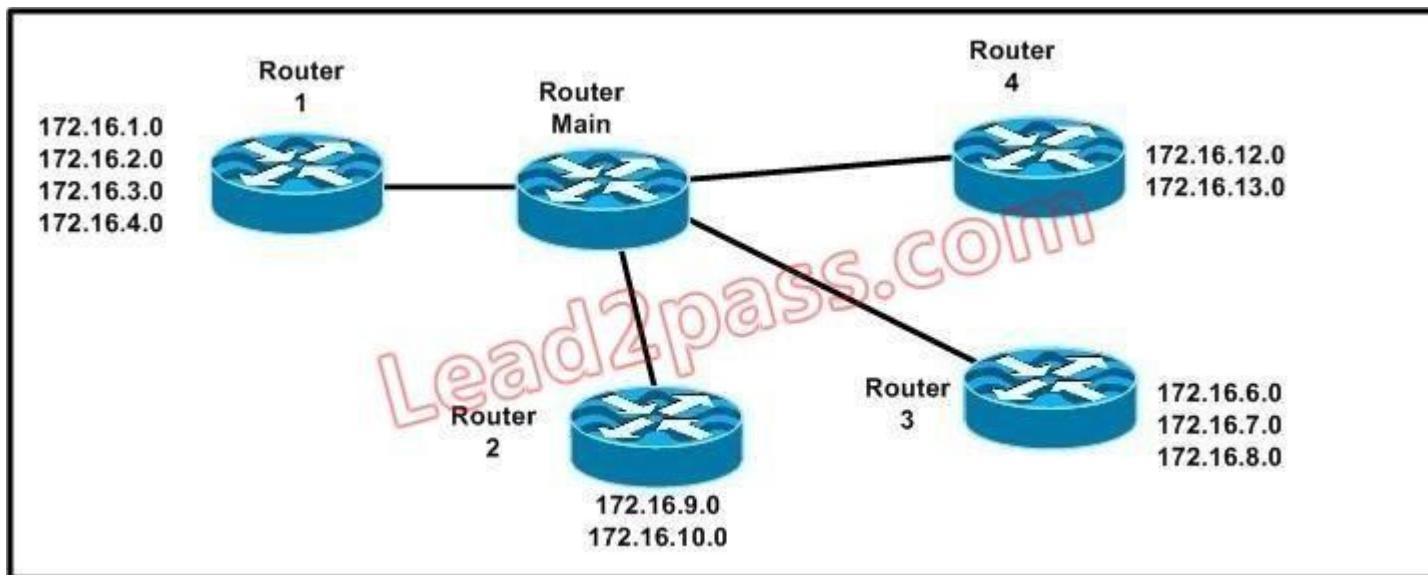
All nodes on the local network segment

ff02::2

All routers on the local network segment

**QUESTION 175**

Refer to the exhibit. Which address range efficiently summarizes the routing table of the addresses for router Main?



- A. 172.16.0.0/21
- B. 172.16.0.0/20
- C. 172.16.0.0/16
- D. 172.16.0.0/18

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The 172.16.0.0/20 network is the best option as it includes all networks from 172.16.0.0 - 172.16.16.0 and does it more efficiently than the /16 and /18 subnets. The /21 subnet will not include all the other subnets in this one single summarized address.

#### **QUESTION 176**

Which IPv6 address is valid?

- A. 2001:0db8:0000:130F:0000:0000:08GC:140B
- B. 2001:0db8:0:130H::87C:140B

- C. 2031::130F::9C0:876A:130B
- D. 2031:0:130F::9C0:876A:130B

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

An IPv6 address is represented as eight groups of four hexadecimal digits, each group representing 16 bits (two octets). The groups are separated by colons (:). An example of an IPv6 address is 2001:0db8:85a3:0000:0000:8a2e:0370:7334. The leading 0's in a group can be collapsed using ::, but this can only be done once in an IP address.

### **QUESTION 177**

Which command can you use to manually assign a static IPv6 address to a router interface?

- A. ipv6 autoconfig 2001:db8:2222:7272::72/64
- B. ipv6 address 2001:db8:2222:7272::72/64
- C. ipv6 address PREFIX\_1 ::1/64
- D. ipv6 autoconfig

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

To assign an IPv6 address to an interface, use the "ipv6 address" command and specify the IP address you wish to use.

### **QUESTION 178**

Which of these represents an IPv6 link-local address?

- A. FE80::380e:611a:e14f:3d69
- B. FE81::280f:512b:e14f:3d69
- C. FEEF:0345:5f1b::e14d:3d69
- D. FE08::280e:611:a:f14f:3d69

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

In the Internet Protocol Version 6 (IPv6), the address block fe80::/10 has been reserved for link-local unicast addressing. The actual link local addresses are assigned with the prefix fe80::/64. They may be assigned by automatic (stateless) or stateful (e.g. manual) mechanisms.

**QUESTION 179**

What are three components that comprise the SNMP framework? (Choose three.)

- A. MIB
- B. agent
- C. set
- D. AES
- E. supervisor
- F. manager

**Correct Answer: ABF**

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 180**

What SNMP message alerts the manager to a condition on the network?

- A. response
- B. get
- C. trap
- D. capture

**Correct Answer: C**

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 181**

What authentication type is used by SNMPv2?

- A. HMAC-MD5
- B. HMAC-SHA
- C. CBC-DES
- D. community strings

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 182**

Which three statements about the features of SNMPv2 and SNMPv3 are true? (Choose three.)

- A. SNMPv3 enhanced SNMPv2 security features.
- B. SNMPv3 added the Inform protocol message to SNMP.
- C. SNMPv2 added the Inform protocol message to SNMP.
- D. SNMPv3 added the GetBulk protocol messages to SNMP.
- E. SNMPv2 added the GetBulk protocol message to SNMP.
- F. SNMPv2 added the GetNext protocol message to SNMP.

**Correct Answer:** ACE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 183**

What are three reasons to collect Netflow data on a company network? (Choose three.)

- A. To identify applications causing congestion.

- B. To authorize user network access.
- C. To report and alert link up / down instances.
- D. To diagnose slow network performance, bandwidth hogs, and bandwidth utilization.
- E. To detect suboptimal routing in the network.
- F. To confirm the appropriate amount of bandwidth that has been allocated to each Class of Service.

**Correct Answer:** ADF

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 184**

What Netflow component can be applied to an interface to track IPv4 traffic?

- A. flow monitor
- B. flow record
- C. flow sampler
- D. flow exporter

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

Flow monitors are the Flexible NetFlow component that is applied to interfaces to perform network traffic monitoring. Flow monitors consist of a record and a cache. You add the record to the flow monitor after you create the flow monitor. The flow monitor cache is automatically created at the time the flow monitor is applied to the first interface. Flow data is collected from the network traffic during the monitoring process based on the key and nonkey fields in the record, which is configured for the flow monitor and stored in the flow monitor cache.

For example, the following example creates a flow monitor named FLOW-MONITOR-1 and enters Flexible NetFlow flow monitor configuration mode:

```
Router(config)# flow monitor FLOW-MONITOR-1
```

```
Router(config-flow-monitor)#
```

**QUESTION 185**

Refer to the exhibit. What is the meaning of the output MTU 1500 bytes?

```
Router# show interfaces ethernet 0
Ethernet0 is up, line protocol is up
Hardware is QUICC Ethernet, address is 00c0.ab73.dead (bia 0010.7bcc.7321)
MTU 1500 bytes, BW 10000 Kbit, DLY 1000 usec,
reliability 255/255, txload 1/255, rxload 1/255
Encapsulation ARPA, loopback not set
Keepalive set (10 sec)
<output omitted>
```

- A. The maximum number of bytes that can traverse this interface per second is 1500.
- B. The minimum segment size that can traverse this interface is 1500 bytes.
- C. The maximum segment size that can traverse this interface is 1500 bytes.
- D. The minimum packet size that can traverse this interface is 1500 bytes.
- E. The maximum packet size that can traverse this interface is 1500 bytes.
- F. The maximum frame size that can traverse this interface is 1500 bytes.

**Correct Answer:** E

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU) defines the maximum Layer 3 packet (in bytes) that the layer can pass onwards.

#### **QUESTION 186**

On a corporate network, hosts on the same VLAN can communicate with each other, but they are unable to communicate with hosts on different VLANs. What is needed to allow communication between the VLANs?

- A. a router with subinterfaces configured on the physical interface that is connected to the switch
- B. a router with an IP address on the physical interface connected to the switch
- C. a switch with an access link that is configured between the switches
- D. a switch with a trunk link that is configured between the switches

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Different VLANs can't communicate with each other , they can communicate with the help of Layer3 router. Hence , it is needed to connect a router to a switch , then make the sub-interface on the router to connect to the switch, establishing Trunking links to achieve communications of devices which belong to different VLANs.

When using VLANs in networks that have multiple interconnected switches, you need to use VLAN trunking between the switches. With VLAN trunking, the switches tag each frame sent between switches so that the receiving switch knows to what VLAN the frame belongs. End user devices connect to switch ports that provide simple connectivity to a single VLAN each. The attached devices are unaware of any VLAN structure.

By default, only hosts that are members of the same VLAN can communicate. To change this and allow inter-VLAN communication, you need a router or a layer 3 switch. Here is the example of configuring the router for inter-vlan communication RouterA(config)#int f0/0.1

RouterA(config-subif)#encapsulation ?

dot1Q IEEE 802.1Q Virtual LAN

RouterA(config-subif)#encapsulation dot1Q or isl VLAN ID RouterA(config-subif)# ip address x.x.x.x y.y.y.y

**QUESTION 187**

Which command displays CPU utilization?

- A. show protocols
- B. show process
- C. show system
- D. show version

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The "show process" (in fact, the full command is "show processes") command gives us lots of information about each process but in fact it is not easy to read. Below shows the output of this command (some next pages are omitted)

```

Router#show process
CPU utilization for five seconds: 0%/0%; one minute: 0%; five minutes: 0%
  PID QTy      PC Runtime (ms)    Invoked   uSecs     Stacks ITY Process
  1 Cwe 6048DB4C          0           1       0 5604/6000  0 Chunk Manager
  2 Csp 604BCD68          0          15       0 2632/3000  0 Load Meter
  3 M*   0              28          20 140010724/12000  0 Exec
  5 Mwe 61496B84          0           1       0 023460/24000  0 EDDRI_MAIN
  6 Lst 6049C5E4          88          10 8800 5632/6000  0 Check heaps
  7 Cwe 604A2754          0           1       0 5592/6000  0 Pool Manager
  8 Mst 603D219C          0           2       0 5580/6000  0 Timers
  9 Mwe 600245DC          0           2       0 5584/6000  0 Serial Backgroun
 10 Mwe 602D6BB4          0           2       0 5680/6000  0 IPC Dynamic Cach
 11 Mwe 602CEF94          0           1       0 5636/6000  0 IPC Zone Manager
 12 Mwe 602CECF4          0           75      0 5708/6000  0 IPC Periodic Tim
 13 Mwe 602CEC3C          4           77      51 5624/6000  0 IPC Deferred Por
 14 Mwe 602CEDA8          4           1 4000 5596/6000  0 IPC Seat Manager
 15 Mwe 603A4900          0           2       0 5576/6000  0 AAA high-capacit
 16 Mwe 60347C2C          0           1 011604/12000  0 OIR Handler
 17 Msi 60572C2C          0           4       0 5600/6000  0 Environmental mo
 19 Mwe 6057B190          4           5     800 5588/6000  0 ARP Input
 20 Mwe 6079D838          0          19       0 5660/6000  0 HC Counter Timer
 21 Mwe 6081D4A0          0           2       0 5576/6000  0 DDR Timers
 22 Lwe 60A9AE28          0           3       0 5532/6000  0 Entity MIB API
 23 Mwe 613B56A0          0           2       0 5584/6000  0 ATM Idle Timer

```

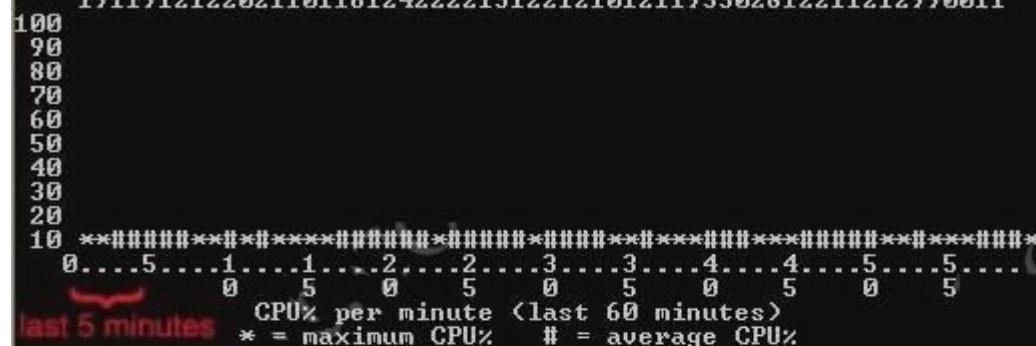
A more friendly way to check the CPU utilization is the command "show processes cpu history", in which the total CPU usage on the router over a period of time: one minute, one hour, and 72 hours are clearly shown:

```
GW#show processes cpu history
```

```
GW 01:57:44 PM Monday Jan 9 2012 GMT2
```



```
1 11 111111111111111111111111111111 1111 11111111 1111  
1911912122021101161242222131221210121193302812211212990011
```



```
111123111 1111112221111111111111111221111111111211121112111222121  
34438711090303473307444474442220511023499285444553620000017348010506
```



```
last 5 hours
```

```
* = maximum CPU% # = average CPU%
```

+ The Y-axis of the graph is the CPU utilization.  
+ The X-axis of the graph is the increment within the period displayed in the graph  
For example, from the last graph (last 72 hours) we learn that the highest CPU utilization within 72 hours is 37% about six hours ago.

### QUESTION 188

What two things will a router do when running a distance vector routing protocol? (Choose two.)

- A. Send periodic updates regardless of topology changes.
- B. Send entire routing table to all routers in the routing domain.
- C. Use the shortest-path algorithm to determine best path.
- D. Update the routing table based on updates from their neighbors.
- E. Maintain the topology of the entire network in its database.

**Correct Answer:** AD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Distance means how far and Vector means in which direction. Distance Vector routing protocols pass periodic copies of routing table to neighbor routers and accumulate distance vectors. In distance vector routing protocols, routers discover the best path to destination from each neighbor. The routing updates proceed step by step from router to router.

### QUESTION 189

When a router undergoes the exchange protocol within OSPF, in what order does it pass through each state?

- A. exstart state > loading state > exchange state > full state
- B. exstart state > exchange state > loading state > full state
- C. exstart state > full state > loading state > exchange state
- D. loading state > exchange state > full state > exstart state

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

### QUESTION 190

A network administrator creates a layer 3 EtherChannel, bundling four interfaces into channel group 1. On what interface is the IP address configured?

- A. the port-channel 1 interface
- B. the highest number member interface
- C. all member interfaces
- D. the lowest number member interface

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 191**

Refer to the exhibit. If the router Cisco returns the given output and has not had its router ID set manually, what value will OSPF use as its router ID?

```
Cisco#show ip interface brief
Interface          IP-Address      OK? Method Status        Protocol
FastEthernet0/0    192.168.1.1    YES manual up           up
FastEthernet0/1    172.16.1.1     YES manual up           up
Loopback0          1.1.1.1       YES manual up           up
Loopback1          2.2.2.2       YES manual up           up
Vlan1             unassigned     YES unset administratively down down
```

- A. 192.168.1.1
- B. 172.16.1.1
- C. 1.1.1.1
- D. 2.2.2.2

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

## **Explanation**

### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 192**

What command sequence will configure a router to run OSPF and add network 10.1.1.0 /24 to area 0?

- A. router ospf area 0  
network 10.1.1.0 255.255.255.0 area 0
- B. router ospf  
network 10.1.1.0 0.0.0.255
- C. router ospf 1  
network 10.1.1.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
- D. router ospf area 0  
network 10.1.1.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
- E. router ospf  
network 10.1.1.0 255.255.255.0 area 0
- F. router ospf 1  
network 10.1.1.0 0.0.0.255

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 193**

A Cisco router is booting and has just completed the POST process. It is now ready to find and load an IOS image. What function does the router perform next?

- A. It checks the configuration register.
- B. It attempts to boot from a TFTP server.
- C. It loads the first image file in flash memory.
- D. It inspects the configuration file in NVRAM for boot instructions.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

## **Explanation**

### **Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Default (normal) Boot SequencePower on Router - Router does POST - Bootstrap starts IOS load

- Check configuration register to see what mode the router should boot up in (usually 0x2102 to read startup-config in NVRAM / or 0x2142 to start in "setup-mode")
- check the startup-config file in NVRAM for boot-system commands - load IOS from Flash.

## **QUESTION 194**

What will be the result if the following configuration commands are implemented on a Cisco switch?

```
Switch(config-if)# switchport port-security  
Switch(config-if)# switchport port-security mac-address sticky
```

- A. A dynamically learned MAC address is saved in the startup-configuration file.
- B. A dynamically learned MAC address is saved in the running-configuration file.
- C. A dynamically learned MAC address is saved in the VLAN database.
- D. Statically configured MAC addresses are saved in the startup-configuration file if frames from that address are received.
- E. Statically configured MAC addresses are saved in the running-configuration file if frames from that address are received.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

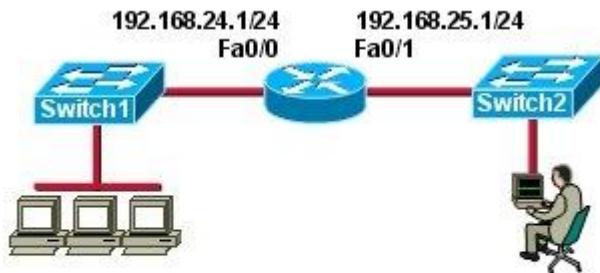
### **Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

In the interface configuration mode, the command `switchport port-security mac-address sticky` enables sticky learning. When entering this command, the interface converts all the dynamic secure MAC addresses to sticky secure MAC addresses.

## **QUESTION 195**

The network administrator cannot connect to Switch1 over a Telnet session, although the hosts attached to Switch1 can ping the interface Fa0/0 of the router. Given the information in the graphic and assuming that the router and Switch2 are configured properly, which of the following commands should be issued on Switch1 to correct this problem?



```
Switch1# show running-config
```

```
!
hostname Switch1
!
enable secret 5 $1$8V43$Wm12DE8klwUjf8EcZnFT7/
enable password guess
!
<output omitted>
!
interface Vlan1
ip address 192.168.24.2 255.255.255.0
no ip route-cache
!
ip http server
!
line con 0
line vty 0 4
password cisco
login
!
end
```

- A. Switch1(config)# line con0  
Switch1(config-line)# password cisco  
Switch1(config-line)#login
- B. Switch1(config)# interface fa0/1  
Switch1(config-if)# ip address 192.168.24.3 255.255.255.0
- C. Switch1(config)# ip default-gateway 192.168.24.1
- D. Switch1(config)# interface fa0/1

```
Switch1(config-if)# duplex full
Switch1(config-if)# speed 100
E. Switch1(config)# interface fa0/1
Switch1(config-if)# switchport mode trunk
```

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

Since we know hosts can reach the router through the switch, we know that connectivity, duplex, Speed, etc. are good. However, for the switch itself to reach networks outside the local one, the ip default-gateway command must be used.

#### QUESTION 196

Refer to the exhibit. Which of these statements correctly describes the state of the switch once the boot process has been completed?

```
00:00:39: %LINEPROTO-5-UPDOWN: Line protocol on Interface Vlan1, changed state to down
00:00:40: %SPANTREE-5-EXTENDED_SYSID: Extended SysId enabled for type vian
00:00:42: %SYS-5-CONFIG_I: Configured from memory by console
00:00:42: %SYS-5-RESTART: System restarted --
Cisco IOS Software, C2960 Software (C2960-LANBASEK9-M), Version 12.2(25)SEE2, RELEASE SOFTWARE (fc1)
Copyright (c) 1986-2006 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
Compiled Fri 28-Jul-06 11:57 by yenanh
00:00:44: %LINK-5-CHANGED: Interface Vlan1, changed state to administratively down
00:00:44: %LINK-3-UPDOWN: Interface FastEthernet0/1, changed state to up
00:00:44: %LINK-3-UPDOWN: Interface FastEthernet0/2, changed state to up
00:00:44: %LINK-3-UPDOWN: Interface FastEthernet0/11, changed state to up
00:00:45: %LINEPROTO-5-UPDOWN: Line protocol on Interface FastEthernet0/1, changed state to up
00:00:45: %LINEPROTO-5-UPDOWN: Line protocol on Interface FastEthernet0/2, changed state to up
00:00:45: %LINEPROTO-5-UPDOWN: Line protocol on Interface FastEthernet0/11, changed state to up
00:00:48: %LINK-3-UPDOWN: Interface FastEthernet0/12, changed state to up
00:00:49: %LINEPROTO-5-UPDOWN: Line protocol on Interface FastEthernet0/12, changed state to up
```

- A. As FastEthernet0/12 will be the last to come up, it will be blocked by STP.
- B. Remote access management of this switch will not be possible without configuration change.

- C. More VLANs will need to be created for this switch.
- D. The switch will need a different IOS code in order to support VLANs and STP.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Notice the line, which says "Interface VLAN1, changed state to administratively down". This shows that VLAN1 is shut down. Hence remote management of this switch is not possible unless VLAN1 is brought back up. Since VLAN1 is the only interface shown in the output, you have to assume that no other VLAN interface has been configured with an IP Address.

**QUESTION 197**

Refer to exhibit. A network administrator cannot establish a Telnet session with the indicated router. What is the cause of this failure?

```
Router#show running-config
Building configuration...

Current configuration : 659 bytes
!
version 12.4
no service timestamps log datetime msec
no service timestamps debug datetime msec
service password-encryption
!
hostname Router
!

enable secret 5 $1$mERRr$hx5rv7rPNos4wqbXKX7m0
!

interface FastEthernet0/0
 ip address 192.168.1.1 255.255.255.0
 ip access-group 101 in
 duplex auto
 speed auto
!
access-list 101 deny tcp any any eq 22
access-list 101 permit ip any any
!
line con 0
 password 7 0822455D0A16
 login
line vty 0 4
 login
line vty 5 14
 login
!
end
```

- A. A Level 5 password is not set.
- B. An ACL is blocking Telnet access.
- C. The vty password is missing.
- D. The console password is missing.

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

## Explanation

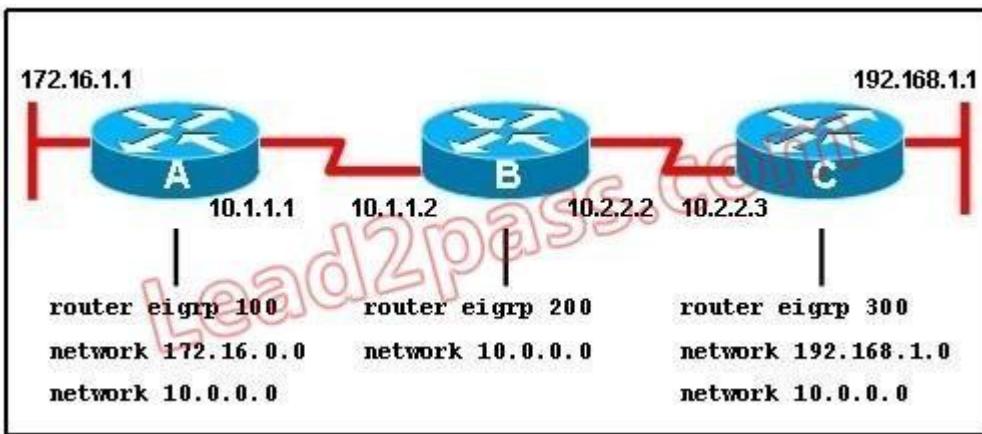
### Explanation/Reference:

Explanation:

The login keyword has been set, but not password. This will result in the "password required, but none set" message to users trying to telnet to this router.

### QUESTION 198

Refer to the exhibit. When running EIGRP, what is required for RouterA to exchange routing updates with RouterC?



- A. AS numbers must be changed to match on all the routers
- B. Loopback interfaces must be configured so a DR is elected
- C. The no auto-summary command is needed on Router A and Router C
- D. Router B needs to have two network statements, one for each connected network

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

### Explanation/Reference:

Explanation:

This question is to examine the understanding of the interaction between EIGRP routers. The following information must be matched so as to create neighborhood. EIGRP routers to establish, must match the following information:

1. AS Number;
2. K value.

### QUESTION 199

A router has two Fast Ethernet interfaces and needs to connect to four VLANs in the local network. How can you accomplish this task, using the fewest physical interfaces and without decreasing network performance?

- A. Use a hub to connect the four VLANs with a Fast Ethernet interface on the router.
- B. Add a second router to handle the VLAN traffic.
- C. Add two more Fast Ethernet interfaces.
- D. Implement a router-on-a-stick configuration.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

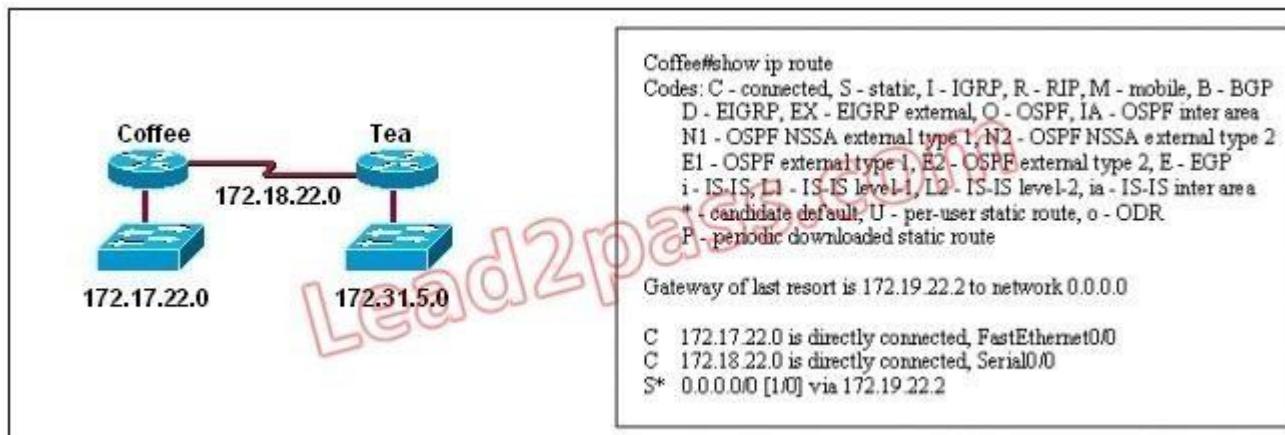
**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

A router on a stick allows you to use sub-interfaces to create multiple logical networks on a single physical interface.

### QUESTION 200

Users on the 172.17.22.0 network cannot reach the server located on the 172.31.5.0 network. The network administrator connected to router Coffee via the console port, issued the show ip route command, and was able to ping the server.



Based on the output of the show ip route command and the topology shown in the graphic, what is the cause of the failure?

- A. The network has not fully converged.
- B. IP routing is not enabled.
- C. A static route is configured incorrectly.
- D. The FastEthernet interface on Coffee is disabled.
- E. The neighbor relationship table is not correctly updated.
- F. The routing table on Coffee has not updated .

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The default route or the static route was configured with incorrect next-hop ip address 172.19.22.2 The correct ip address will be 172.18.22.2 to reach server located on 172.31.5.0 network. Ip route 0.0.0.0 0.0.0.0 172.18.22.2

#### **QUESTION 201**

A network administrator is trying to add a new router into an established OSPF network. The networks attached to the new router do not appear in the routing tables of the other OSPF routers. Given the information in the partial configuration shown below, what configuration error is causing this problem?

```
Router(config)# router ospf 1  
Router(config-router)# network 10.0.0.0 255.0.0.0 area 0
```

- A. The process id is configured improperly.
- B. The OSPF area is configured improperly.
- C. The network wildcard mask is configured improperly.
- D. The network number is configured improperly.
- E. The AS is configured improperly.
- F. The network subnet mask is configured improperly.

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

When configuring OSPF, the mask used for the network statement is a wildcard mask similar to an access list. In this specific example, the correct syntax would have been "network 10.0.0.0 0.0.0.255 area 0."

**QUESTION 202**

Which Cisco Catalyst feature automatically disables the port in an operational PortFast upon receipt of a BPDU?

- A. BackboneFast
- B. UplinkFast
- C. Root Guard
- D. BPDU Guard
- E. BPDU Filter

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

We only enable PortFast feature on access ports (ports connected to end stations). But if someone does not know he can accidentally plug that port to another switch and a loop may occur when BPDUs are being transmitted and received on these ports. With BPDU Guard, when a PortFast receives a BPDU, it will be shut down to prevent a loop.

**QUESTION 203**

When you are troubleshooting an ACL issue on a router, which command would you use to verify which interfaces are affected by the ACL?

- A. show ip access-lists
- B. show access-lists
- C. show interface
- D. show ip interface
- E. list ip interface

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

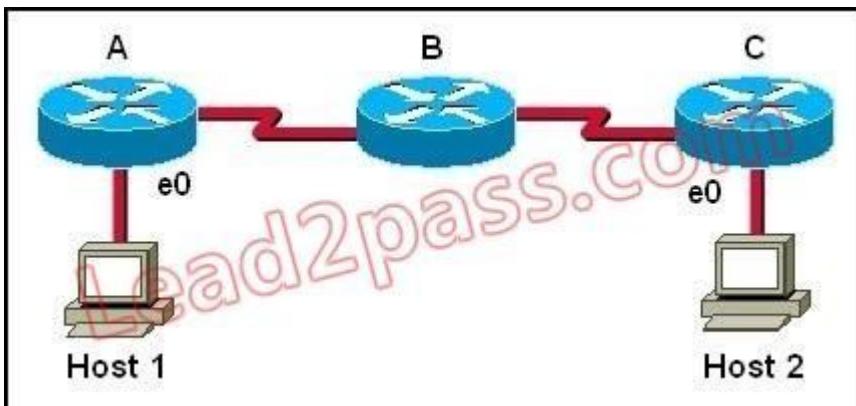
Explanation:

Incorrect answer:

show ip access-lists does not show interfaces affected by an ACL.

**QUESTION 204**

Host 1 is trying to communicate with Host 2. The e0 interface on Router C is down. Which of the following are true? (Choose two.)



- A. Router C will use ICMP to inform Host 1 that Host 2 cannot be reached.
- B. Router C will use ICMP to inform Router B that Host 2 cannot be reached.
- C. Router C will use ICMP to inform Host 1, Router A, and Router B that Host 2 cannot be reached.
- D. Router C will send a Destination Unreachable message type.
- E. Router C will send a Router Selection message type.
- F. Router C will send a Source Quench message type.

**Correct Answer:** AD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

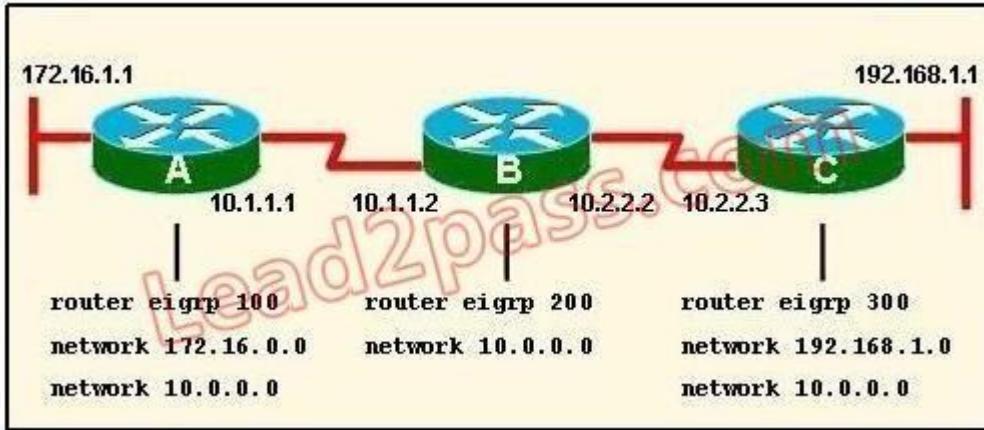
**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Host 1 is trying to communicate with Host 2. The e0 interface on Router C is down. Router C will send ICMP packets to inform Host 1 that Host 2 cannot be reached.

**QUESTION 205**

Refer to the exhibit. When running EIGRP, what is required for RouterA to exchange routing updates with RouterC?



- A. AS numbers must be changed to match on all the routers
- B. Loopback interfaces must be configured so a DR is elected
- C. The no auto-summary command is needed on Router A and Router C
- D. Router B needs to have two network statements, one for each connected network

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

This question is to examine the understanding of the interaction between EIGRP routers. The following information must be matched so as to create neighborhood. EIGRP routers to establish, must match the following information:

1. AS Number;
2. K value.

#### **QUESTION 206**

Cisco Catalyst switches CAT1 and CAT2 have a connection between them using ports FA0/13. An 802.1Q trunk is configured between the two switches. On CAT1, VLAN 10 is chosen as native, but on CAT2 the native VLAN is not specified. What will happen in this scenario?

- A. 802.1Q giants frames could saturate the link.
- B. VLAN 10 on CAT1 and VLAN 1 on CAT2 will send untagged frames.
- C. A native VLAN mismatch error message will appear.

- D. VLAN 10 on CAT1 and VLAN 1 on CAT2 will send tagged frames.

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

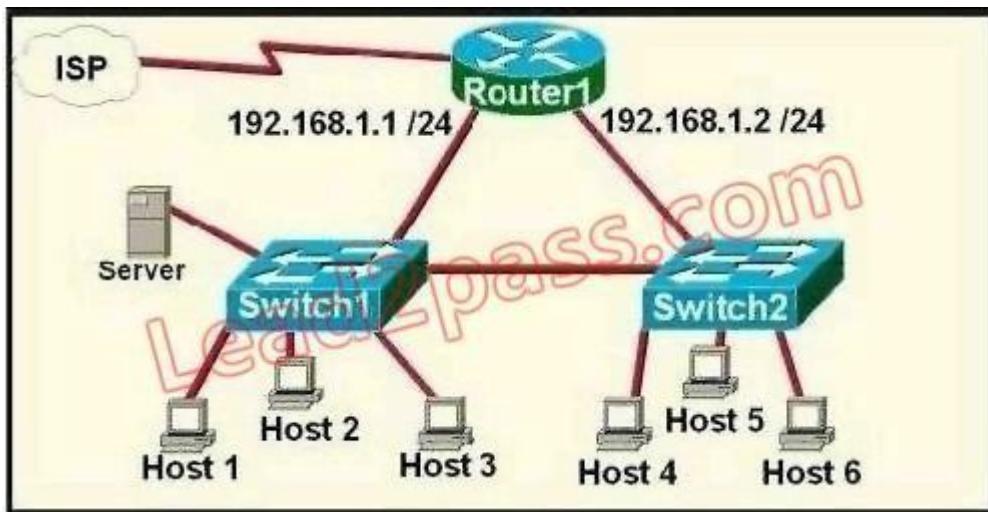
**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

A "native VLAN mismatch" error will appear by CDP if there is a native VLAN mismatch on an 802.1Q link. "VLAN mismatch" can cause traffic from one vlan to leak into another vlan.

#### QUESTION 207

Refer to the exhibit. A network technician is asked to design a small network with redundancy. The exhibit represents this design, with all hosts configured in the same VLAN. What conclusions can be made about this design?



- A. This design will function as intended.
- B. Spanning-tree will need to be used.
- C. The router will not accept the addressing scheme.
- D. The connection between switches should be a trunk.
- E. The router interfaces must be encapsulated with the 802.1Q protocol.

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

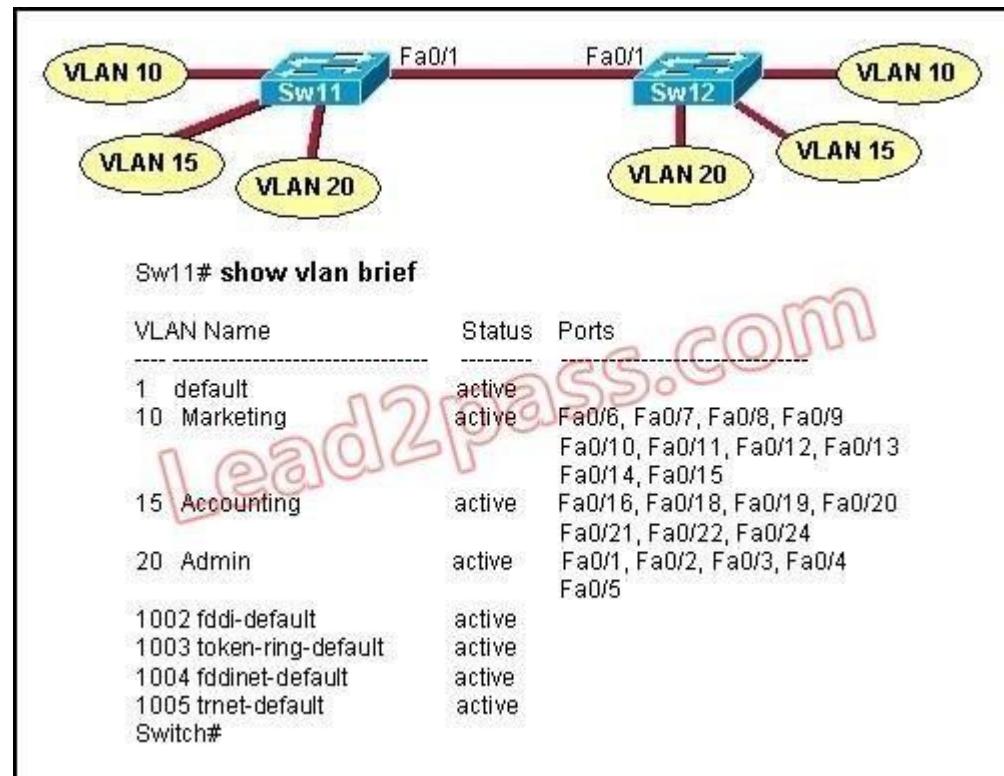
**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Each interface on a router must be in a different network. If two interfaces are in the same network, the router will not accept it and show error when the administrator assigns it.

**QUESTION 208**

Refer to the exhibit. A technician is troubleshooting host connectivity issues on the switches. The hosts in VLANs 10 and 15 on Sw11 are unable to communicate with hosts in the same VLANs on Sw12. Hosts in the Admin VLAN are able to communicate. The port-to-VLAN assignments are identical on the two switches. What could be the problem?



- A. The Fa0/1 port is not operational on one of the switches.

- B. The link connecting the switches has not been configured as a trunk.
- C. At least one port needs to be configured in VLAN 1 for VLANs 10 and 15 to be able to communicate.
- D. Port FastEthernet 0/1 needs to be configured as an access link on both switches.
- E. A router is required for hosts on SW11 in VLANs 10 and 15 to communicate with hosts in the same VLAN on SW12.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

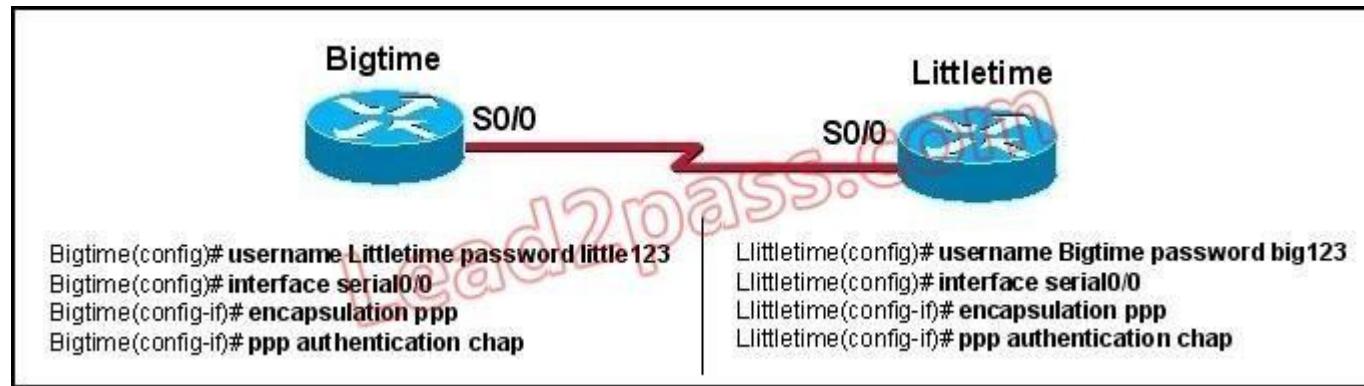
**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

In order for hosts in the same VLAN to communicate with each other over multiple switches, those switches need to be configured as trunks on their connected interfaces so that they can pass traffic from multiple VLANs.

#### QUESTION 209

Refer to the exhibit. The Bigtime router is unable to authenticate to the Littletime router. What is the cause of the problem?



- A. The usernames are incorrectly configured on the two routers.
- B. The passwords do not match on the two routers.
- C. CHAP authentication cannot be used on a serial interface.
- D. The routers cannot be connected from interface S0/0 to interface S0/0.
- E. With CHAP authentication, one router must authenticate to another router. The routers cannot be configured to authenticate to each other.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

## Explanation

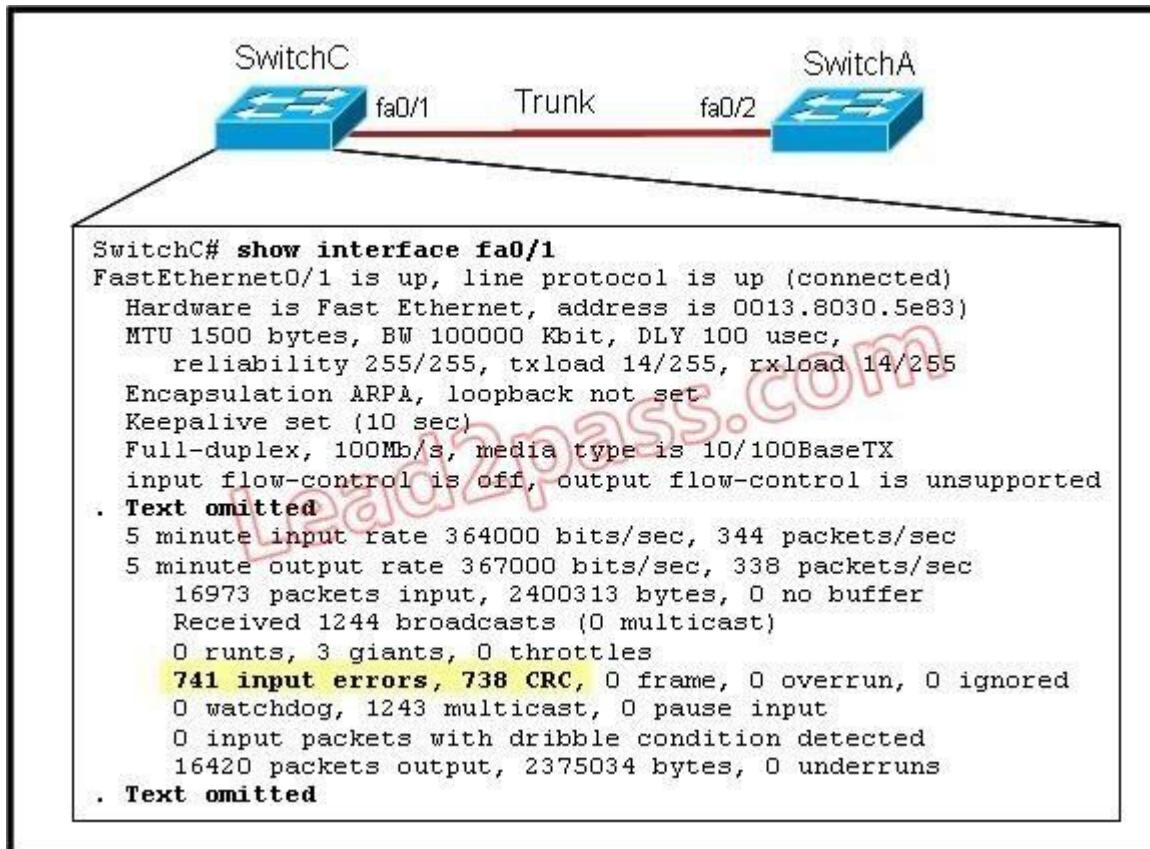
### Explanation/Reference:

Explanation:

With CHAP authentication, the configured passwords must be identical on each router. Here, it is configured as little123 on one side and big123 on the other.

### QUESTION 210

Refer to the exhibit. Given this output for SwitchC, what should the network administrator's next action be?



- A. Check the trunk encapsulation mode for SwitchC's fa0/1 port.
- B. Check the duplex mode for SwitchC's fa0/1 port.

- C. Check the duplex mode for SwitchA's fa0/2 port.
- D. Check the trunk encapsulation mode for SwitchA's fa0/2 port.

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Here we can see that this port is configured for full duplex, so the next step would be to check the duplex setting of the port on the other switch. A mismatched trunk encapsulation would not result in input errors and CRC errors.

#### **QUESTION 211**

What will happen if a private IP address is assigned to a public interface connected to an ISP?

- A. Addresses in a private range will be not be routed on the Internet backbone.
- B. Only the ISP router will have the capability to access the public network.
- C. The NAT process will be used to translate this address to a valid IP address.
- D. A conflict of IP addresses happens, because other public routers can use the same range.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Private RFC 1918 IP addresses are meant to be used by organizations locally within their own network only, and can not be used globally for Internet use.

#### **QUESTION 212**

Refer to the exhibit. An attempt to deny web access to a subnet blocks all traffic from the subnet. Which interface command immediately removes the effect of ACL 102?

```
ACL 102  
access-list 102 deny tcp 172.21.1.1 0.0.0.255 any eq 80  
access-list 102 deny ip any any
```

```
RouterA#sho ip int  
FastEthernet0/0 is up, line protocol is up  
  Internet address is 192.168.1.144/20  
  Broadcast address is 255.255.255.255  
  Address determined by DHCP  
  MTU is 1500 bytes  
  Helper address is not set  
  Directed broadcast forwarding is enabled  
  Outgoing access list is 102  
  Inbound access list is not set  
  Proxy ARP is enabled
```

- A. no ip access-class 102 in
- B. no ip access-class 102 out
- C. no ip access-group 102 in
- D. no ip access-group 102 out
- E. no ip access-list 102 in

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Now let's find out the range of the networks on serial link:

For the network 192.168.1.62/27:

Increment: 32

Network address: 192.168.1.32

Broadcast address: 192.168.1.63

For the network 192.168.1.65/27:

Increment: 32

Network address: 192.168.1.64

Broadcast address: 192.168.1.95

-> These two IP addresses don't belong to the same network and they can't see each other

### QUESTION 213

Which router IOS commands can be used to troubleshoot LAN connectivity problems? (Choose three.)

- A. ping
- B. tracert
- C. ipconfig
- D. show ip route
- E. winipcfg
- F. show interfaces

**Correct Answer:** ADF

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Ping, show ip route, and show interfaces are all valid troubleshooting IOS commands. Tracert, ipconfig, and winipcfg are PC commands, not IOS.

### QUESTION 214

A network administrator is troubleshooting the OSPF configuration of routers R1 and R2. The routers cannot establish an adjacency relationship on their common Ethernet link.

**R1:** Ethernet0 is up, line protocol is up  
Internet address 192.168.1.2/24, Area 0  
Process ID 1, Router ID 192.168.31.33, Network Type BROADCAST, Cost: 10  
Transmit Delay is 1 sec, State DR, Priority 1  
Designated Router (ID) 192.168.31.33, Interface address 192.168.1.2  
No backup designated router on this network  
Timer intervals configured, Hello 5, Dead 20, Wait 20, Retransmit 5

**R2:** Ethernet0 is up, line protocol is up  
Internet address 192.168.1.1/24, Area 0  
Process ID 2, Router ID 192.168.31.11, Network Type BROADCAST, Cost: 10  
Transmit Delay is 1 sec, State DR, Priority 1  
Designated Router (ID) 192.168.31.11, Interface address 192.168.1.1  
No backup designated router on this network  
Timer intervals configured, Hello 10, Dead 40, Wait 40, Retransmit 5

The graphic shows the output of the show ip ospf interface e0 command for routers R1 and R2. Based on the information in the graphic, what is the cause of this problem?

- A. The OSPF area is not configured properly.
- B. The priority on R1 should be set higher.
- C. The cost on R1 should be set higher.
- D. The hello and dead timers are not configured properly.
- E. A backup designated router needs to be added to the network.
- F. The OSPF process ID numbers must match.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

In OSPF, the hello and dead intervals must match and here we can see the hello interval is set to 5 on R1 and 10 on R2. The dead interval is also set to 20 on R1 but it is 40 on R2.

**QUESTION 215**

In which circumstance are multiple copies of the same unicast frame likely to be transmitted in a switched LAN?

- A. during high traffic periods
- B. after broken links are re-established
- C. when upper-layer protocols require high reliability
- D. in an improperly implemented redundant topology
- E. when a dual ring topology is in use

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

If we connect two switches via 2 or more links and do not enable STP on these switches then a loop (which creates multiple copies of the same unicast frame) will occur. It is an example of an improperly implemented redundant topology.

**QUESTION 216**

VLAN 3 is not yet configured on your switch. What happens if you set the switchport access vlan 3 command in interface configuration mode?

- A. The command is rejected.
- B. The port turns amber.
- C. The command is accepted and the respective VLAN is added to vlan.dat.
- D. The command is accepted and you must configure the VLAN manually.

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The "switchport access vlan 3" will put that interface as belonging to VLAN 3 while also updated the VLAN database automatically to include VLAN 3.

**QUESTION 217**

A network administrator is troubleshooting an EIGRP problem on a router and needs to confirm the IP addresses of the devices with which the router has established adjacency. The retransmit interval and the queue counts for the adjacent routers also need to be checked. What command will display the required information?

- A. Router# show ip eigrp adjacency
- B. Router# show ip eigrp topology
- C. Router# show ip eigrp interfaces
- D. Router# show ip eigrp neighbors

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

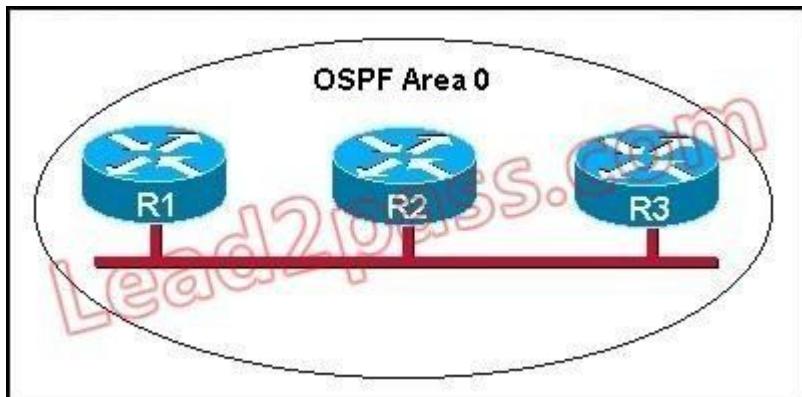
Below is an example of the show ip eigrp neighbors command. The retransmit interval (Smooth Round Trip Timer ?SRRTT) and the queue counts (Q count, which shows the number of queued EIGRP packets) for the adjacent routers are listed:

**Router1# show ip eigrp neighbors**

| Address     | Interface | Holddown<br>(secs) | Uptime<br>(h:m:s) | Q<br>Count | Seq<br>Num | SRTT<br>(ms) | RTO<br>(ms) |
|-------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| 192.168.1.2 | Se0       | 13                 | 01:10:20          | 106        | 636        | 0            | 30          |

**QUESTION 218**

Refer to the graphic. R1 is unable to establish an OSPF neighbor relationship with R3. What are possible reasons for this problem? (Choose two.)



- A. All of the routers need to be configured for backbone Area 1.
- B. R1 and R2 are the DR and BDR, so OSPF will not establish neighbor adjacency with R3.
- C. A static route has been configured from R1 to R3 and prevents the neighbor adjacency from being established.
- D. The hello and dead interval timers are not set to the same values on R1 and R3.
- E. EIGRP is also configured on these routers with a lower administrative distance.
- F. R1 and R3 are configured in different areas.

**Correct Answer:** DF

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

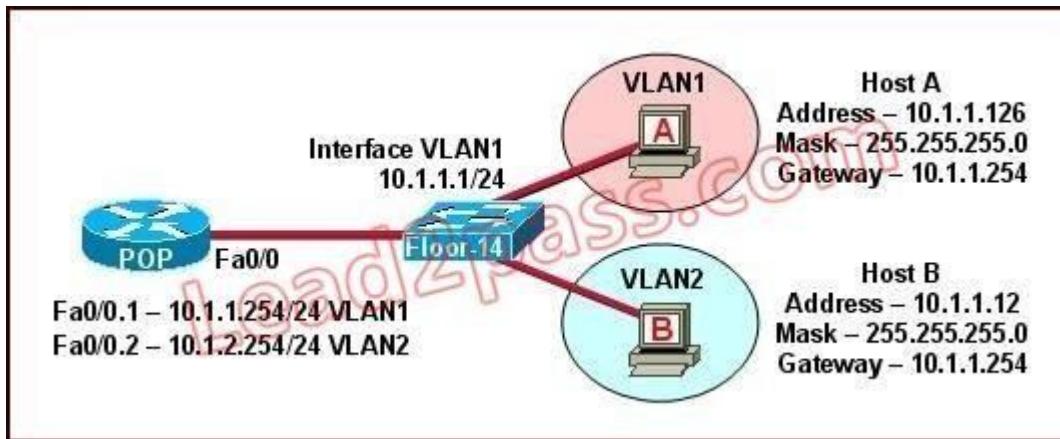
This question is to examine the conditions for OSPF to create neighborhood. So as to make the two routers become neighbors, each router must be matched with the following items:

1. The area ID and its types;

2. Hello and failure time interval timer;
3. OSPF Password (Optional);

**QUESTION 219**

Refer to the exhibit. The network shown in the diagram is experiencing connectivity problems. Which of the following will correct the problems? (Choose two.)



- A. Configure the gateway on Host A as 10.1.1.1.
- B. Configure the gateway on Host B as 10.1.2.254.
- C. Configure the IP address of Host A as 10.1.2.2.
- D. Configure the IP address of Host B as 10.1.2.2.
- E. Configure the masks on both hosts to be 255.255.255.224.
- F. Configure the masks on both hosts to be 255.255.255.240.

**Correct Answer:** BD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

The switch 1 is configured with two VLANs: VLAN1 and VLAN2. The IP information of member Host A in VLAN1 is as follows:

Address : 10.1.1.126

Mask : 255.255.255.0

Gateway : 10.1.1.254

The IP information of member Host B in VLAN2 is as follows:

Address : 10.1.1.12  
Mask : 255.255.255.0  
Gateway : 10.1.1.254

The configuration of sub-interface on router 2 is as follows:

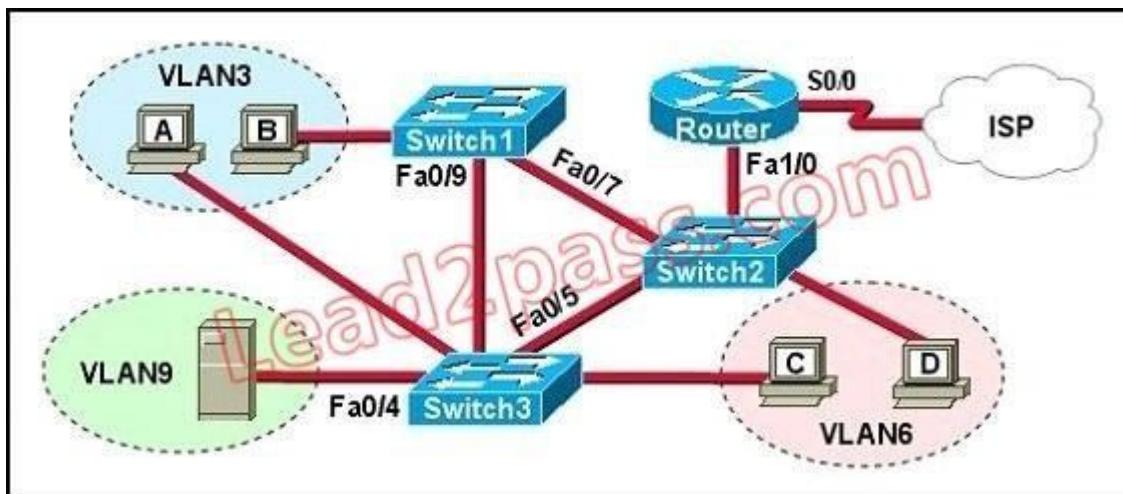
Fa0/0.1 -- 10.1.1.254/24 VLAN1  
Fa0/0.2 -- 10.1.2.254/24 VLAN2

It is obvious that the configurations of the gateways of members in VLAN2 and the associated network segments are wrong. The layer3 addressing information of Host B should be modified as follows:

Address : 10.1.2.X  
Mask : 255.255.255.0

### QUESTION 220

Refer to the exhibit. A problem with network connectivity has been observed. It is suspected that the cable connected to switch port Fa0/9 on Switch1 is disconnected. What would be an effect of this cable being disconnected?



- A. Host B would not be able to access the server in VLAN9 until the cable is reconnected.
- B. Communication between VLAN3 and the other VLANs would be disabled.
- C. The transfer of files from Host B to the server in VLAN9 would be significantly slower.
- D. For less than a minute, Host B would not be able to access the server in VLAN9. Then normal network function would resume.

**Correct Answer: D**

Section: (none)

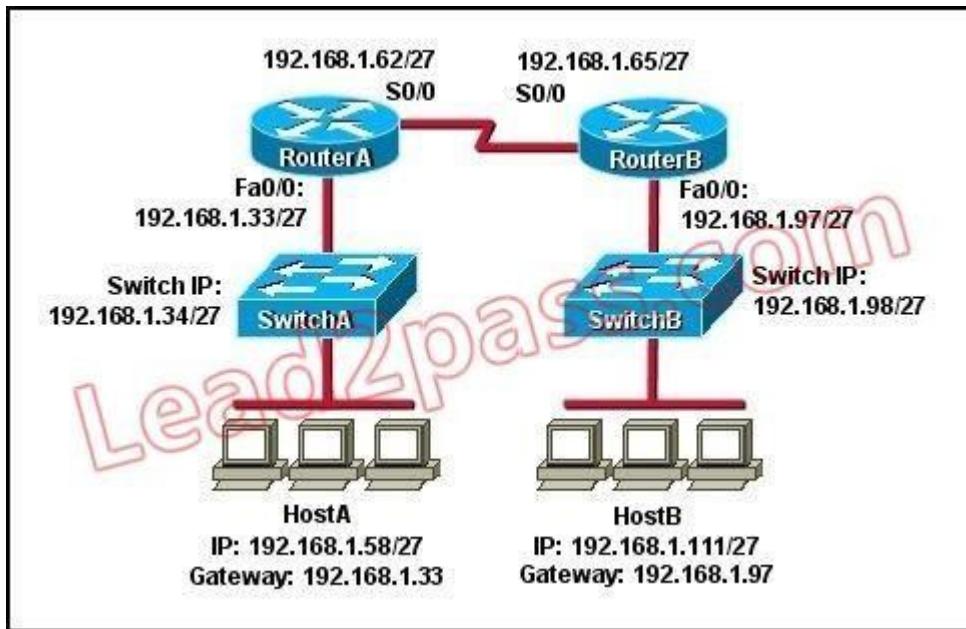
Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:****Explanation:**

Spanning-Tree Protocol (STP) is a Layer 2 protocol that utilizes a special-purpose algorithm to discover physical loops in a network and effect a logical loop-free topology. STP creates a loop-free tree structure consisting of leaves and branches that span the entire Layer 2 network. The actual mechanics of how bridges communicate and how the STP algorithm works will be discussed at length in the following topics. Note that the terms bridge and switch are used interchangeably when discussing STP. In addition, unless otherwise indicated, connections between switches are assumed to be trunks.

**QUESTION 221**

Refer to the exhibit. HostA cannot ping HostB. Assuming routing is properly configured, what is the cause of this problem?



- A. HostA is not on the same subnet as its default gateway.
- B. The address of SwitchA is a subnet address.
- C. The Fa0/0 interface on RouterA is on a subnet that can't be used.
- D. The serial interfaces of the routers are not on the same subnet.
- E. The Fa0/0 interface on RouterB is using a broadcast address.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Now let's find out the range of the networks on serial link:

For the network 192.168.1.62/27:

Increment: 32

Network address: 192.168.1.32

Broadcast address: 192.168.1.63

For the network 192.168.1.65/27:

Increment: 32

Network address: 192.168.1.64

Broadcast address: 192.168.1.95

-> These two IP addresses don't belong to the same network and they can't see each other

## **QUESTION 222**

Which port state is introduced by Rapid-PVST?

- A. learning
- B. listening
- C. discarding
- D. forwarding

**Correct Answer: C**

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

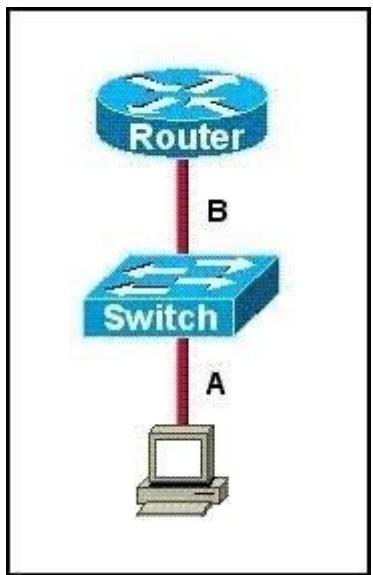
**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

PVST+ is based on IEEE802.1D Spanning Tree Protocol (STP). But PVST+ has only 3 port states (discarding, learning and forwarding) while STP has 5 port states (blocking, listening, learning, forwarding and disabled). So discarding is a new port state in PVST+.

## **QUESTION 223**

Refer to the exhibit. The two connected ports on the switch are not turning orange or green. What would be the most effective steps to troubleshoot this physical layer problem? (Choose three.)



- A. Ensure that the Ethernet encapsulations match on the interconnected router and switch ports.
- B. Ensure that cables A and B are straight-through cables.
- C. Ensure cable A is plugged into a trunk port.
- D. Ensure the switch has power.
- E. Reboot all of the devices.
- F. Reseat all cables.

**Correct Answer:** BDF

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

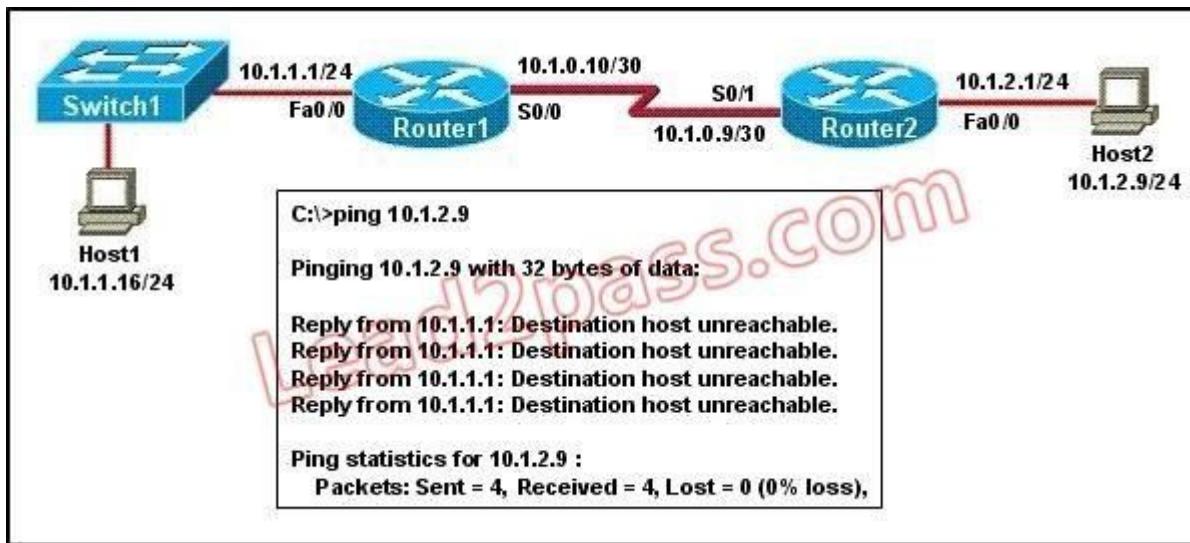
**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The ports on the switch are not up indicating it is a layer 1 (physical) problem so we should check cable type, power and how they are plugged in.

#### **QUESTION 224**

Refer to the exhibit. A network administrator attempts to ping Host2 from Host1 and receives the results that are shown.  
What is the problem?



- A. The link between Host1 and Switch1 is down.
- B. TCP/IP is not functioning on Host1
- C. The link between Router1 and Router2 is down.
- D. The default gateway on Host1 is incorrect.
- E. Interface Fa0/0 on Router1 is shutdown.
- F. The link between Switch1 and Router1 is down.

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

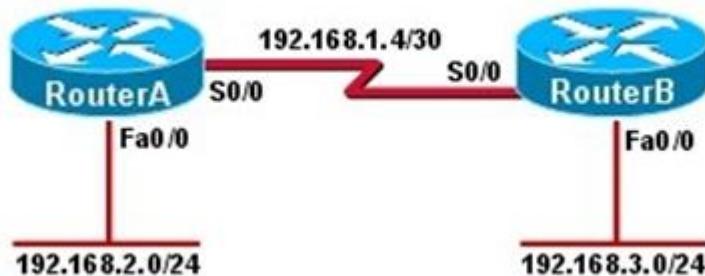
**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Host1 tries to communicate with Host2. The message destination host unreachable from Router1 indicates that the problem occurs when the data is forwarded from Host1 to Host2. According to the topology, we can infer that The link between Router1 and Router2 is down.

#### **QUESTION 225**

Refer to the exhibit. Hosts in network 192.168.2.0 are unable to reach hosts in network 192.168.3.0. Based on the output from RouterA, what are two possible reasons for the failure? (Choose two.)



**RouterA# show ip interface brief**

| Interface       | IP-Address  | OK? | Method | Status                | Protocol |
|-----------------|-------------|-----|--------|-----------------------|----------|
| FastEthernet0/0 | 192.168.2.1 | YES | manual | up                    | up       |
| Serial0/0       | 192.168.1.5 | YES | manual | up                    | down     |
| Serial0/1       | unassigned  | YES | manual | administratively down | down     |

- A. The cable that is connected to S0/0 on RouterA is faulty.
- B. Interface S0/0 on RouterB is administratively down.
- C. Interface S0/0 on RouterA is configured with an incorrect subnet mask.
- D. The IP address that is configured on S0/0 of RouterB is not in the correct subnet.
- E. Interface S0/0 on RouterA is not receiving a clock signal from the CSU/DSU.
- F. The encapsulation that is configured on S0/0 of RouterB does not match the encapsulation that is configured on S0/0 of RouterA

**Correct Answer:** EF

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

From the output we can see that there is a problem with the Serial 0/0 interface. It is enabled, but the line protocol is down. This could be a result of mismatched encapsulation or the interface not receiving a clock signal from the CSU/DSU.

**QUESTION 226**

Refer to the exhibit. An administrator pings the default gateway at 10.10.10.1 and sees the output as shown. At which OSI layer is the problem?

```
C:\> ping 10.10.10.1  
Pinging 10.10.10.1 with 32 bytes of data:  
Request timed out.  
Ping statistics for 10.10.10.1:  
Packets: Sent = 4, Received = 0, Lost = 4 (100% loss)
```

- A. data link layer
- B. application layer
- C. access layer
- D. session layer
- E. network layer

**Correct Answer:** E

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The command ping uses ICMP protocol, which is a network layer protocol used to propagate control message between host and router. The command ping is often used to verify the network connectivity, so it works at the network layer.

#### **QUESTION 227**

Which statement is correct regarding the operation of DHCP?

- A. A DHCP client uses a ping to detect address conflicts.
- B. A DHCP server uses a gratuitous ARP to detect DHCP clients.
- C. A DHCP client uses a gratuitous ARP to detect a DHCP server.
- D. If an address conflict is detected, the address is removed from the pool and an administrator must resolve the conflict.
- E. If an address conflict is detected, the address is removed from the pool for an amount of time configurable by the administrator.
- F. If an address conflict is detected, the address is removed from the pool and will not be reused until the server is rebooted.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

An address conflict occurs when two hosts use the same IP address. During address assignment, DHCP checks for conflicts using ping and gratuitous ARP. If a conflict is detected, the address is removed from the pool. The address will not be assigned until the administrator resolves the conflict.

[http://www.cisco.com/en/US/docs/ios/12\\_1/iproute/configuration/guide/1cddhcp.html](http://www.cisco.com/en/US/docs/ios/12_1/iproute/configuration/guide/1cddhcp.html)

### **QUESTION 228**

Refer to the exhibit. Statements A, B, C, and D of ACL 10 have been entered in the shown order and applied to interface E0 inbound, to prevent all hosts (except those whose addresses are the first and last IP of subnet 172.21.1.128/28) from accessing the network. But as is, the ACL does not restrict anyone from the network. How can the ACL statements be re-arranged so that the system works as intended?

ACL 10

Statements are written in this order:

- A. permit any
- B. deny 172.21.1.128 0.0.0.15
- C. permit 172.21.1.129 0.0.0.0
- D. permit 172.21.1.142 0.0.0.0

- A. ACDB
- B. BADC
- C. DBAC
- D. CDBA

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Routers go line by line through an access list until a match is found and then will not look any further, even if a more specific or better match is found later on in the access list. So, it is best to begin with the most specific entries first, in this case the two hosts in line C and D. Then, include the subnet (B) and then finally the rest of the traffic (A).

**QUESTION 229**

The output of the show frame-relay pvc command shows "PVC STATUS = INACTIVE". What does this mean?

- A. The PVC is configured correctly and is operating normally, but no data packets have been detected for more than five minutes.
- B. The PVC is configured correctly, is operating normally, and is no longer actively seeking the address of the remote router.
- C. The PVC is configured correctly, is operating normally, and is waiting for interesting traffic to trigger a call to the remote router.
- D. The PVC is configured correctly on the local switch, but there is a problem on the remote end of the PVC.
- E. The PVC is not configured on the local switch.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The PVC STATUS displays the status of the PVC. The DCE device creates and sends the report to the DTE devices. There are 4 statuses:

- + ACTIVE: the PVC is operational and can transmit data
- + INACTIVE: the connection from the local router to the switch is working, but the connection to the remote router is not available
- + DELETED: the PVC is not present and no LMI information is being received from the Frame Relay switch
- + STATIC: the Local Management Interface (LMI) mechanism on the interface is disabled (by using the "no keepalive" command). This status is rarely seen so it is ignored in some books.

**QUESTION 230**

Which command is used to enable CHAP authentication, with PAP as the fallback method, on a serial interface?

- A. Router(config-if)# ppp authentication chap fallback ppp
- B. Router(config-if)# ppp authentication chap pap
- C. Router(config-if)# authentication ppp chap fallback ppp
- D. Router(config-if)# authentication ppp chap pap

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

This command tells the router to first use CHAP and then go to PAP if CHAP isn't available.

**QUESTION 231**

Which protocol is an open standard protocol framework that is commonly used in VPNs, to provide secure end-to-end communications?

- A. RSA
- B. L2TP
- C. IPsec
- D. PPTP

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

IPSec is a framework of open standards that provides data confidentiality, data integrity, and data authentication between participating peers at the IP layer. IPSec can be used to protect one or more data flows between IPSec peers.

### **QUESTION 232**

At which layer of the OSI model does PPP perform?

- A. Layer 2
- B. Layer 3
- C. Layer 4
- D. Layer 5

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

The Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP) provides a standard method for transporting multi-protocol datagrams over point-to-point links. PPP was originally emerged as an encapsulation protocol for transporting IP traffic between two peers. It is a data link layer protocol (layer 2 in the OSI model )

### **QUESTION 233**

The command frame-relay map ip 10.121.16.8 102 broadcast was entered on the router. Which of the following statements is true concerning this command?

- A. This command should be executed from the global configuration mode.
- B. The IP address 10.121.16.8 is the local router port used to forward data.

- C. 102 is the remote DLCI that will receive the information.
- D. This command is required for all Frame Relay configurations.
- E. The broadcast option allows packets, such as RIP updates, to be forwarded across the PVC.

**Correct Answer:** E

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Broadcast is added to the configurations of the frame relay, so the PVC supports broadcast, allowing the routing protocol updates that use the broadcast update mechanism to be forwarded across itself.

#### **QUESTION 234**

Which two options are valid WAN connectivity methods? (Choose two.)

- A. PPP
- B. WAP
- C. DSL
- D. L2TPv3
- E. Ethernet

**Correct Answer:** AC

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP) provides a standard method for transporting multi-protocol datagrams over point-to-point links. PPP was originally emerged as an encapsulation protocol for transporting IP traffic between two peers. It is a data link layer protocol used for WAN connections. DSL is also considered a WAN connection, as it can be used to connect networks, typically when used with VPN technology.

#### **QUESTION 235**

Which Layer 2 protocol encapsulation type supports synchronous and asynchronous circuits and has built-in security mechanisms?

- A. HDLC
- B. PPP
- C. X.25

D. Frame Relay

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

PPP: Provides router-to-router and host-to-network connections over synchronous and asynchronous circuits. PPP was designed to work with several network layer protocols, including IP. PPP also has built-in security mechanisms, such as Password Authentication Protocol (PAP) and Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP).

#### **QUESTION 236**

Which encapsulation type is a Frame Relay encapsulation type that is supported by Cisco routers?

- A. IETF
- B. ANSI Annex D
- C. Q933-A Annex A
- D. HDLC

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Cisco supports two Frame Relay encapsulation types: the Cisco encapsulation and the IETF Frame Relay encapsulation, which is in conformance with RFC 1490 and RFC 2427. The former is often used to connect two Cisco routers while the latter is used to connect a Cisco router to a non-Cisco router. You can test with your Cisco router when typing the command Router(config-if)# encapsulation frame-relay ? on a WAN link. Below is the output of this command (notice Cisco is the default encapsulation so it is not listed here, just press Enter to use it).

```
R1(config-if)#encapsulation frame-relay ?
  ietf  Use RFC1490/RFC2427 encapsulation
<cr>
```

Note: Three LMI options are supported by Cisco routers are ansi, Cisco, and Q933a. They represent the ANSI Annex D, Cisco, and ITU Q933-A (Annex A) LMI types, respectively. HDLC is a WAN protocol same as Frame-Relay and PPP so it is not a Frame Relay encapsulation type.

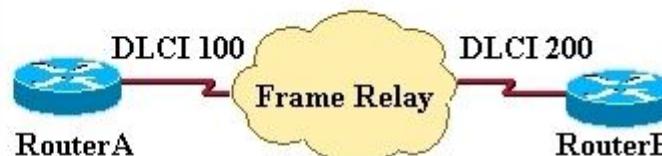
#### **QUESTION 237**

RouterA is unable to reach RouterB. Both routers are running IOS version 12.0. After reviewing the command output and graphic, what is the most likely cause of the problem?

**RouterA# show running-config**

```
<some output text omitted>

interface serial0/0
bandwidth 64
ip address 172.16.100.2 255.255.255.0
encapsulation frame-relay
frame-relay map ip 172.16.100.1 200 broadcast
```



- A. incorrect bandwidth configuration
- B. incorrect LMI configuration
- C. incorrect map statement
- D. incorrect IP address

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

First we have to say this is an unclear question and it is wrong. The "frame-relay map ip" statement is correct thus none of the four answers above is correct. But we guess there is a typo in the output. Maybe the "ip address 172.16.100.2 255.255.0.0 command should be "ip address 172.16.100.1 255.255.0.0.

### QUESTION 238

Refer to the exhibit. What is the meaning of the term dynamic as displayed in the output of the show frame-relay map command shown?

**R1# show frame-relay map**

```
Serial0/0 (up): ip 172.16.3.1 dlci 100 (0x64, 0x1840), dynamic
broadcast,, status defined, active
```

- A. The Serial0/0 interface is passing traffic.

- B. The DLCI 100 was dynamically allocated by the router.
- C. The Serial0/0 interface acquired the IP address of 172.16.3.1 from a DHCP server.
- D. The DLCI 100 will be dynamically changed as required to adapt to changes in the Frame Relay cloud.
- E. The mapping between DLCI 100 and the end station IP address 172.16.3.1 was learned through Inverse ARP.

**Correct Answer:** E

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Inverse Address Resolution Protocol (Inverse ARP) was developed to provide a mechanism for dynamic DLCI to Layer 3 address maps. Inverse ARP works much the same way Address Resolution Protocol (ARP) works on a LAN. However, with ARP, the device knows the Layer 3 IP address and needs to know the remote data link MAC address. With Inverse ARP, the router knows the Layer 2 address which is the DLCI, but needs to know the remote Layer 3 IP address. When using dynamic address mapping, Inverse ARP requests a next-hop protocol address for each active PVC. Once the requesting router receives an Inverse ARP response, it updates its DLCI-to-Layer 3 address mapping table. Dynamic address mapping is enabled by default for all protocols enabled on a physical interface. If the Frame Relay environment supports LMI autosensing and Inverse ARP, dynamic address mapping takes place automatically. Therefore, no static address mapping is required.

### QUESTION 239

A network administrator needs to configure a serial link between the main office and a remote location. The router at the remote office is a non-Cisco router. How should the network administrator configure the serial interface of the main office router to make the connection?

- A. Main(config)# interface serial 0/0  
Main(config-if)# ip address 172.16.1.1 255.255.255.252  
Main(config-if)# no shut
- B. Main(config)# interface serial 0/0  
Main(config-if)# ip address 172.16.1.1 255.255.255.252  
Main(config-if)# encapsulation ppp  
Main(config-if)# no shut
- C. Main(config)# interface serial 0/0  
Main(config-if)# ip address 172.16.1.1 255.255.255.252  
Main(config-if)# encapsulation frame-relay  
Main(config-if)# authentication chap  
Main(config-if)# no shut
- D. Main(config)# interface serial 0/0  
Main(config-if)#ip address 172.16.1.1 255.255.255.252  
Main(config-if)#encapsulation ietf  
Main(config-if)# no shut

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

With serial point to point links there are two options for the encapsulation. The default, HDLC, is Cisco proprietary and works only with other Cisco routers. The other option is PPP which is standards based and supported by all vendors.

#### **QUESTION 240**

What are three reasons that an organization with multiple branch offices and roaming users might implement a Cisco VPN solution instead of point-to-point WAN links? (Choose three.)

- A. reduced cost
- B. better throughput
- C. broadband incompatibility
- D. increased security
- E. scalability
- F. reduced latency

**Correct Answer:** ADE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

IPsec offer a number of advantages over point to point WAN links, particularly when multiple locations are involved. These include reduced cost, increased security since all traffic is encrypted, and increased scalability as a single WAN link can be used to connect to all locations in a VPN, where a point to point link would need to be provisioned to each location.

#### **QUESTION 241**

Which two statistics appear in show frame-relay map output? (Choose two.)

- A. the number of BECN packets that are received by the router
- B. the value of the local DLCI
- C. the number of FECN packets that are received by the router
- D. the status of the PVC that is configured on the router

- E. the IP address of the local router

**Correct Answer:** BD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Sample "show frame-relay map" output:

R1#sh frame mapSerial0/0 (up): ip 10.4.4.1 dlci 401(0x191,0x6410), dynamic,broadcast,, status defined, activeSerial0/0 (up): ip 10.4.4.3 dlci 403(0x193,0x6430), dynamic,broadcast,, status defined, activeSerial0/0 (up): ip 10.4.4.4 dlci 401(0x191,0x6410), static,CISCO, status defined, active

#### QUESTION 242

Users have been complaining that their Frame Relay connection to the corporate site is very slow. The network administrator suspects that the link is overloaded.

| PVC Statistics for interface Serial0 (Frame Relay DTE) |        |          |         |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|---------|--------|
|                                                        | Active | Inactive | Deleted | Static |
| Local                                                  | 1      | 0        | 0       | 0      |
| Switched                                               | 0      | 0        | 0       | 0      |
| Unused                                                 | 0      | 0        | 0       | 0      |

|                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DLCI = 100, DLCI USAGE = LOCAL, PVC STATUS = ACTIVE, INTERFACE = |
| Serial0                                                          |
|                                                                  |
| input pkts 1300      output pkts 1270      in bytes 22121000     |
| out bytes 21802000      dropped pkts 4      in FECN pkts 147     |
| in BECN pkts 192      out FECN pkts 259      out BECN pkts 214   |
| in DE pkts 0      out DE pkts 0                                  |
| out bcast pkts 107      out bcast bytes 19722                    |
| pvc create time 00:25:50, last time pvc status changed 00:25:40  |

Based on the partial output of the Router# show frame relay pvc command shown in the graphic, which output value indicates to the local router that traffic sent to the corporate site is experiencing congestion?

- A. DLCI = 100
- B. last time PVC status changed 00:25:40
- C. in BECN packets 192
- D. in FECN packets 147

- E. in DE packets 0

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

If device A is sending data to device B across a Frame Relay infrastructure and one of the intermediate Frame Relay switches encounters congestion, congestion being full buffers, over-subscribed port, overloaded resources, etc, it will set the BECN bit on packets being returned to the sending device and the FECN bit on the packets being sent to the receiving device.

#### **QUESTION 243**

Which command allows you to verify the encapsulation type (CISCO or IETF) for a Frame Relay link?

- A. show frame-relay lmi
- B. show frame-relay map
- C. show frame-relay pvc
- D. show interfaces serial

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

When connecting Cisco devices with non-Cisco devices, you must use IETF4 encapsulation on both devices. Check the encapsulation type on the Cisco device with the show frame-relay map exec command.

#### **QUESTION 244**

It has become necessary to configure an existing serial interface to accept a second Frame Relay virtual circuit. Which of the following procedures are required to accomplish this task? (Choose three.)

- A. Remove the IP address from the physical interface.
- B. Encapsulate the physical interface with multipoint PPP.
- C. Create the virtual interfaces with the interface command.
- D. Configure each subinterface with its own IP address.
- E. Disable split horizon to prevent routing loops between the subinterface networks.

F. Configure static Frame Relay map entries for each subinterface network.

**Correct Answer:** ACD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

For multiple PVC's on a single interface, you must use subinterfaces, with each subinterface configured for each PVC. Each subinterface will then have its own IP address, and no IP address will be assigned to the main interface.

#### **QUESTION 245**

What occurs on a Frame Relay network when the CIR is exceeded?

- A. All TCP traffic is marked discard eligible.
- B. All UDP traffic is marked discard eligible and a BECN is sent.
- C. All TCP traffic is marked discard eligible and a BECN is sent.
- D. All traffic exceeding the CIR is marked discard eligible.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Committed information rate (CIR): The minimum guaranteed data transfer rate agreed to by the Frame Relay switch. Frames that are sent in excess of the CIR are marked as discard eligible (DE) which means they can be dropped if the congestion occurs within the Frame Relay network. Note: In the Frame Relay frame format, there is a bit called Discard eligible (DE) bit that is used to identify frames that are first to be dropped when the CIR is exceeded.

#### **QUESTION 246**

Which two statements about using the CHAP authentication mechanism in a PPP link are true? (Choose two.)

- A. CHAP uses a two-way handshake.
- B. CHAP uses a three-way handshake.
- C. CHAP authentication periodically occurs after link establishment.
- D. CHAP authentication passwords are sent in plaintext.
- E. CHAP authentication is performed only upon link establishment.
- F. CHAP has no protection from playback attacks.

**Correct Answer:** BC

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

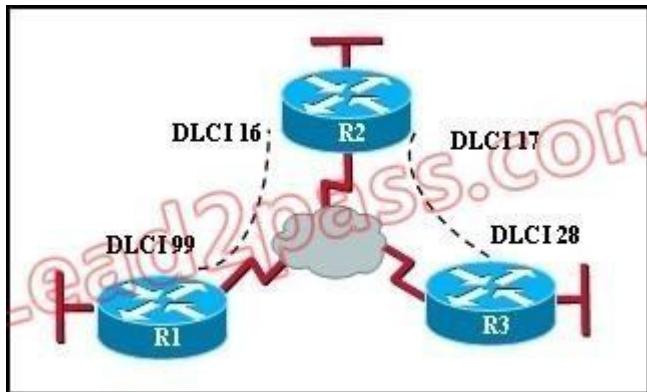
**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

CHAP is an authentication scheme used by Point to Point Protocol (PPP) servers to validate the identity of remote clients. CHAP periodically verifies the identity of the client by using a three-way handshake. This happens at the time of establishing the initial link (LCP), and may happen again at any time afterwards. The verification is based on a shared secret (such as the client user's password).

#### **QUESTION 247**

Refer to the exhibit. Which statement describes DLCI 17?



- A. DLCI 17 describes the ISDN circuit between R2 and R3.
- B. DLCI 17 describes a PVC on R2. It cannot be used on R3 or R1.
- C. DLCI 17 is the Layer 2 address used by R2 to describe a PVC to R3.
- D. DLCI 17 describes the dial-up circuit from R2 and R3 to the service provider.

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

DLCI-Data Link Connection Identifier Bits: The DLCI serves to identify the virtual connection so that the receiving end knows which information connection a

frame belongs to. Note that this DLCI has only local significance. Frame Relay is strictly a Layer 2 protocol suite.

**QUESTION 248**

What is the result of issuing the frame-relay map ip 192.168.1.2 202 broadcast command?

- A. defines the destination IP address that is used in all broadcast packets on DCLI 202
- B. defines the source IP address that is used in all broadcast packets on DCLI 202
- C. defines the DLCI on which packets from the 192.168.1.2 IP address are received
- D. defines the DLCI that is used for all packets that are sent to the 192.168.1.2 IP address

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

This command identifies the DLCI that should be used for all packets destined to the 192.168.1.2 address. In this case, DLCI 202 should be used.

**QUESTION 249**

Which PPP subprotocol negotiates authentication options?

- A. NCP
- B. ISDN
- C. SLIP
- D. LCP
- E. DLCI

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The PPP Link Control Protocol (LCP) is documented in RFC 1661. LCP negotiates link and PPP parameters to dynamically configure the data link layer of a PPP connection. Common LCP options include the PPP MRU, the authentication protocol, compression of PPP header fields, callback, and multilink options.

**QUESTION 250**

What are two characteristics of Frame Relay point-to-point subinterfaces? (Choose two.)

- A. They create split-horizon issues.
- B. They require a unique subnet within a routing domain.
- C. They emulate leased lines.
- D. They are ideal for full-mesh topologies.
- E. They require the use of NBMA options when using OSPF.

**Correct Answer:** BC

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Subinterfaces are used for point to point frame relay connections, emulating virtual point to point leased lines. Each subinterface requires a unique IP address/subnet. Remember, you can not assign multiple interfaces in a router that belong to the same IP subnet.

#### **QUESTION 251**

What command is used to verify the DLCI destination address in a Frame Relay static configuration?

- A. show frame-relay pvc
- B. show frame-relay lmi
- C. show frame-relay map
- D. show frame relay end-to-end

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Sample "show frame-relay map" output:

R1#sh frame mapSerial0/0 (up): ip 10.4.4.1 dlci 401(0x191,0x6410), dynamic,broadcast,, status defined, activeSerial0/0 (up): ip 10.4.4.3 dlci 403(0x193,0x6430), dynamic,broadcast,, status defined, activeSerial0/0 (up): ip 10.4.4.4 dlci 401(0x191,0x6410), static,CISCO, status defined, active

#### **QUESTION 252**

What is the purpose of Inverse ARP?

- A. to map a known IP address to a MAC address

- B. to map a known DLCI to a MAC address
- C. to map a known MAC address to an IP address
- D. to map a known DLCI to an IP address
- E. to map a known IP address to a SPID
- F. to map a known SPID to a MAC address

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

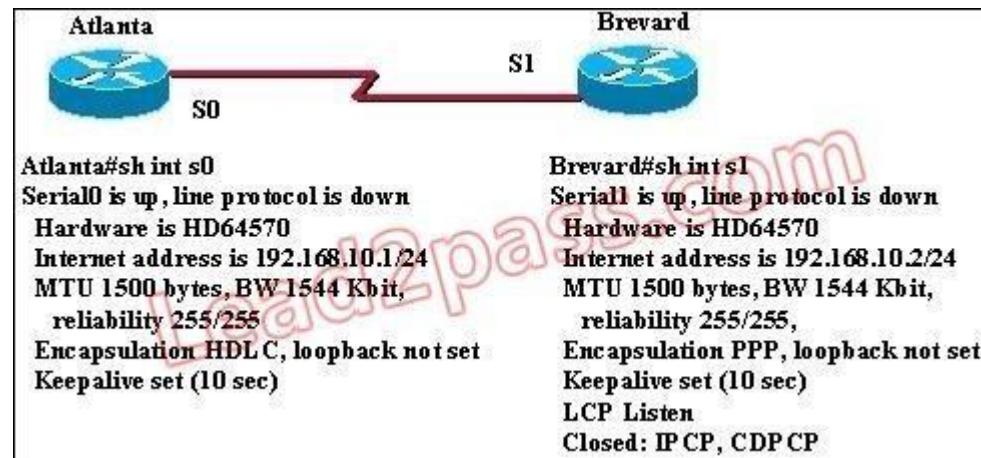
**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Dynamic address mapping relies on the Frame Relay Inverse Address Resolution Protocol (Inverse ARP), defined by RFC 1293, to resolve a next hop network protocol (IP) address to a local DLCI value. The Frame Relay router sends out Inverse ARP requests on its Frame Relay PVC to discover the protocol address of the remote device connected to the Frame Relay network. The responses to the Inverse ARP requests are used to populate an address-to-DLCI mapping table on the Frame Relay router or access server. The router builds and maintains this address-to- DLCI mapping table, which contains all resolved Inverse ARP requests, including both dynamic and static mapping entries.

### QUESTION 253

Two routers named Atlanta and Brevard are connected via their serial interfaces as illustrated, but they are unable to communicate. The Atlanta router is known to have the correct configuration.



Given the partial configurations, identify the fault on the Brevard router that is causing the lack of connectivity.

- A. incompatible IP address
- B. insufficient bandwidth
- C. incorrect subnet mask
- D. incompatible encapsulation
- E. link reliability too low
- F. IPCP closed

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

The correct explanation should be that the Atlanta router is using HDLC while the Brevard is using PPP. These need to match on both ends.

#### **QUESTION 254**

Syslog was configured with a level 3 trap. Which 4 types of logs would be generated (choose four)

- A. Emergencies
- B. Alerts
- C. Critical
- D. Errors
- E. Warnings

**Correct Answer:** ABCD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

The Message Logging is divided into 8 levels as listed below:

Level Keyword Description

- |   |               |                                           |
|---|---------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 0 | emergencies   | System is unusable                        |
| 1 | alerts        | Immediate action is needed                |
| 2 | critical      | Critical conditions exist                 |
| 3 | errors        | Error conditions exist                    |
| 4 | warnings      | Warning conditions exist                  |
| 5 | notification  | Normal, but significant, conditions exist |
| 6 | informational | Informational messages                    |

## 7 debugging Debugging messages

The highest level is level 0 (emergencies). The lowest level is level 7. If you specify a level with the "logging console level" command, that level and all the higher levels will be displayed.

For example, by using the "logging console warnings" command, all the logging of emergencies, alerts, critical, errors, warnings will be displayed.

### QUESTION 255

What are the benefit of using Netflow? (Choose three.)

- A. Network, Application & User Monitoring
- B. Network Planning
- C. Security Analysis
- D. Accounting/Billing

**Correct Answer:** ACD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

### QUESTION 256

Which protocol can cause overload on a CPU of a managed device?

- A. Netflow
- B. WCCP
- C. IP SLA
- D. SNMP

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

Sometimes, messages like this might appear in the router console:

%SNMP-3-CPUHOG: Processing [chars] of [chars]

They mean that the SNMP agent on the device has taken too much time to process a request.

You can determine the cause of high CPU use in a router by using the output of the show process cpu command.

Note: A managed device is a part of the network that requires some form of monitoring and management (routers, switches, servers, workstations, printers...).

**QUESTION 257**

What are the three things that the Netflow uses to consider the traffic to be in a same flow?

- A. IP address
- B. Interface name
- C. Port numbers
- D. L3 protocol type
- E. MAC address

**Correct Answer:** ACD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

What is an IP Flow?

Each packet that is forwarded within a router or switch is examined for a set of IP packet attributes. These attributes are the IP packet identity or fingerprint of the packet and determine if the packet is unique or similar to other packets. Traditionally, an IP Flow is based on a set of 5 and up to 7 IP packet attributes.

IP Packet attributes used by NetFlow:

- + IP source address
- + IP destination address
- + Source port
- + Destination port
- + Layer 3 protocol type
- + Class of Service
- + Router or switch interface

**QUESTION 258**

What is the alert message generated by SNMP agents called ?

- A. TRAP
- B. INFORM
- C. GET
- D. SET

**Correct Answer:** AB

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:****Explanation:**

A TRAP is a SNMP message sent from one application to another (which is typically on a remote host). Their purpose is merely to notify the other application that something has happened, has been noticed, etc. The big problem with TRAPs is that they're unacknowledged so you don't actually know if the remote application received your oh-so-important message to it. SNMPv2 PDUs fixed this by introducing the notion of an INFORM, which is nothing more than an acknowledged TRAP.

**QUESTION 259**

Which three features are added in SNMPv3 over SNMPv2?

- A. Message Integrity
- B. Compression
- C. Authentication
- D. Encryption
- E. Error Detection

**Correct Answer:** ACD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:****QUESTION 260**

In a GLBP network, who is responsible for the arp request?

- A. AVF
- B. AVG
- C. Active Router
- D. Standby Router

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 261**

What is a valid HSRP virtual MAC address?

- A. 0000.5E00.01A3
- B. 0007.B400.AE01
- C. 0000.0C07.AC15
- D. 0007.5E00.B301

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

With HSRP, two or more devices support a virtual router with a fictitious MAC address and unique IP address. There are two version of HSRP.

- + With HSRP version 1, the virtual router's MAC address is 0000.0c07.ACxx , in which xx is the HSRP group.
- + With HSRP version 2, the virtual MAC address if 0000.0C9F.Fxxx, in which xxx is the HSRP group.

Note: Another case is HSRP for IPv6, in which the MAC address range from 0005.73A0.0000 through 0005.73A0.0FFF.

**QUESTION 262**

In GLBP, which router will respond to client ARP requests?

- A. The active virtual gateway will reply with one of four possible virtual MAC addresses.
- B. All GLBP member routers will reply in round-robin fashion.
- C. The active virtual gateway will reply with its own hardware MAC address.
- D. The GLBP member routers will reply with one of four possible burned in hardware addresses.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

One disadvantage of HSRP and VRRP is that only one router is in use, other routers must wait for the primary to fail because they can be used. However, Gateway Load Balancing Protocol (GLBP) can use of up to four routers simultaneously. In GLBP, there is still only one virtual IP address but each router has a different virtual MAC address. First a GLBP group must elect an Active Virtual Gateway (AVG). The AVG is responsible for replying ARP requests from hosts/clients. It replies with different virtual MAC addresses that correspond to different routers (known as Active Virtual Forwarders - AVFs) so that clients can send traffic to different routers in that GLBP group (load sharing).

**QUESTION 263**

Which statement describes VRRP object tracking?

- A. It monitors traffic flow and link utilization.
- B. It ensures the best VRRP router is the virtual router master for the group.
- C. It causes traffic to dynamically move to higher bandwidth links.
- D. It thwarts man-in-the-middle attacks.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

Object tracking is the process of tracking the state of a configured object and uses that state to determine the priority of the VRRP router in a VRRP group

**QUESTION 264**

In a switched environment, what does the IEEE 802.1Q standard describe?

- A. the operation of VTP
- B. a method of VLAN trunking
- C. an approach to wireless LAN communication
- D. the process for root bridge selection
- E. VLAN pruning

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

A broadcast domain must sometimes exist on more than one switch in the network. To accomplish this, one switch must send frames to another switch and indicate which VLAN a particular frame belongs to. On Cisco switches, a trunk link is created to accomplish this VLAN identification. ISL and IEEE 802.1Q are different methods of putting a VLAN identifier in a Layer 2 frame. The IEEE 802.1Q protocol interconnects VLANs between multiple switches, routers, and servers. With 802.1Q, a network administrator can define a VLAN topology to span multiple physical devices.

Cisco switches support IEEE 802.1Q for FastEthernet and Gigabit Ethernet interfaces. An 802.1Q trunk link provides VLAN identification by adding a 4-byte tag to an Ethernet Frame as it leaves a trunk port.

**QUESTION 265**

What are three benefits of GLBP? (Choose three.)

- A. GLBP supports up to eight virtual forwarders per GLBP group.
- B. GLBP supports clear text and MD5 password authentication between GLBP group members.
- C. GLBP is an open source standardized protocol that can be used with multiple vendors.
- D. GLBP supports up to 1024 virtual routers.
- E. GLBP can load share traffic across a maximum of four routers.
- F. GLBP elects two AVGs and two standby AVGs for redundancy.

**Correct Answer:** BDE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 266**

Which three statements about HSRP operation are true? (Choose three.)

- A. The virtual IP address and virtual MA+K44C address are active on the HSRP Master router.
- B. The HSRP default timers are a 3 second hello interval and a 10 second dead interval.
- C. HSRP supports only clear-text authentication.
- D. The HSRP virtual IP address must be on a different subnet than the routers' interfaces on the same LAN.
- E. The HSRP virtual IP address must be the same as one of the router's interface addresses on the LAN.
- F. HSRP supports up to 255 groups per interface, enabling an administrative form of load balancing.

**Correct Answer:** ABF

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

The virtual MAC address of HSRP version 1 is 0000.0C07.ACxx, where xx is the HSRP group number in hexadecimal based on the respective interface. For example, HSRP group 10 uses the HSRP virtual MAC address of 0000.0C07.AC0A. HSRP version 2 uses a virtual MAC address of 0000.0C9F.FXXX (XXX: HSRP group in hexadecimal)

**QUESTION 267**

Which three statements about Syslog utilization are true? (Choose three.)

- A. Utilizing Syslog improves network performance.
- B. The Syslog server automatically notifies the network administrator of network problems.
- C. A Syslog server provides the storage space necessary to store log files without using router disk space.
- D. There are more Syslog messages available within Cisco IOS than there are comparable SNMP trap messages.
- E. Enabling Syslog on a router automatically enables NTP for accurate time stamping.
- F. A Syslog server helps in aggregation of logs and alerts.

**Correct Answer:** CDF

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 268**

A network administrator enters the following command on a router: logging trap 3. What are three message types that will be sent to the Syslog server? (Choose three.)

- A. informational
- B. emergency
- C. warning
- D. critical
- E. debug
- F. error

**Correct Answer:** BDF

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 269**

What is the default Syslog facility level?

- A. local4
- B. local5
- C. local6
- D. local7

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 270**

What command instructs the device to timestamp Syslog debug messages in milliseconds?

- A. service timestamps log datetime localtime
- B. service timestamps debug datetime msec
- C. service timestamps debug datetime localtime
- D. service timestamps log datetime msec

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

The "service timestamps debug" command configures the system to apply a time stamp to debugging messages. The time-stamp format for datetime is MMM DD HH:MM:SS, where MMM is the month, DD is the date, HH is the hour (in 24-hour notation), MM is the minute, and SS is the second. With the additional keyword msec, the system includes milliseconds in the time stamp, in the format HH:DD:MM:SS.mmmm, where .mmm is milliseconds

#### **QUESTION 271**

Refer to the exhibit. What is the cause of the Syslog output messages?

```
*Mar 01, 00:37:57.3737: %SYS-5-CONFIG_I: Configured from console by console
%LINK-5-CHANGED: Interface FastEthernet0/1, changed state to administratively down
%LINEPROTO-5-UPDOWN: Line protocol on Interface FastEthernet0/1, changed state to down
%DUAL-5-NBRCHANGE: IP-EIGRP 1: Neighbor 10.10.11.2 (FastEthernet0/1) is down: interface down
```

- A. The EIGRP neighbor on Fa0/1 went down due to a failed link.
- B. The EIGRP neighbor connected to Fa0/1 is participating in a different EIGRP process, causing the adjacency to go down.
- C. A shut command was executed on interface Fa0/1, causing the EIGRP adjacency to go down.
- D. Interface Fa0/1 has become error disabled, causing the EIGRP adjacency to go down.

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 272**

What are three components that comprise the SNMP framework? (Choose three.)

- A. MIB
- B. agent
- C. set
- D. AES
- E. supervisor
- F. manager

**Correct Answer:** ABF

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 273**

What Cisco IOS feature can be enabled to pinpoint an application that is causing slow network performance?

- A. SNMP
- B. Netflow
- C. WCCP
- D. IP SLA

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 274**

What command visualizes the general NetFlow data on the command line?

- A. show ip flow export
- B. show ip flow top-talkers
- C. show ip cache flow
- D. show mls sampling
- E. show mls netflow ip

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

The "show ip cache flow" command displays a summary of the NetFlow

```

GATEWAY#show ip cache flow
IP packet size distribution (1149 total packets):
  1-32   64   96   128   160   192   224   256   288   320   352   384   416   448   480
  .000  .134  .475  .100  .010  .006  .037  .043  .005  .001  .004  .001  .002  .001  .000

  512   544   576  1024  1536  2048  2560  3072  3584  4096  4608
  .003  .000  .001  .020  .147  .000  .000  .000  .000  .000  .000

IP Flow Switching Cache, 278544 bytes
  13 active, 4083 inactive, 378 added
  7046 ager polls, 0 flow alloc failures
  Active flows timeout in 30 minutes
  Inactive flows timeout in 15 seconds
IP Sub Flow Cache, 21640 bytes
  13 active, 1011 inactive, 378 added, 378 added to flow
  0 alloc failures, 0 force free
  1 chunk, 1 chunk added
  last clearing of statistics never
Protocol      Total    Flows   Packets Bytes  Packets Active(Sec) Idle(Sec)
-----        Flows     /Sec    /Flow   /Pkt   /Sec    /Flow     /Flow
TCP-WWW         32      0.0      8    989     0.1      3.8      8.1
TCP-other       24      0.0      2     57     0.0      2.2     14.4
UDP-other       309     0.1      2    105     0.3      2.4     15.4
Total:          365     0.1      3    318     0.4      2.5     14.7

SrcIf      SrcIPaddress      DstIf      DstIPaddress      Pr SrcP DstP  Pkts
Fa0/0      10.0.0.23        Null      10.255.255.255  11 0089 0089      9
Fa0/0      10.0.0.30        Null      10.255.255.255  11 008A 008A      1

```

### QUESTION 275

What are three values that must be the same within a sequence of packets for Netflow to consider them a network flow? (Choose three.)

- A. source IP address
- B. source MAC address
- C. egress interface
- D. ingress interface

- E. destination IP address
- F. IP next-hop

**Correct Answer:** ADE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 276**

Which statement describes the process ID that is used to run OSPF on a router?

- A. It is globally significant and is used to represent the AS number.
- B. It is locally significant and is used to identify an instance of the OSPF database.
- C. It is globally significant and is used to identify OSPF stub areas.
- D. It is locally significant and must be the same throughout an area.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 277**

Which three are the components of SNMP? (Choose three)

- A. MIB
- B. SNMP Manager
- C. SysLog Server
- D. SNMP Agent
- E. Set

**Correct Answer:** ABD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:****Explanation:**

SNMP is an application-layer protocol that provides a message format for communication between SNMP managers and agents. SNMP provides a standardized framework and a common language used for the monitoring and management of devices in a network.

The SNMP framework has three parts:

- + An SNMP manager
- + An SNMP agent
- + A Management Information Base (MIB)

The SNMP manager is the system used to control and monitor the activities of network hosts using SNMP. The most common managing system is called a Network Management System (NMS). The term NMS can be applied to either a dedicated device used for network management, or the applications used on such a device. A variety of network management applications are available for use with SNMP. These features range from simple command-line applications to feature-rich graphical user interfaces (such as the CiscoWorks2000 line of products).

The SNMP agent is the software component within the managed device that maintains the data for the device and reports these data, as needed, to managing systems. The agent and MIB reside on the routing device (router, access server, or switch). To enable the SNMP agent on a Cisco routing device, you must define the relationship between the manager and the agent.

The Management Information Base (MIB) is a virtual information storage area for network management information, which consists of collections of managed objects.

**QUESTION 278**

What are the Popular destinations for syslog messages to be saved?

- A. Flash
- B. The logging buffer .RAM
- C. The console terminal
- D. Other terminals
- E. Syslog server

**Correct Answer:** BCE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:****Explanation:**

By default, switches send the output from system messages and debug privileged EXEC commands to a logging process. The logging process controls the distribution of logging messages to various destinations, such as the logging buffer (on RAM), terminal lines (console terminal), or a UNIX syslog server, depending on your configuration. The process also sends messages to the console.

Note: Syslog messages can be written to a file in Flash memory although it is not a popular place to use. We can configure this feature with the command logging

file flash:filename.

### QUESTION 279

Refer to the exhibit. What will Router1 do when it receives the data frame shown? (Choose three.)

| Router1# show ip arp |              |          |                |      |                 |
|----------------------|--------------|----------|----------------|------|-----------------|
| Protocol             | Address      | Age(min) | Hardware Adddr | Type | Interface       |
| Internet             | 192.168.20.5 | 9        | UUUU.UcU7.f892 | ARPA | FastEthernet0/0 |
| Internet             | 192.168.60.5 | 8        | 0000.0c07.ac00 | ARPA | FastEthernet0/1 |
| Internet             | 192.168.20.1 | -        | 0000.0c63.ae45 | ARPA | FastEthernet0/0 |
| Internet             | 192.168.40.5 | 9        | 0000.0c07.4320 | ARPA | FastEthernet0/2 |
| Internet             | 192.168.60.1 | -        | 0000.0c63.1300 | ARPA | FastEthernet0/1 |
| Internet             | 192.168.40.1 | -        | 0000.0c36.6965 | ARPA | FastEthernet0/2 |

**Data Frame:**

| Source MAC     | Source IP    | Destination MAC | Destination IP |
|----------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 0000.0c07.f892 | 192.168.20.5 | 0000.0c63.ae45  | 192.168.40.5   |

- A. Router1 will strip off the source MAC address and replace it with the MAC address 0000.0c36.6965.
- B. Router1 will strip off the source IP address and replace it with the IP address 192.168.40.1.
- C. Router1 will strip off the destination MAC address and replace it with the MAC address 0000.0c07.4320.
- D. Router1 will strip off the destination IP address and replace it with the IP address of 192.168.40.1.
- E. Router1 will forward the data packet out interface FastEthernet0/1.
- F. Router1 will forward the data packet out interface FastEthernet0/2.

**Correct Answer:** ACF

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

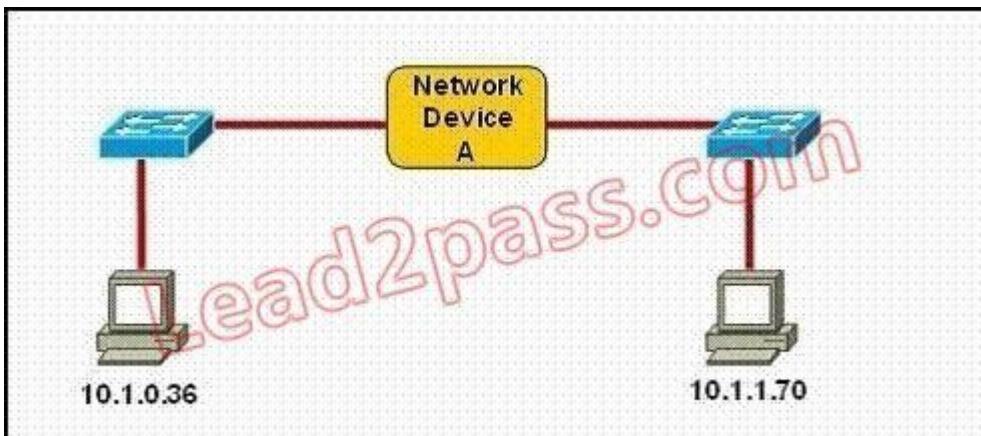
**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Remember, the source and destination MAC changes as each router hop along with the TTL being decremented but the source and destination IP address remain the same from source to destination.

**QUESTION 280**

Refer to the exhibit. Which three statements correctly describe Network Device A? (Choose three.)



- A. With a network wide mask of 255.255.255.128, each interface does not require an IP address.
- B. With a network wide mask of 255.255.255.128, each interface does require an IP address on a unique IP subnet.
- C. With a network wide mask of 255.255.255.0, must be a Layer 2 device for the PCs to communicate with each other.
- D. With a network wide mask of 255.255.255.0, must be a Layer 3 device for the PCs to communicate with each other.
- E. With a network wide mask of 255.255.254.0, each interface does not require an IP address.

**Correct Answer:** BDE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

If Subnet Mask is 255.255.255.128 the hosts vary from x.x.x.0 - x.x.x.127 & x.x.x.128- x.x.x.255, so the IP Addresses of 2 hosts fall in different subnets so each interface needs an IP address so that they can communicate each other.

If Subnet Mask is 255.255.255.0 the 2 specified hosts fall in different subnets so they need a Layer 3 device to communicate.

If Subnet Mask is 255.255.254.0 the 2 specified hosts are in same subnet so are in network address and can be accommodated in same Layer 2 domain and can communicate with each other directly using the Layer 2 address.

**QUESTION 281**

Which layer in the OSI reference model is responsible for determining the availability of the receiving program and checking to see if enough resources exist for that communication?

- A. transport
- B. network
- C. presentation
- D. session
- E. application

**Correct Answer:** E

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

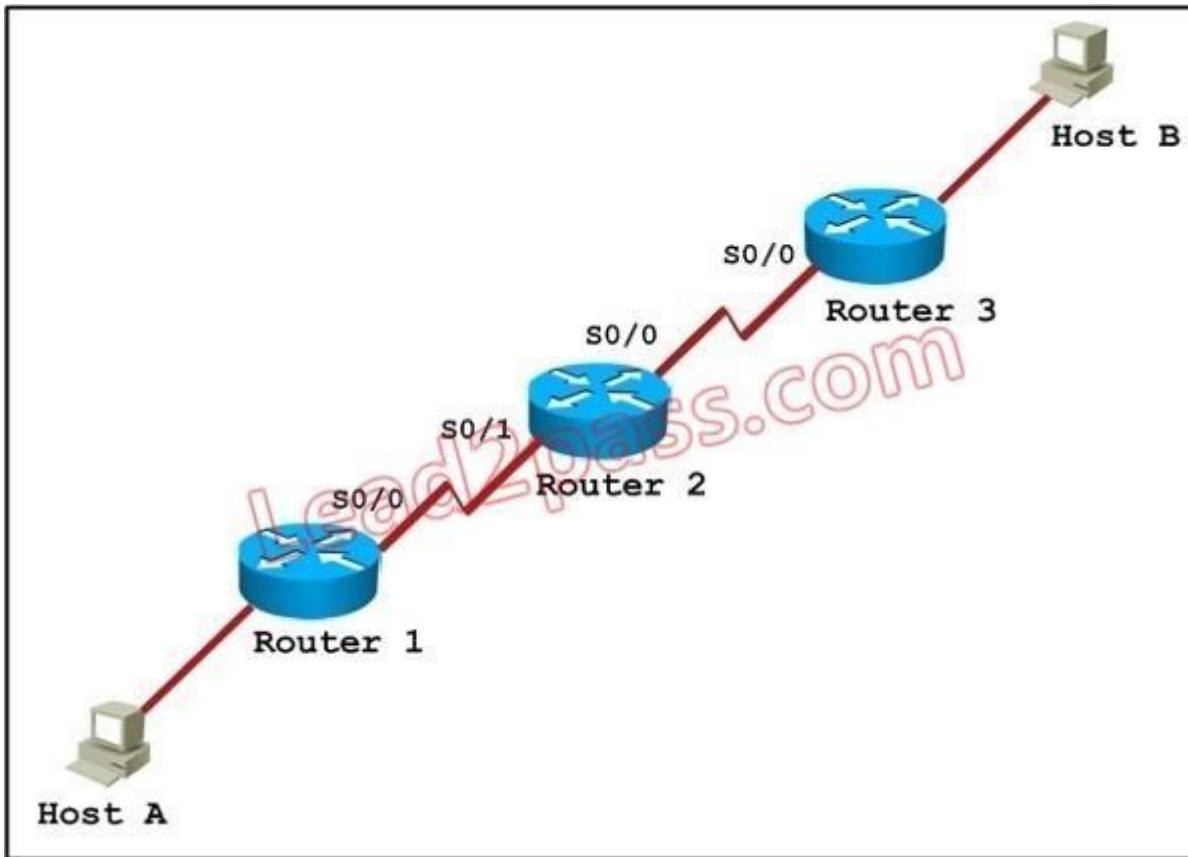
**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

This question is to examine the OSI reference model. The Application layer is responsible for identifying and establishing the availability of the intended communication partner and determining whether sufficient resources for the intended communication exist.

**QUESTION 282**

Refer to the exhibit. Host A pings interface S0/0 on router 3. What is the TTL value for that ping?



- A. 252
- B. 253
- C. 254
- D. 255

**Correct Answer:** B  
**Section:** (none)  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

From the CCNA ICND2 Exam book: "Routers decrement the TTL by 1 every time they forward a packet; if a router decrements the TTL to 0, it throws away the packet. This prevents packets from rotating forever." I want to make it clear that before the router forwards a packet, the TTL is still remain the same. For example in the topology above, pings to S0/1 and S0/0 of Router 2 have the same TTL.

### QUESTION 283

Which of the following describes the roles of devices in a WAN? (Choose three.)

- A. A CSU/DSU terminates a digital local loop.
- B. A modem terminates a digital local loop.
- C. A CSU/DSU terminates an analog local loop.
- D. A modem terminates an analog local loop.
- E. A router is commonly considered a DTE device.
- F. A router is commonly considered a DCE device.

**Correct Answer:** ADE

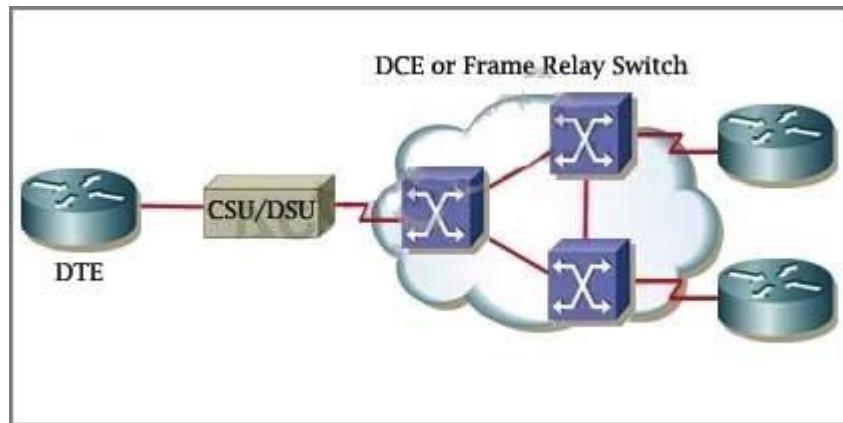
**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

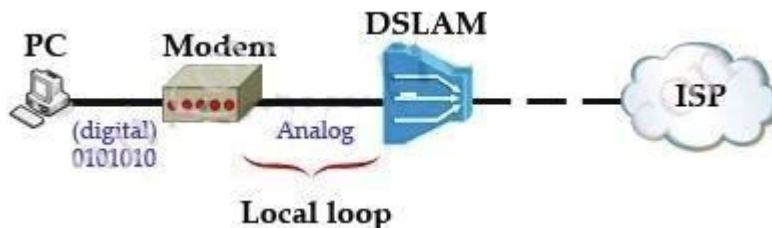
**Explanation:**

The idea behind a WAN is to be able to connect two DTE networks together through a DCE network. The network's DCE device (includes CSU/DSU) provides clocking to the DTE-connected interface (the router's serial interface).



A modem modulates outgoing digital signals from a computer or other digital device to analog signals for a conventional copper twisted pair telephone line and demodulates the incoming analog signal and converts it to a digital signal for the digital device. A CSU/DSU is used between two digital lines -

For more explanation of answer D, in telephony the local loop (also referred to as a subscriber line) is the physical link or circuit that connects from the demarcation point of the customer premises to the edge of the carrier or telecommunications service provider's network. Therefore a modem terminates an analog local loop is correct.



#### QUESTION 284

A router receives information about network 192.168.10.0/24 from multiple sources. What will the router consider the most reliable information about the path to that network?

- A. a directly connected interface with an address of 192.168.10.254/24
- B. a static route to network 192.168.10.0/24
- C. a RIP update for network 192.168.10.0/24
- D. an OSPF update for network 192.168.0.0/16
- E. a default route with a next hop address of 192.168.10.1
- F. a static route to network 192.168.10.0/24 with a local serial interface configured as the next hop

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### Explanation/Reference:

Explanation:

When there is more than one way to reach a destination, it will choose the best one based on a couple of things. First, it will choose the route that has the longest match; meaning the most specific route. So, in this case the /24 routes will be chosen over the /16 routes. Next, from all the /24 routes it will choose the one with the lowest administrative distance. Directly connected routes have an AD of 1 so this will be the route chosen.

#### QUESTION 285

What is the default maximum number of equal-cost paths that can be placed into the routing table of a Cisco OSPF router?

- A. 2
- B. 4

- C. 16
- D. unlimited

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

maximum-paths (OSPF)

To control the maximum number of parallel routes that Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) can support, use the maximum-paths command.

Syntax Description

maximum

Maximum number of parallel routes that OSPF can install in a routing table. The range is from 1 to 16 routes.

Command Default

8 paths

#### **QUESTION 286**

Which command shows your active Telnet connections?

- A. show cdp neighbors
- B. show session
- C. show users
- D. show vty logins

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

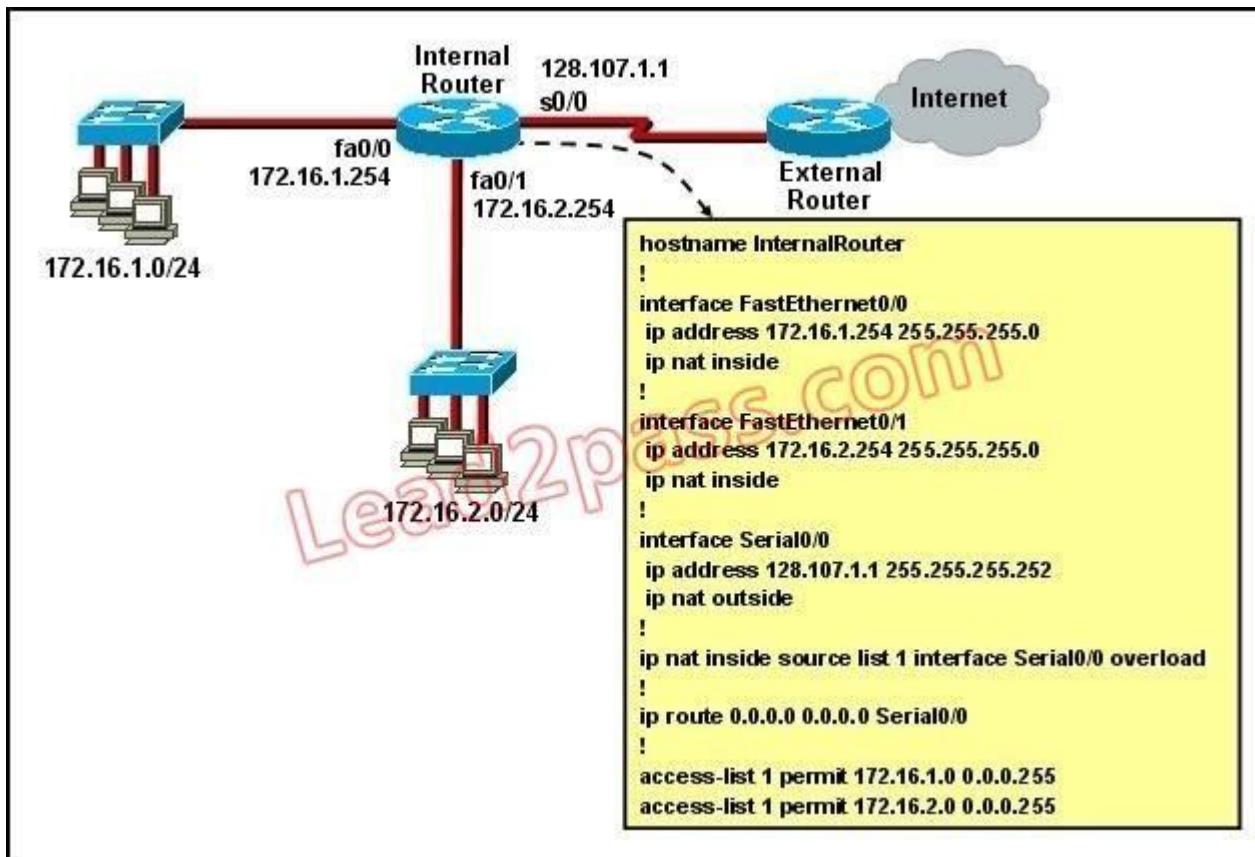
**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The "show users" shows telnet/ssh connections to your router while "show sessions" shows telnet/ssh connections from your router (to other devices). The question asks about "your active Telnet connections", meaning connections from your router so the answer should be A.

#### **QUESTION 287**

Refer to the exhibit. What statement is true of the configuration for this network?



- A. The configuration that is shown provides inadequate outside address space for translation of the number of inside addresses that are supported.
- B. Because of the addressing on interface FastEthernet0/1, the Serial0/0 interface address will not support the NAT configuration as shown.
- C. The number 1 referred to in the ip nat inside source command references access-list number 1.
- D. ExternalRouter must be configured with static routes to networks 172.16.1.0/24 and 172.16.2.0/24.

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The "list 1 refers to the access-list number 1.

#### **QUESTION 288**

The network administrator is asked to configure 113 point-to-point links. Which IP addressing scheme defines the address range and subnet mask that meet the requirement and waste the fewest subnet and host addresses?

- A. 10.10.0.0/16 subnetted with mask 255.255.255.252
- B. 10.10.0.0/18 subnetted with mask 255.255.255.252
- C. 10.10.1.0/24 subnetted with mask 255.255.255.252
- D. 10.10.0.0/23 subnetted with mask 255.255.255.252
- E. 10.10.1.0/25 subnetted with mask 255.255.255.252

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

We need 113 point-to-point links which equal to 113 sub-networks < 128 so we need to borrow 7 bits (because  $2^7 = 128$ ).

The network used for point-to-point connection should be /30.

So our initial network should be  $30 - 7 = 23$ .

So 10.10.0.0/23 is the correct answer.

You can understand it more clearly when writing it in binary form:

/23 = 1111 1111.1111 1110.0000 0000

/30 = 1111 1111.1111 1111.1111 1100 (borrow 7 bits)

#### **QUESTION 289**

What levels will be trapped if the administrator executes the command router(config)# logging trap 4 (Choose four) ?

- A. Emergency
- B. Notice
- C. Alert
- D. Error
- E. Warning

**Correct Answer:** ACDE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The Message Logging is divided into 8 levels as listed below:

Level Keyword Description

0 emergencies System is unusable

1 alerts Immediate action is needed

2 critical Critical conditions exist

3 errors Error conditions exist

4 warnings Warning conditions exist

5 notification Normal, but significant, conditions exist

6 informational Informational messages

7 debugging Debugging messages

If you specify a level with the "logging trap level" command, that level and all the higher levels will be logged. For example, by using the "logging trap 4" command, all the logging of emergencies, alerts, critical, errors, warnings will be logged.

**QUESTION 290**

An administrator is unsuccessful in adding VLAN 50 to a switch. While troubleshooting the problem, the administrator views the output of the show vtp status command, which is displayed in the graphic. What commands must be issued on this switch to add VLAN 50 to the database? (Choose two.)

```
Switch# show vtp status
VTP Version : 2
Configuration Revision : 7
Maximum VLANs supported local : 68
Number of existing VLANs : 8
VTP Operating Mode : Client
VTP Domain Name : corp
VTP Pruning Mode : Disabled
VTP V2 Mode : Disabled
VTP Traps Generation : Disabled
MD5 digest : 0x22 0xF3 0x1A
Configuration last modified by 172.18.22.15 at 5-28-03 11:53:20
```

- A. Switch(config-if)# switchport access vlan 50
- B. Switch(vlan)# vtp server
- C. Switch(config)# config-revision 20
- D. Switch(config)# vlan 50 name Tech
- E. Switch(vlan)# vlan 50
- F. Switch(vlan)# switchport trunk vlan 50

**Correct Answer:** BE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 291**

Which of the following IP addresses fall into the CIDR block of 115.64.4.0/22? (Choose three.)

- A. 115.64.8.32
- B. 115.64.7.64
- C. 115.64.6.255
- D. 115.64.3.255
- E. 115.64.5.128
- F. 115.64.12.128

**Correct Answer:** BCE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 292**

Which of the following are types of flow control? (Choose three.)

- A. buffering
- B. cut-through
- C. windowing
- D. congestion avoidance
- E. load balancing

**Correct Answer:** ACD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 293**

Refer to the exhibit. After a RIP route is marked invalid on Router\_1, how much time will elapse before that route is removed from the routing table?

```
Router_1# show ip protocols
Routing Protocol is "rip"
  Sending updates every 30 seconds, next due in 8 seconds
  Invalid after 180 seconds, hold down 180, flushed after 240
  Outgoing update filter list for all interfaces is not set
  Incoming update filter list for all interfaces is not set
<output omitted>
```

```
Router_1#
```

- A. 30 seconds
- B. 60 seconds
- C. 90 seconds
- D. 180 seconds
- E. 240 seconds

**Correct Answer:** E

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 294**

Refer to the exhibit. A network associate has configured the internetwork that is shown in the exhibit, but has failed to configure routing properly.



Which configuration will allow the hosts on the Branch LAN to access resources on the HQ LAN with the least impact on router processing and WAN bandwidth?

- A. HQ(config)# ip route 192.168.1.0 255.255.255.0 192.168.2.5 Branch(config)# ip route 172.16.25.0 255.255.255.0 192.168.2.6
- B. HQ(config)# router rip  
HQ(config-router)# network 192.168.2.0  
HQ(config-router)# network 172.16.0.0  
Branch(config)# router rip  
Branch(config-router)# network 192.168.1.0  
Branch(config-router)# network 192.168.2.0
- C. HQ(config)# router eigrp 56  
HQ(config-router)# network 192.168.2.4  
HQ(config-router)# network 172.16.25.0  
Branch(config)# router eigrp 56  
Branch(config-router)# network 192.168.1.0  
Branch(config-router)# network 192.168.2.4
- D. HQ(config)# router ospf 1  
HQ(config-router)# network 192.168.2.4 0.0.0.3 area 0  
HQ(config-router)# network 172.16.25.0 0.0.0.255 area 0  
Branch(config)# router ospf 1  
Branch(config-router)# network 192.168.1.0 0.0.0.255 area 0

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 295**

Which additional configuration step is necessary in order to connect to an access point that has SSID broadcasting disabled?

- A. Set the SSID value in the client software to public.
- B. Configure open authentication on the AP and the client.
- C. Set the SSID value on the client to the SSID configured on the AP.
- D. Configured MAC address filtering to permit the client to connect to the AP.

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 296**

What is one reason that WPA encryption is preferred over WEP?

- A. A WPA key is longer and requires more special characters than the WEP key.
- B. The access point and the client are manually configured with different WPA key values.
- C. WPA key values remain the same until the client configuration is changed.
- D. The values of WPA keys can change dynamically while the system is used.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 297**

All WAN links inside the ABC University network use PPP with CHAP for authentication security. Which command will display the CHAP authentication process as it occurs between two routers in the network?

- A. show chap authentication
- B. show interface serial0
- C. debug ppp authentication
- D. debug chap authentication

E. show ppp authentication chap

**Correct Answer: C**

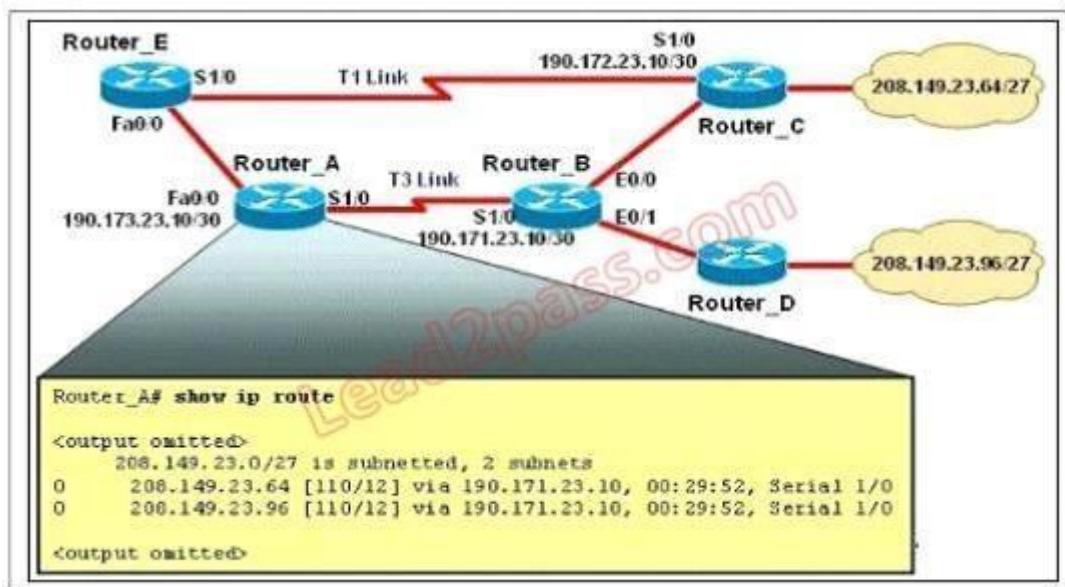
**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

### QUESTION 298

Refer to the exhibit. The network is converged. After link-state advertisements are received from Router\_A, what information will Router\_E contain in its routing table for the subnets 208.149.23.64 and 208.149.23.96?



- A. 208.149.23.64[110/13] via 190.173.23.10, 00:00:00:07, FastEthernet0/0 208.149.23.96[110/13] via 190.173.23.10, 00:00:00:16, FastEthernet0/0
- B. 208.149.23.64[110/1] via 190.173.23.10, 00:00:00:07, Serial1/0 208.149.23.96[110/3] via 190.173.23.10, 00:00:00:16, FastEthernet0/0
- C. 208.149.23.64[110/13] via 190.173.23.10, 00:00:00:07, Serial1/0 208.149.23.96[110/13] via 190.173.23.10, 00:00:00:16, Serial1/0 208.149.23.96[110/13] via 190.173.23.10, 00:00:00:16, FastEthernet0/0
- D. 208.149.23.64[110/13] via 190.173.23.10, 00:00:00:07, Serial1/0 208.149.23.96[110/13] via 190.173.23.10, 00:00:00:16, Serial1/0

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 299**

What are two characteristics of SSH? (Choose two.)

- A. most common remote-access method
- B. unsecured
- C. encrypted
- D. uses port 22
- E. operates at the transport layer

**Correct Answer:** DE

**Section:** (none)

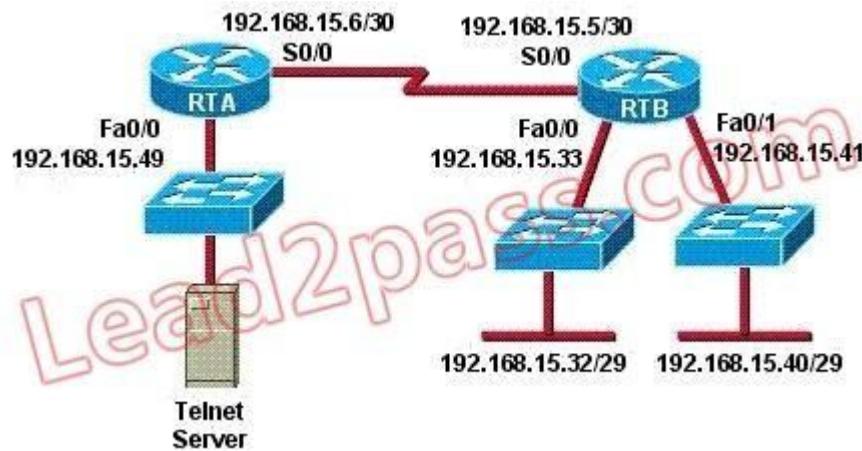
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 300**

Refer to the exhibit. The access list has been configured on the S0/0 interface of router RTB in the outbound direction. Which two packets, if routed to the interface, will be denied? (Choose two.)

```
access-list 101 deny tcp 192.168.15.32 0.0.0.15 any eq telnet
access-list 101 permit ip any any
```



- A. source ip address: 192.168.15.5; destination port: 21
- B. source ip address: 192.168.15.37 destination port: 21
- C. source ip address: 192.168.15.41 destination port: 21
- D. source ip address: 192.168.15.36 destination port: 23
- E. source ip address: 192.168.15.46; destination port: 23
- F. source ip address: 192.168.15.49 destination port: 23

**Correct Answer:** DE

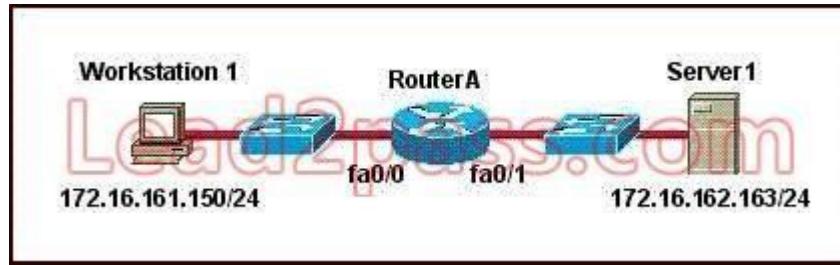
**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### QUESTION 301

Refer to the graphic. It has been decided that Workstation 1 should be denied access to Server1. Which of the following commands are required to prevent only Workstation 1 from accessing Server1 while allowing all other traffic to flow normally? (Choose two.)



- A. RouterA(config)# interface fa0/0  
RouterA(config-if)# ip access-group 101 out
- B. RouterA(config)# interface fa0/0  
RouterA(config-if)# ip access-group 101 in
- C. RouterA(config)# access-list 101 deny ip host 172.16.161.150 host 172.16.162.163 RouterA(config)# access-list 101 permit ip any any
- D. RouterA(config)# access-list 101 deny ip 172.16.161.150 0.0.0.255 172.16.162.163 0.0.0.0 RouterA(config)# access-list 101 permit ip any any

**Correct Answer:** BC

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

### QUESTION 302

An access list was written with the four statements shown in the graphic. Which single access list statement will combine all four of these statements into a single statement that will have exactly the same effect?

```
access-list 10 permit 172.29.16.0 0.0.0.255
access-list 10 permit 172.29.17.0 0.0.0.255
access-list 10 permit 172.29.18.0 0.0.0.255
access-list 10 permit 172.29.19.0 0.0.0.255
```

- A. access-list 10 permit 172.29.16.0 0.0.0.255
- B. access-list 10 permit 172.29.16.0 0.0.1.255
- C. access-list 10 permit 172.29.16.0 0.0.3.255
- D. access-list 10 permit 172.29.16.0 0.0.15.255
- E. access-list 10 permit 172.29.0.0 0.0.255.255

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 303**

A network administrator wants to add a line to an access list that will block only Telnet access by the hosts on subnet 192.168.1.128/28 to the server at 192.168.1.5. What command should be issued to accomplish this task?

- A. access-list 101 deny tcp 192.168.1.128 0.0.0.15 192.168.1.5 0.0.0.0 eq 23 access-list 101 permit ip any any
- B. access-list 101 deny tcp 192.168.1.128 0.0.0.240 192.168.1.5 0.0.0.0 eq 23 access-list 101 permit ip any any
- C. access-list 1 deny tcp 192.168.1.128 0.0.0.255 192.168.1.5 0.0.0.0 eq 21 access-list 1 permit ip any any
- D. access-list 1 deny tcp 192.168.1.128 0.0.0.15 host 192.168.1.5 eq 23 access-list 1 permit ip any any

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 304**

As a network administrator, you have been instructed to prevent all traffic originating on the LAN from entering the R2 router. Which the following command would implement the access list on the interface of the R2 router?



- A. access-list 101 in
- B. access-list 101 out
- C. ip access-group 101 in
- D. ip access-group 101 out

**Correct Answer:** C

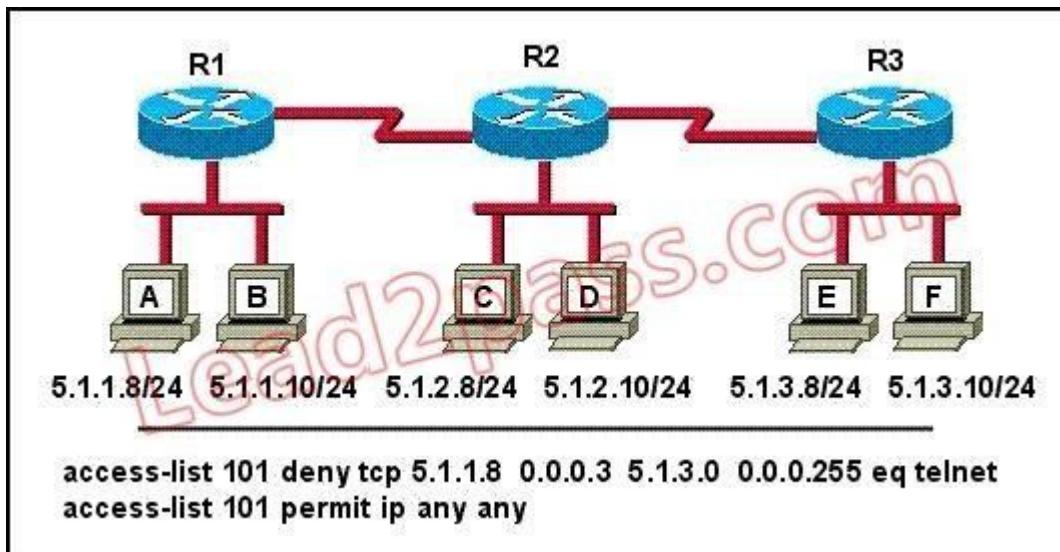
**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 305**

The access control list shown in the graphic has been applied to the Ethernet interface of router R1 using the ip access-group 101 in command. Which of the following Telnet sessions will be blocked by this ACL? (Choose two.)



- A. from host A to host 5.1.1.10
- B. from host A to host 5.1.3.10
- C. from host B to host 5.1.2.10
- D. from host B to host 5.1.3.8
- E. from host C to host 5.1.3.10
- F. from host F to host 5.1.1.10

**Correct Answer:** BD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### QUESTION 306

The following access list below was applied outbound on the E0 interface connected to the 192.169.1.8/29 LAN: access-list 135 deny tcp 192.169.1.8 0.0.0.7 eq 20 any access-list 135 deny tcp 192.169.1.8 0.0.0.7 eq 21 any How will the above access lists affect traffic?

- A. FTP traffic from 192.169.1.22 will be denied
- B. No traffic, except for FTP traffic will be allowed to exit E0

- C. FTP traffic from 192.169.1.9 to any host will be denied
- D. All traffic exiting E0 will be denied
- E. All FTP traffic to network 192.169.1.9/29 will be denied

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 307**

The following configuration line was added to router R1 Access-list 101 permit ip 10.25.30.0 0.0.0.255 any. What is the effect of this access list configuration?

- A. ermit all packets matching the first three octets of the source address to all destinations
- B. permit all packet matching the last octet of the destination address and accept all source addresses
- C. permit all packet matching the host bits in the source address to all destinations
- D. permit all packet from the third subnet of the network address to all destinations

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 308**

A default Frame Relay WAN is classified as what type of physical network?

- A. point-to-point
- B. broadcast multi-access
- C. nonbroadcast multi-access
- D. nonbroadcast multipoint
- E. broadcast point-to-multipoint

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 309**

Which of the following are key characteristics of PPP? (Choose three.)

- A. can be used over analog circuits
- B. maps Layer 2 to Layer 3 address
- C. encapsulates several routed protocols
- D. supports IP only
- E. provides error correction

**Correct Answer:** ACE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 310**

How should a router that is being used in a Frame Relay network be configured to avoid split horizon issues from preventing routing updates?

- A. Configure a separate sub-interface for each PVC with a unique DLCI and subnet assigned to the sub-interface
- B. Configure each Frame Relay circuit as a point-to-point line to support multicast and broadcast traffic
- C. Configure many sub-interfaces on the same subnet
- D. Configure a single sub-interface to establish multiple PVC connections to multiple remote router interfaces

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

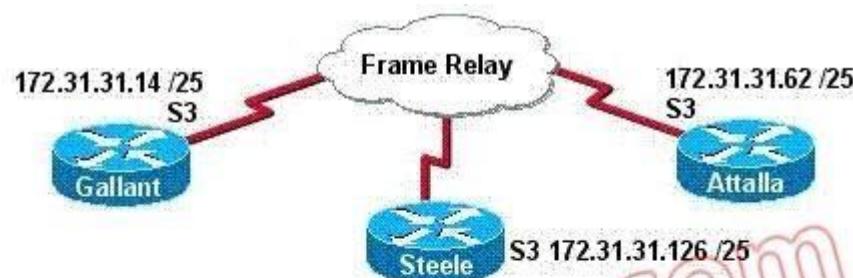
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 311**

The Frame Relay network in the diagram is not functioning properly.

What is the cause of the problem?



Gallant#show frame-relay map

Serial3 (up): ip 172.31.31.126 dlci 205 (0xCD,0x30D0), static, broadcast, CISCO, status defined, active

Steele#show frame-relay map

Serial3 (up): ip 172.31.31.126 dlci 605 (0x25D,0x94D0), static, broadcast, CISCO, status defined, active

Attalla#show frame-relay map

Serial3 (up): ip 172.31.31.62 dlci 509(0x1FD,0x7CD0), static, broadcast, CISCO, status deleted

Serial3 (up): ip 172.31.31.14 dlci 502(0x1F6,0x7C60), static, broadcast, CISCO, status defined, active

- A. The Gallant router has the wrong LMI type configured
- B. Inverse ARP is providing the wrong PVC information to the Gallant router
- C. The S3 interface of the Steele router has been configured with the frame-relay encapsulation ietf command
- D. The frame-relay map statement in the Attalla router for the PVC to Steele is not correct
- E. The IP address on the serial interface of the Attalla router is configured incorrectly

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### QUESTION 312

As a CCNA candidate, you must have a firm understanding of the IPv6 address structure. Refer to IPv6 address, could you tell me how many bits are included in

each filed?

- A. 24
- B. 4
- C. 3
- D. 16

**Correct Answer:** D

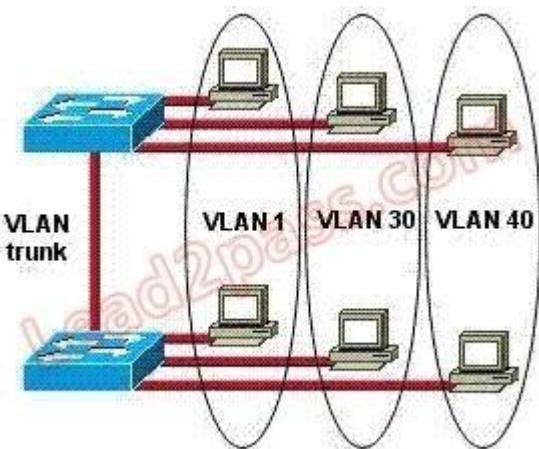
**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 313**

Refer to the exhibit. How many broadcast domains exist in the exhibited topology?



- A. one
- B. two
- C. three
- D. four
- E. five

F. six

**Correct Answer: C**

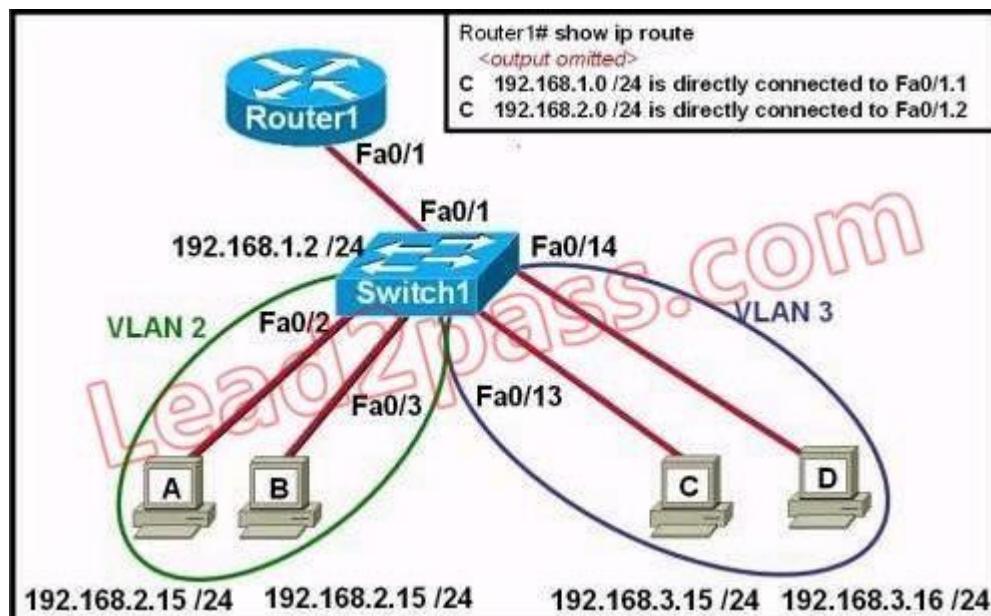
**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### QUESTION 314

Refer to the exhibit. The network administrator has created a new VLAN on Switch1 and added host C and host D to be members of the new VLAN. The administrator has properly configured switch interfaces FastEthernet0/13 through FastEthernet0/14 to be members of the new VLAN. However, after the network administrator completed the configuration, host A could communicate with host B, but host A could not communicate with host C or host D. Which commands are required to resolve this problem?



- A. Router(config)# interface fastethernet 0/1.3  
Router(config-if)# encapsulation dot1q 3  
Router(config-if)# ip address 192.168.3.1 255.255.255.0
- B. Router(config)# router rip

- ```

Router(config-router)# network 192.168.1.0
Router(config-router)# network 192.168.2.0
Router(config-router)# network 192.168.3.0

```
- C. Switch1# vlan database  
 Switch1(vlan)# vtp v2-mode  
 Switch1(vlan)# vtp domain cisco  
 Switch1(vlan)# vtp server
- D. Switch1(config)# interface fastethernet 0/1  
 Switch1(config-if)# switchport mode trunk  
 Switch1(config-if)# switchport trunk encapsulation isl

**Correct Answer:** A

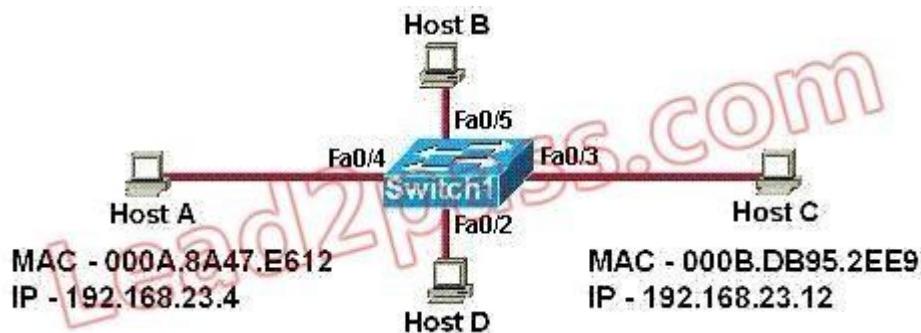
**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### QUESTION 315

On a network of one department, there are four PCs connected to a switch, as shown in the following figure: After the Switch1 restarts. Host A ( the host on the left ) sends the first frame to Host C ( the host on the right ). What the first thing should the switch do?



- A. Switch1 will add 192.168.23.12 to the switching table.
- B. Switch1 will add 192.168.23.4 to the switching table.
- C. Switch1 will add 000A.8A47.E612 to the switching table.
- D. None of the above

**Correct Answer:** C

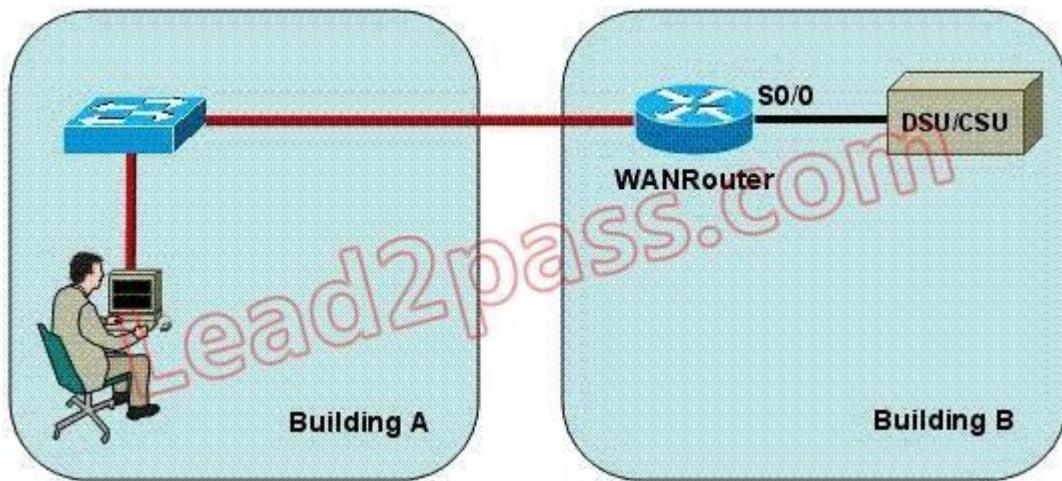
**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 316**

Refer to the exhibit. The network administrator is in a campus building distant from Building B. WANRouter is hosting a newly installed WAN link on interface S0/0. The new link is not functioning and the administrator needs to determine if the correct cable has been attached to the S0/0 interface. How can the administrator accurately verify the correct cable type on S0/0 in the most efficient manner?



- A. Telnet to WANRouter and execute the command show interfaces S0/0
- B. Telnet to WANRouter and execute the command show processes S0/0
- C. Telnet to WANRouter and execute the command show running-configuration
- D. Telnet to WANRouter and execute the command show controller S0/0
- E. Physically examine the cable between WANRouter S0/0 and the DCE.
- F. Establish a console session on WANRouter and execute the command show interfaces S0/0

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 317**

While troubleshooting a connectivity issue from a PC you obtain the following information:

Local PC IP address: 10.0.0.35/24

Default Gateway: 10.0.0.1

Remote Server: 10.5.75.250/24

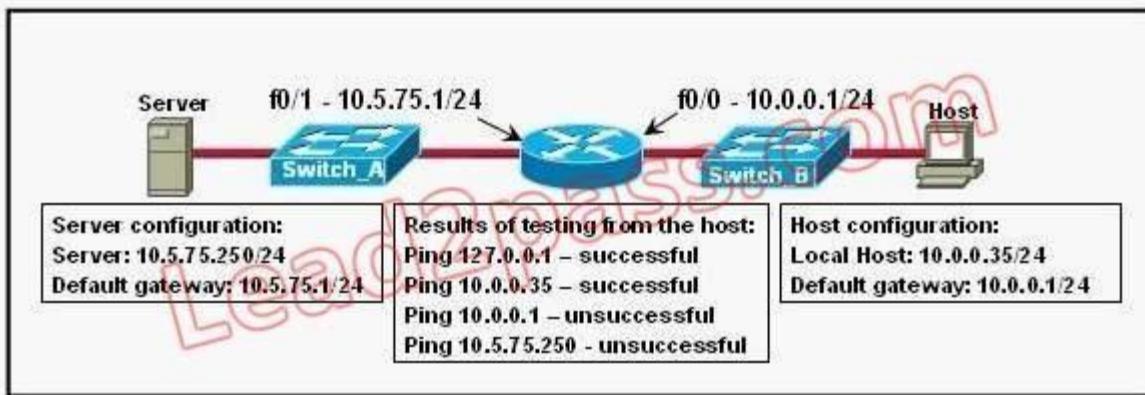
You then conduct the following tests from the local PC:

Ping 127.0.0.1 - Successful

Ping 10.0.0.35 - Successful

Ping 10.0.0.1 - Unsuccessful

Ping 10.5.75.250 - Unsuccessful



What is the underlying cause of this problem?

- A. A remote physical layer problem exists.
- B. The host NIC is not functioning.
- C. TCP/IP has not been correctly installed on the host.
- D. A local physical layer problem exists.

**Correct Answer: D**

Section: (none)

Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

**QUESTION 318**

This graphic shows the results of an attempt to open a Telnet connection to router ACCESS1 from router Remote27.

```
Remote27#  
Remote27#telnet access1  
Trying ACCESS1 (10.0.0.1)... Open  
  
Password required, but none set  
[Connection to access1 closed by foreign host]  
Remote27#
```

Which of the following command sequences will correct this problem?

- A. ACCESS1(config)# line console 0  
ACCESS1(config-line)# password cisco
- B. Remote27(config)# line console 0  
Remote27(config-line)# login  
Remote27(config-line)# password cisco
- C. ACCESS1(config)# line vty 0 4  
ACCESS1(config-line)# login  
ACCESS1(config-line)# password cisco
- D. Remote27(config)# line vty 0 4  
Remote27(config-line)# login  
Remote27(config-line)# password cisco
- E. ACCESS1(config)# enable password cisco
- F. Remote27(config)# enable password cisco

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 319**

When upgrading the IOS image, the network administrator receives the exhibited error message.

```
Router1#copy tftp flash
Address or name of remote host[ ]? 192.168.1.5
Source filename[ ]? c2600-js-1-121-3.bin
Destination filename [c2600-js-1-121-3.bin...
Accessing tftp://192.168.1.5 /c2600-js-1-121-3.bin...
%Error opening tftp://192.168.1.5 /CCC (Timed out)
```

What could be the cause of this error?

- A. The new IOS image is too large for the router flash memory.
- B. The TFTP server is unreachable from the router.
- C. The new IOS image is not correct for this router platform.
- D. The IOS image on the TFTP server is corrupt.
- E. There is not enough disk space on the TFTP server for the IOS image.

**Correct Answer:** B

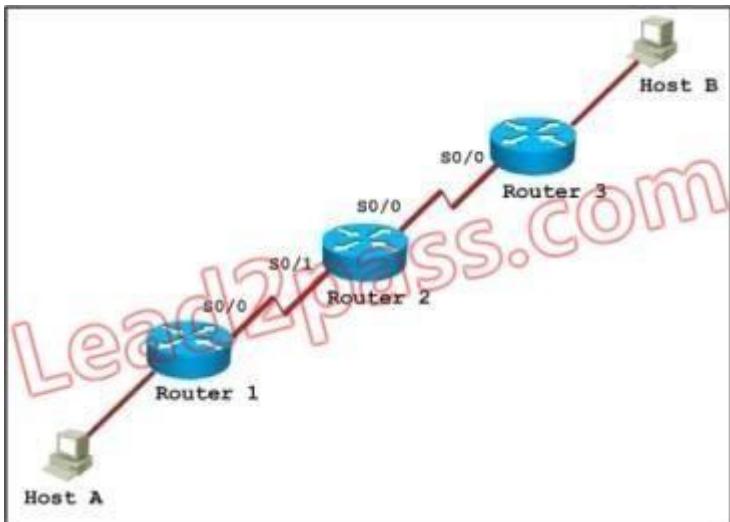
**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 320**

Refer to the exhibit, Host A pings interface S0/0 on router 3, what is the TTL value for that ping?



- A. 253
- B. 252
- C. 255
- D. 254

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### QUESTION 321

Which statement is true, as relates to classful or classless routing?

- A. Automatic summarization at classful boundaries can cause problems on discontinuous subnets
- B. EIGRP and OSPF are classful routing protocols and summarize routes by default
- C. RIPv1 and OSPF are classless routing protocols
- D. Classful routing protocols send the subnet mask in routing updates

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 322**

Refer to the exhibit. Why does the telnet connection fail when a host attempts to connect a remote router?

```
Router-1#telnet 10.3.3.1
Trying 10.3.3.1 ... Open
Password required, but none set
[Connection to 10.3.3.1 closed by foreign host]
```

- A. No password was set for tty lines
- B. No password was set for aux lines
- C. No password was set for vty lines
- D. No password was set for cty lines

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 323**

Which name describes an IPv6 host-enable tunneling technique that uses IPv4 UDP, does not require dedicated gateway tunnels, and can pass through existing IPv4 NAT gateways?

- A. dual stack
- B. dynamic
- C. Teredo

D. Manual 6to4

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 324**

Which pairing reflects a correct protocol-and-metric relationship?

- A. OSPF and number of hops and reliability
- B. EIGRP and link cost
- C. IS-IS and delay and reliability
- D. RIPv2 and number of hops

**Correct Answer:** D

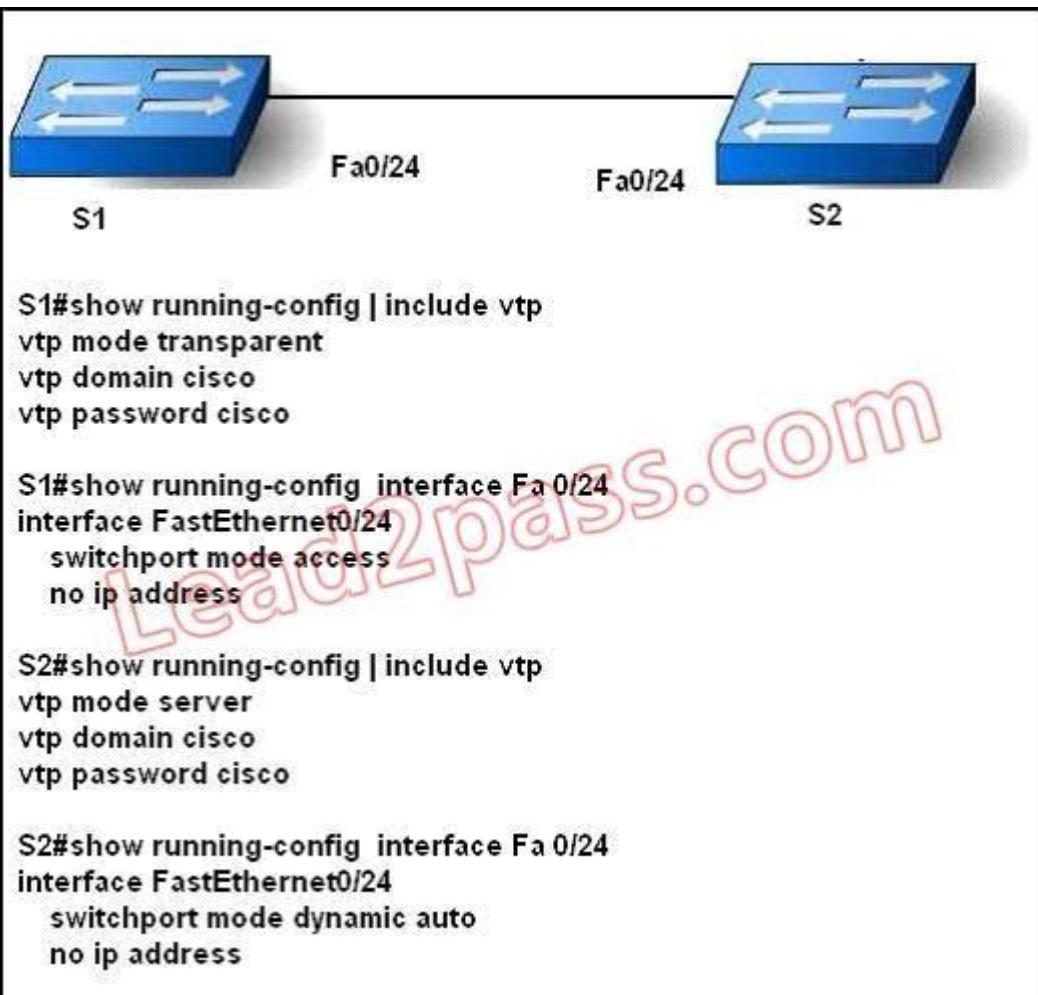
**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 325**

Refer to the exhibit. The VLAN configuration of S1 is not being in this VTP enabled environment. The VTP and uplink port configurations for each switch are displayed. Which two command sets, if issued, resolve this failure and allow VTP to operate as expected?(choose two)



- A. S2(config)#vtp mode transparent
- B. S1(config)#vtp mode client
- C. S2(config)#interface f0/24  
S2(config-if)#switchport mode access  
S2(config-if)#end
- D. S2(config)#vtp mode client

E. S1(config)#interface f0/24  
S1(config-if)#switchport mode trunk  
S1(config-if)#end

**Correct Answer:** BE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 326**

How are VTP advertisements delivered to switches across the network?

- A. anycast frames
- B. multicast frames
- C. broadcast frames
- D. unicast frames

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 327**

Refer to the exhibit. What could be possible causes for the "Serial0/0 is down" interface status? (Choose two.)

```
Router1# show interfaces serial 0/0

Serial0/0 is down, line protocol is down
  Hardware is MK5025
  Serial Internet address is 10.1.1.2/24
  MTU 1500 bytes, BW 1544 Kbits, DLY 20000 usec, rely 255/255 load 9/255
  Encapsulation PPP, loopback not set, keepalive set (10 sec)
```

- A. A Layer 1 problem exists.
- B. The bandwidth is set too low.
- C. A protocol mismatch exists.
- D. An incorrect cable is being used.
- E. There is an incorrect IP address on the Serial 0/0 interface.

**Correct Answer:** AD

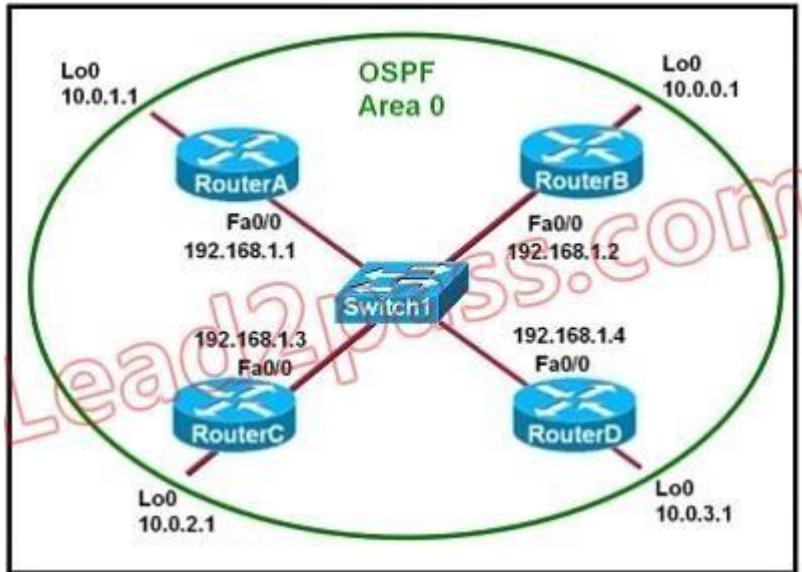
**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 328**

Refer to the exhibit. Which two statements are true about the loopback address that is configured on RouterB? (Choose two.)



- A. It ensures that data will be forwarded by RouterB.
- B. It provides stability for the OSPF process on RouterB.
- C. It specifies that the router ID for RouterB should be 10.0.0.1.
- D. It decreases the metric for routes that are advertised from RouterB.
- E. It indicates that RouterB should be elected the DR for the LAN.

**Correct Answer:** BC

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### QUESTION 329

A network administrator is explaining VTP configuration to a new technician. What should the network administrator tell the new technician about VTP configuration? (Choose three.)

- A. A switch in the VTP client mode cannot update its local VLAN database.
- B. A trunk link must be configured between the switches to forward VTP updates.

- C. A switch in the VTP server mode can update a switch in the VTP transparent mode.
- D. A switch in the VTP transparent mode will forward updates that it receives to other switches.
- E. A switch in the VTP server mode only updates switches in the VTP client mode that have a higher VTP revision number.
- F. A switch in the VTP server mode will update switches in the VTP client mode regardless of the configured VTP domain membership.

**Correct Answer:** ABD

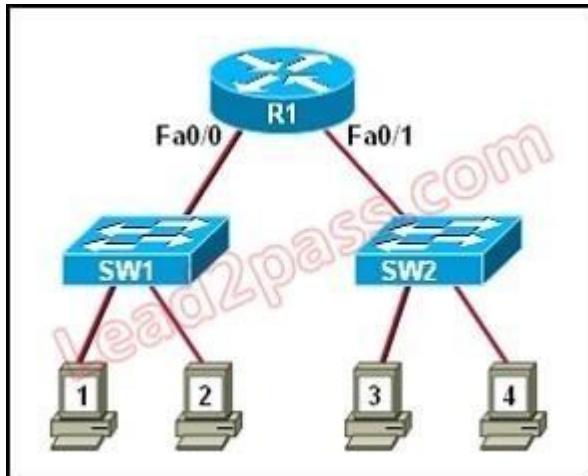
**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### QUESTION 330

Refer to the exhibit. Both switches are using a default configuration. Which two destination addresses will host 4 use to send data to host 1? (Choose two.)



- A. the IP address of host 1
- B. the IP address of host 4
- C. the MAC address of host 1
- D. the MAC address of host 4
- E. the MAC address of the Fa0/0 interface of the R1 router
- F. the MAC address of the Fa0/1 interface of the R1 router

**Correct Answer:** AF

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 331**

What are two reasons a network administrator would use CDP? (Choose two.)

- A. to verify the type of cable interconnecting two devices
- B. to determine the status of network services on a remote device
- C. to obtain VLAN information from directly connected switches
- D. to verify Layer 2 connectivity between two devices when Layer 3 fails
- E. to obtain the IP address of a connected device in order to telnet to the device
- F. to determine the status of the routing protocols between directly connected routers

**Correct Answer:** DE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

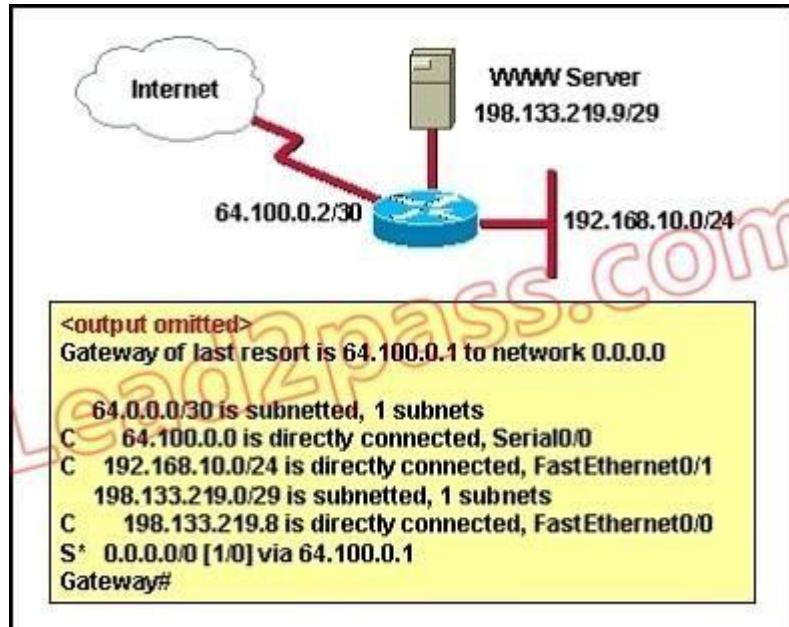
**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 332**

Refer to the exhibit. The router has been configured with these commands:

```
hostname Gateway
interface FastEthernet 0/0
ip address 198.133.219.14 255.255.255.248
no shutdown
interface FastEthernet 0/1
ip address 192.168.10.254 255.255.255.0
no shutdown
interface Serial 0/0
ip address 64.100.0.2 255.255.255.252
no shutdown
ip route 0.0.0.0 0.0.0.0 64.100.0.1
```

What are the two results of this configuration? (Choose two.)



- A. The default route should have a next hop address of 64.100.0.3.
- B. Hosts on the LAN that is connected to FastEthernet 0/1 are using public IP addressing.

- C. The address of the subnet segment with the WWW server will support seven more servers.
- D. The addressing scheme allows users on the Internet to access the WWW server.
- E. Hosts on the LAN that is connected to FastEthernet 0/1 will not be able to access the Internet without address translation.

**Correct Answer:** DE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 333**

A company is installing IP phones. The phones and office computers connect to the same device. To ensure maximum throughput for the phone data, the company needs to make sure that the phone traffic is on a different network from that of the office computer data traffic. What is the best network device to which to directly connect the phones and computers, and what technology should be implemented on this device? (Choose two.)

- A. hub
- B. router
- C. switch
- D. STP
- E. subinterfaces
- F. VLAN

**Correct Answer:** CF

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 334**

What are two benefits of using VTP in a switching environment? (Choose two.)

- A. It allows switches to read frame tags.
- B. It allows ports to be assigned to VLANs automatically.
- C. It maintains VLAN consistency across a switched network.
- D. It allows frames from multiple VLANs to use a single interface.

- E. It allows VLAN information to be automatically propagated throughout the switching environment.

**Correct Answer:** CE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 335**

Which two statements are true about the command ip route 172.16.3.0 255.255.255.0 192.168.2.4? (Choose two.)

- A. It establishes a static route to the 172.16.3.0 network.
- B. It establishes a static route to the 192.168.2.0 network.
- C. It configures the router to send any traffic for an unknown destination to the 172.16.3.0 network.
- D. It configures the router to send any traffic for an unknown destination out the interface with the address 192.168.2.4.
- E. It uses the default administrative distance.
- F. It is a route that would be used last if other routes to the same destination exist.

**Correct Answer:** AE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 336**

What are two advantages of Layer 2 Ethernet switches over hubs? (Choose two.)

- A. decreasing the number of collision domains
- B. filtering frames based on MAC addresses
- C. allowing simultaneous frame transmissions
- D. increasing the size of broadcast domains
- E. increasing the maximum length of UTP cabling between devices

**Correct Answer:** BC

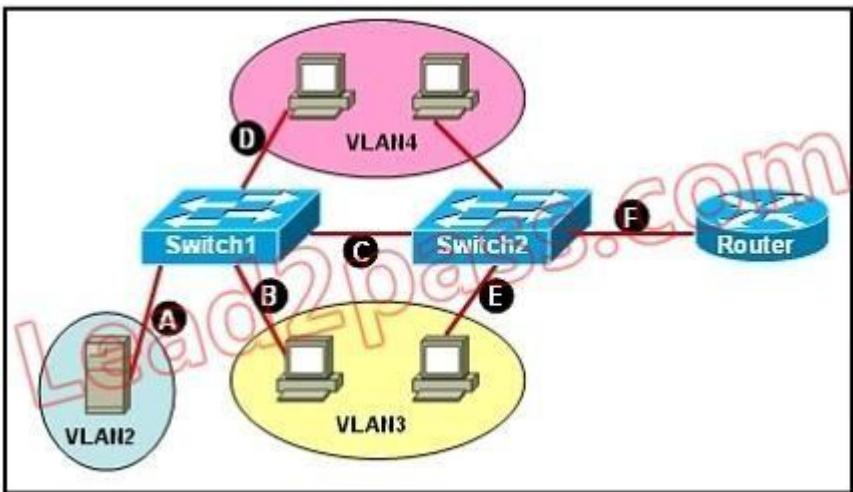
**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 337**

Refer to the exhibit. A network associate needs to configure the switches and router in the graphic so that the hosts in VLAN3 and VLAN4 can communicate with the enterprise server in VLAN2. Which two Ethernet segments would need to be configured as trunk links? (Choose two.)



- A. A
- B. B
- C. C
- D. D
- E. E
- F. F

**Correct Answer:** CF

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 338**

Which two values are used by Spanning Tree Protocol to elect a root bridge? (Choose two.)

- A. amount of RAM
- B. bridge priority
- C. IOS version
- D. IP address
- E. MAC address
- F. speed of the links

**Correct Answer:** BE

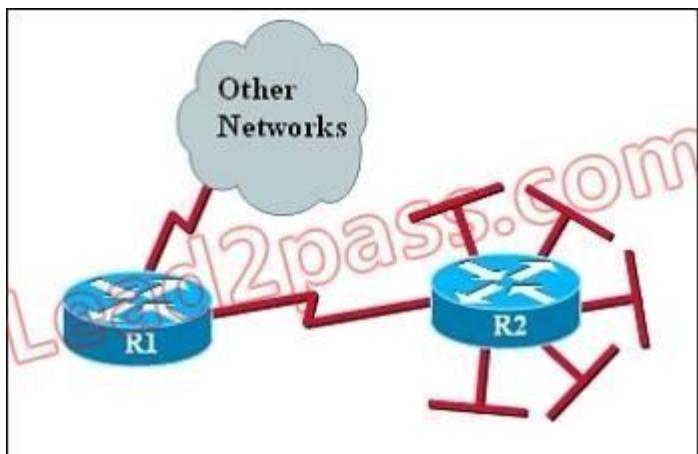
**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 339**

Refer to the exhibit. The networks connected to router R2 have been summarized as a 192.168.176.0/21 route and sent to R1. Which two packet destination addresses will R1 forward to R2? (Choose two.)



- A. 192.168.194.160
- B. 192.168.183.41

- C. 192.168.159.2
- D. 192.168.183.255
- E. 192.168.179.4
- F. 192.168.184.45

**Correct Answer:** BE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 340**

Which three statements are typical characteristics of VLAN arrangements? (Choose three.)

- A. A new switch has no VLANs configured.
- B. Connectivity between VLANs requires a Layer 3 device.
- C. VLANs typically decrease the number of collision domains.
- D. Each VLAN uses a separate address space.
- E. A switch maintains a separate bridging table for each VLAN.
- F. VLANs cannot span multiple switches.

**Correct Answer:** BDE

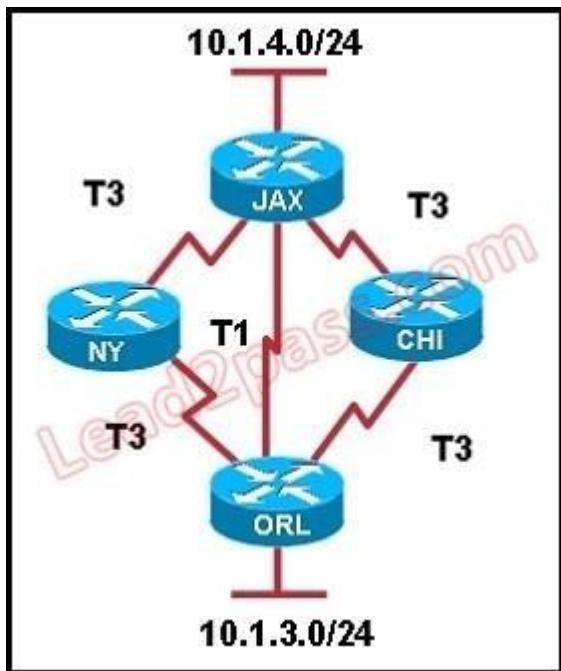
**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 341**

Refer to the exhibit. Which three statements are true about how router JAX will choose a path to the 10.1.3.0/24 network when different routing protocols are configured? (Choose three.)



- A. By default, if RIPv2 is the routing protocol, only the path JAX-ORL will be installed into the routing table.
- B. The equal cost paths JAX-CHI-ORL and JAX- NY-ORL will be installed in the routing table if RIPv2 is the routing protocol.
- C. When EIGRP is the routing protocol, only the path JAX-ORL will be installed in the routing table by default.
- D. When EIGRP is the routing protocol, the equal cost paths JAX-CHI-ORL, and JAX-NY-ORL will be installed in the routing table by default.
- E. With EIGRP and OSPF both running on the network with their default configurations, the EIGRP paths will be installed in the routing table.
- F. The OSPF paths will be installed in the routing table, if EIGRP and OSPF are both running on the network with their default configurations.

**Correct Answer:** ADE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### QUESTION 342

Switch ports operating in which two roles will forward traffic according to the IEEE 802.1w standard? (Choose two.)

- A. alternate
- B. backup
- C. designated
- D. disabled
- E. root

**Correct Answer:** CE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 343**

Refer to the exhibit. Given the output shown from this Cisco Catalyst 2950, what is the most likely reason that interface FastEthernet 0/10 is not the root port for VLAN 2?

```
Switch# show spanning-tree interface fastethernet0/10
Vlan      Role Sts Cost      Prio.Nbr Type
-----  
VLAN0001   Root FWD 19      128.1    P2p
VLAN0002   Altn BLK 19      128.2    P2p
VLAN0003   Root FWD 19      128.2    P2p
```

- A. This switch has more than one interface connected to the root network segment in VLAN 2.
- B. This switch is running RSTP while the elected designated switch is running 802.1d Spanning Tree.
- C. This switch interface has a higher path cost to the root bridge than another in the topology.
- D. This switch has a lower bridge ID for VLAN 2 than the elected designated switch.

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

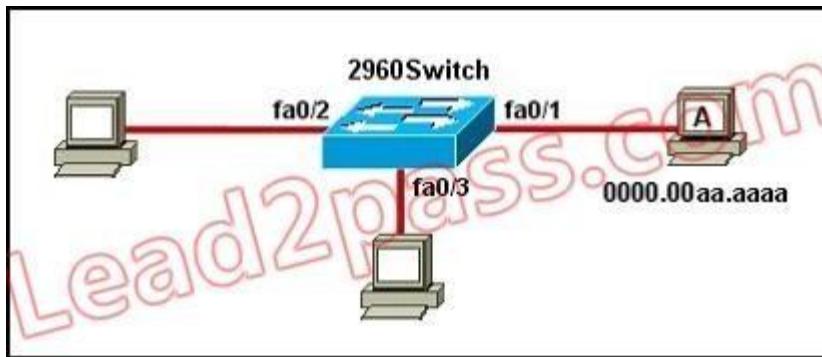
**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 344**

Refer to the exhibit. This command is executed on 2960Switch:

```
2960Switch(config)# mac-address-table static 0000.00aa.aaaa vlan 10 interface fa0/1
```

Which two of these statements correctly identify results of executing the command? (Choose two.)



- A. Port security is implemented on the fa0/1 interface.
- B. MAC address 0000.00aa.aaaa does not need to be learned by this switch.
- C. Only MAC address 0000.00aa.aaaa can source frames on the fa0/1 segment.
- D. Frames with a Layer 2 source address of 0000.00aa.aaaa will be forwarded out fa0/1.
- E. MAC address 0000.00aa.aaaa will be listed in the MAC address table for interface fa0/1 only.

**Correct Answer:** BE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 345**

What are two characteristics of Telnet? (Choose two.)

- A. It sends data in clear text format.
- B. It is no longer supported on Cisco network devices.

- C. It is more secure than SSH.
- D. It requires an enterprise license in order to be implemented.
- E. It requires that the destination device be configured to support Telnet connections.

**Correct Answer:** AE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 346**

What are two security appliances that can be installed in a network? (Choose two.)

- A. ATM
- B. IDS
- C. IOS
- D. IOX
- E. IPS
- F. SDM

**Correct Answer:** BE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 347**

Assuming a subnet mask of 255.255.248.0, three of the following addresses are valid host addresses. Which are these addresses? (Choose three.)

- A. 172.16.9.0
- B. 172.16.8.0
- C. 172.16.31.0
- D. 172.16.20.0

**Correct Answer:** ACD

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 348**

Refer to the exhibit. A network technician is unable to ping from R1 to R2.  
What will help correct the problem?

```
R1#sh int ser0/1
Serial0/1 is up, line protocol is down
  Hardware is GT96K Serial
  Internet address is 192.1.1.1/30
  MTU 1500 bytes, BW 1544 Kbit/sec, DLY 20000 usec,
    reliability 255/255, txload 1/255, rxload 1/255
  Encapsulation HDLC, loopback not set
  Keepalive set (10 sec)
```

```
R2#sh int serial 0/1
Serial0/1 is up, line protocol is down
  Hardware is GT96K Serial
  Internet address is 192.1.1.2/30
  MTU 1500 bytes, BW 1544 Kbit/sec, DLY 20000 usec,
    reliability 255/255, txload 1/255, rxload 1/255
  Encapsulation HDLC, loopback not set
  Keepalive set (10 sec)
```

- A. Ensure that the serial cable is correctly plugged in to the interfaces.
- B. Apply the clock rate 56000 configuration command to the serial0/1 interface of R1.
- C. Configure the serial0/1 interfaces on R1 and R2 with the no shutdown command.
- D. Change the address of the serial0/1 interface of R1 to 192.1.1.4.
- E. Change the subnet masks of both interfaces to 255.255.255.240.

**Correct Answer: A**

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 349**

Refer to the exhibit. Which two statements are true of the interface configuration? (Choose two.)

```
Router# show interface s0
Serial0 is up, line protocol is up
  Hardware is HD64570
  Internet address is 10.140.1.2/24
  MTU 1500 bytes, BW 1544 Kbit, DLY 20000 usec, rely 255/255, load 1/255
  Encapsulation PPP, loopback not set, keepalive set (10 sec)
  LCP Open
  Open: IPCP, CDPCP
  Last input 00:00:05, output 00:00:05, output hang never
  Last clearing of "show interface" counters never
  Queueing strategy: fifo
  Output queue 0/40, 0 drops; input queue 0/75, 0 drops
  5 minute input rate 0 bits/sec, 0 packets/sec
  5 minute output rate 0 bits/sec, 0 packets/sec
    38021 packets input, 5656110 bytes, 0 no buffer
    Received 23488 broadcasts, 0 runts, 0 giants, 0 throttles
    0 input errors, 0 CRC, 0 frame, 0 overrun, 0 ignored, 0 abort
    38097 packets output, 2135697 bytes, 0 underruns
    0 output errors, 0 collisions, 6045 interface resets
    0 output buffer failures, 0 output buffers swapped out
  482 carrier transitions
  DCD=up  DSR=up  DTR=up  RTS=up  CTS=up
```

- A. The encapsulation in use on this interface is PPP.
- B. The default serial line encapsulation is in use on this interface.
- C. The address mask of this interface is 255.255.255.0.
- D. This interface is connected to a LAN.
- E. The interface is not ready to forward packets.

**Correct Answer:** AC

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 350**

Refer to the exhibit. What does the address 192.168.2.167 represent?

```
Router# copy startup-config tftp
Address or name of remote host []? 192.168.2.167
Destination filename [router-config]?
!!!!!!!
1476 bytes copied in 0.080 secs (5950 bytes/sec)
Router#
```

- A. the TFTP server from which the file startup-config is being transferred
- B. the router from which the file startup-config is being transferred
- C. the TFTP server from which the file router-config is being transferred
- D. the TFTP server to which the file router-config is being transferred
- E. the router to which the file router-config is being transferred
- F. the router to which the file startup-config is being transferred

**Correct Answer: D**

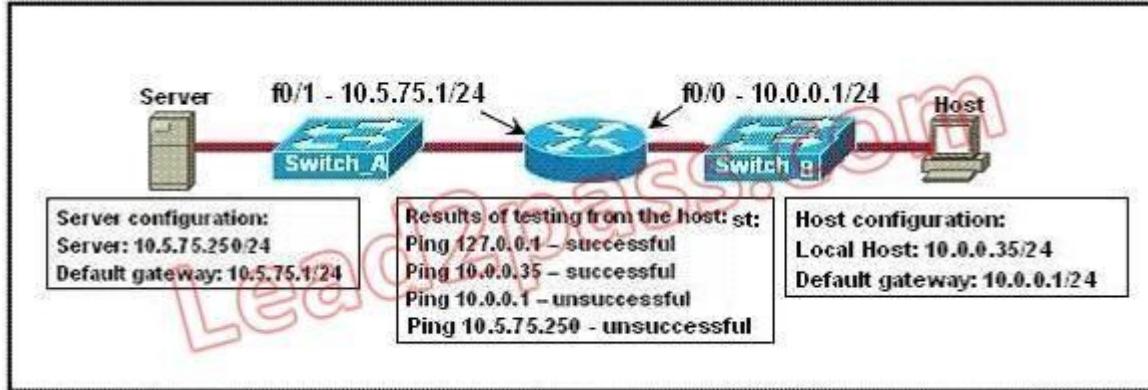
**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 351**

Refer to the exhibit. A technician is troubleshooting a host connectivity problem. The host is unable to ping a server connected to Switch\_A. Based on the results of the testing, what could be the problem?



- A. A remote physical layer problem exists.
- B. The host NIC is not functioning.
- C. TCP/IP has not been correctly installed on the host.
- D. A local physical layer problem exists.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

### QUESTION 352

In which situation would the use of a static route be appropriate?

- A. To configure a route to the first Layer 3 device on the network segment.
- B. To configure a route from an ISP router into a corporate network.
- C. To configure a route when the administrative distance of the current routing protocol is too low.
- D. To reach a network is more than 15 hops away.
- E. To provide access to the Internet for enterprise hosts.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 353**

An administrator issues the show ip interface s0/0 command and the output displays that interface Serial0/0 is up, line protocol is up. What does "line protocol is up" specifically indicate about the interface?

- A. The cable is attached properly.
- B. CDP has discovered the connected device.
- C. Keepalives are being received on the interface.
- D. A carrier detect signal has been received from the connected device.
- E. IP is correctly configured on the interface.

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 354**

Which three statements are correct about RIP version 2? (Choose three)

- A. It uses broadcast for its routing updates
- B. It supports authentication
- C. It is a classless routing protocol
- D. It has a lower default administrative distance than RIP version 1
- E. It has the same maximum hop count as version 1
- F. It does not send the subnet mask in updates

**Correct Answer:** BCE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 355**

How can an administrator determine if a router has been configured when it is first powered up?

- A. A configured router prompts for a password.
- B. A configured router goes to the privileged mode prompt.
- C. An unconfigured router goes into the setup dialog.
- D. An unconfigured router goes to the enable mode prompt.

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 356**

A network administrator receives an error message while trying to configure the Ethernet interface of a router with IP address 10.24.24.24/29. Which statement explains the reason for this issue?

- A. This address is a broadcast address.
- B. VLSM-capable routing protocols must be enabled first on the router.
- C. The Ethernet interface is faulty.
- D. This address is a network address.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 357**

Which address is the IPv6 all-RIP-routers multicast group address that is used by RIPng as the destination address for RIP updates?

- A. FF02::9
- B. FF02::6
- C. FF05::101
- D. FF02::A

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 358**

If all OSPF routers in a single area are configured with the same priority value, what value does a router use for the OSPF router ID in the absence of a loopback interface?

- A. the IP address of the first Fast Ethernet interface
- B. the IP address of the console management interface
- C. the highest IP address among its active interfaces
- D. the lowest IP address among its active interfaces
- E. the priority value until a loopback interface is configured

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 359**

The OSPF Hello protocol performs which of the following tasks? (Choose two.)

- A. It provides dynamic neighbor discovery.
- B. It detects unreachable neighbors in 90 second intervals.
- C. It maintains neighbor relationships.
- D. It negotiates correctness parameters between neighboring interfaces.
- E. It uses timers to elect the router with the fastest links as the designated router.
- F. It broadcasts hello packets throughout the internetwork to discover all routers that are running OSPF.

**Correct Answer:** AC

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 360**

The network administrator of the Oregon router adds the following command to the router configuration: ip route 192.168.12.0 255.255.255.0 172.16.12.1. What are the results of adding this command? (Choose two.)

- A. The command establishes a static route.
- B. The command invokes a dynamic routing protocol for 192.168.12.0.
- C. Traffic for network 192.168.12.0 is forwarded to 172.16.12.1.
- D. Traffic for all networks is forwarded to 172.16.12.1.
- E. This route is automatically propagated throughout the entire network.
- F. Traffic for network 172.16.12.0 is forwarded to the 192.168.12.0 network.

**Correct Answer:** AC

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 361**

A network administrator is planning a network installation for a large organization. The design requires 100 separate subnetworks, so the company has acquired a Class B network address. What subnet mask will provide the 100 subnetworks required, if 500 usable host addresses are required per subnet?

- A. 255.255.240.0
- B. 255.255.248.0
- C. 255.255.252.0
- D. 255.255.254.0
- E. 255.255.255.0
- F. 255.255.255.192

**Correct Answer:** D

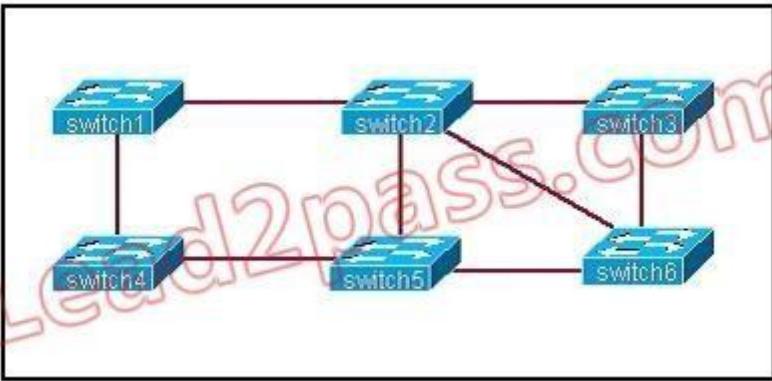
**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 362**

Refer to Exhibit. Based on the network shown in the graphic which option contains both the potential networking problem and the protocol or setting that should be used to prevent the problem?



- A. routing loops, hold down timers
- B. switching loops, split horizon
- C. routing loops, split horizon
- D. switching loops, VTP
- E. routing loops, STP
- F. switching loops, STP

**Correct Answer:** F

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 363**

Which of the following services use UDP? (Choose three.)

- A. Telnet
- B. TFTP

- C. SNMP
- D. DNS
- E. SMTP
- F. HTTP

**Correct Answer:** BCD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 364**

Refer to the exhibit. Which two statements are true based the output of the show frame-relay lmi command issued on the Branch router? (Choose two.)

Branch# **show frame-relay lmi**

LMI Statistics for interface Serial0/0 (Frame Relay DTE) LMI TYPE = ANSI

Invalid Unnumbered info 0	Invalid Prot Disc 0
Invalid dummy Call Ref 0	Invalid Msg Type 0
Invalid Status Message 0	Invalid Lock Shift 0
Invalid Information ID 0	Invalid Report IE Len 0
Invalid Report Request 0	Invalid Keep IE Len 0
Num Status Enq. Sent 61	Num Status msgs Rcvd 0
Num Update Status Rcvd 0	Num Status Timeouts 60

Branch#

- A. LMI messages are being sent on DLCI 1023.
- B. The LMI exchange between the router and Frame Relay switch is functioning properly.
- C. LMI messages are being sent on DLCI 0.
- D. The Frame Relay switch is not responding to LMI requests from the router.
- E. The router is providing a clock signal on Serial0/0 on the circuit to the Frame Relay switch.

F. Interface Serial0/0 is not configured to encapsulate Frame Relay.

**Correct Answer:** CD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 365**

What are two recommended ways of protecting network device configuration files from outside network security threats? (Choose two.)

- A. Allow unrestricted access to the console or VTY ports.
- B. Use a firewall to restrict access from the outside to the network devices.
- C. Always use Telnet to access the device command line because its data is automatically encrypted.
- D. Use SSH or another encrypted and authenticated transport to access device configurations.
- E. Prevent the loss of passwords by disabling password encryption.

**Correct Answer:** BD

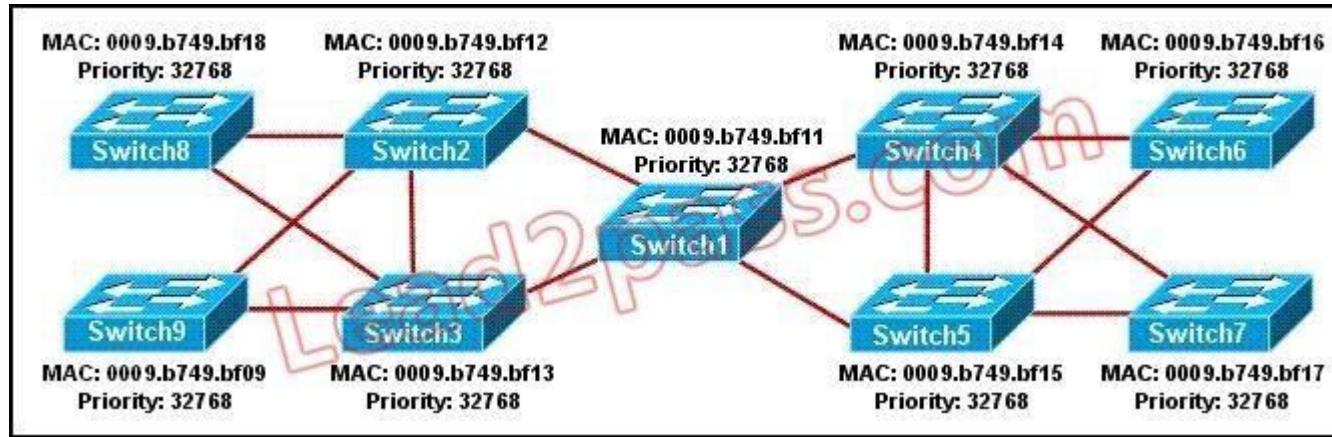
**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 366**

Refer to the exhibit. The switches on a campus network have been interconnected as shown. All of the switches are running Spanning Tree Protocol with its default settings. Unusual traffic patterns are observed and it is discovered that Switch9 is the root bridge. Which change will ensure that Switch1 will be selected as the root bridge instead of Switch9?



- A. Raise the bridge priority on Switch1.
- B. Lower the bridge priority on Switch9.
- C. Raise the bridge priority on Switch9.
- D. Physically replace Switch9 with Switch1 in the topology.
- E. Disable spanning tree on Switch9.
- F. Lower the bridge priority on Switch1.

**Correct Answer:** F

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

### QUESTION 367

The Company WAN is migrating from RIPv1 to RIPv2.

Which three statements are correct about RIP version 2? (Choose three)

- A. It has the same maximum hop count as version 1.
- B. It uses broadcasts for its routing updates.
- C. It is a classless routing protocol.
- D. It has a lower default administrative distance than RIP version 1.
- E. It supports authentication.

F. It does not send the subnet mask in updates.

**Correct Answer:** ACE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 368**

If a router has four interfaces and each interface is connected to four switches, how many broadcast domains are present on the router?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 4
- D. 8

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 369**

Which command can you use to set the hostname on a switch?

- A. switch-mdf-c1(config)#hostname switch-mdf1
- B. switch-mdf-c1>hostname switch-mdf1
- C. switch-mdf-c1#hostname switch-mdf1
- D. switch-mdf-c1(config-if)#hostname switch-mdf1

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 370**

If the primary root bridge experiences a power loss, which switch takes over?

- A. switch 0004.9A1A.C182
- B. switch 00E0.F90B.6BE3
- C. switch 00E0.F726.3DC6
- D. switch 0040.0BC0.90C5

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 371**

Which IPv6 header field is equivalent to the TTL?

- A. Hop Limit
- B. Flow Label
- C. TTD
- D. Hop Count
- E. Scan Timer

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 372**

Which two statements about the tunnel mode ipv6ip command are true? (Choose two.)

- A. It enables the transmission of IPv6 packets within the configured tunnel.
- B. It specifies IPv4 as the encapsulation protocol.
- C. It specifies IPv6 as the encapsulation protocol.

- D. It specifies IPv6 as the transport protocol.
- E. It specifies that the tunnel is a Teredo tunnel.

**Correct Answer:** AB

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 373**

What is the correct routing match to reach 172.16.1.5/32?

- A. 172.16.1.0/26
- B. 172.16.1.0/25
- C. 172.16.1.0/24
- D. the default route

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 374**

Which step in the router boot process searches for an IOS image to load into the router?

- A. bootstrap
- B. POST
- C. mini-IOS
- D. ROMMON mode

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 375**

Which command can you enter to route all traffic that is destined for 192.168.0.0/20 to a specific interface?

- A. router(config)#ip route 192.168.0.0 255.255.240.0 GigabitEthernet0/1
- B. router(config)#ip route 0.0.0.0 255.255.255.0 GigabitEthernet0/1
- C. router(config)#ip route 0.0.0.0 0.0.0.0 GigabitEthernet0/1
- D. router(config)#ip route 192.168.0.0 255.255.255.0 GigabitEthernet0/1

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 376**

Which technology allows a large number of private IP addresses to be represented by a smaller number of public IP addresses?

- A. NAT
- B. NTP
- C. RFC 1631
- D. RFC 1918

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 377**

What is the effect of the overload keyword in a static NAT translation configuration?

- A. It enables port address translation.
- B. It enables the use of a secondary pool of IP addresses when the first pool is depleted.
- C. It enables the inside interface to receive traffic.

D. It enables the outside interface to forward traffic.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 378**

Which protocol advertises a virtual IP address to facilitate transparent failover of a Cisco routing device?

- A. FHRP
- B. DHCP
- C. RSMLT
- D. ESRP

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 379**

What are three broadband wireless technologies? (Choose three.)

- A. WiMax
- B. satellite Internet
- C. municipal Wi-Fi
- D. site-to-site VPN
- E. DSLAM
- F. CMTS

**Correct Answer:** ABC

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 380**

Which condition indicates that service password-encryption is enabled?

- A. The local username password is encrypted in the configuration.
- B. The enable secret is encrypted in the configuration.
- C. The local username password is in clear text in the configuration.
- D. The enable secret is in clear text in the configuration.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 381**

Which two spanning-tree port states does RSTP combine to allow faster convergence? (Choose two.)

- A. blocking
- B. listening
- C. learning
- D. forwarding
- E. discarding

**Correct Answer:** AB

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 382**

Which technology can enable multiple VLANs to communicate with one another?

- A. inter-VLAN routing using a Layer 3 switch

- B. inter-VLAN routing using a Layer 2 switch
- C. intra-VLAN routing using router on a stick
- D. intra-VLAN routing using a Layer 3 switch

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 383**

In which three ways is an IPv6 header simpler than an IPv4 header? (Choose three.)

- A. Unlike IPv4 headers, IPv6 headers have a fixed length.
- B. IPv6 uses an extension header instead of the IPv4 Fragmentation field.
- C. IPv6 headers eliminate the IPv4 Checksum field.
- D. IPv6 headers use the Fragment Offset field in place of the IPv4 Fragmentation field.
- E. IPv6 headers use a smaller Option field size than IPv4 headers.
- F. IPv6 headers use a 4-bit TTL field, and IPv4 headers use an 8-bit TTL field.

**Correct Answer:** ABC

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 384**

Which feature builds a FIB and an adjacency table to expedite packet forwarding?

- A. Cisco Express Forwarding
- B. process switching
- C. fast switching
- D. cut-through

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 385**

What is the purpose of the POST operation on a router?

- A. determine whether additional hardware has been added
- B. locate an IOS image for booting
- C. enable a TFTP server
- D. set the configuration register

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 386**

Which command can you enter to set the default route for all traffic to an interface?

- A. router(config)#ip route 0.0.0.0 0.0.0.0 GigabitEthernet0/1
- B. router(config)#ip route 0.0.0.0 255.255.255.255 GigabitEthernet0/1
- C. router(config-router)#default-information originate
- D. router(config-router)#default-information originate always

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 387**

Which two types of NAT addresses are used in a Cisco NAT device? (Choose two.)

- A. inside local
- B. inside global
- C. inside private
- D. outside private
- E. external global
- F. external local

**Correct Answer:** AB

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 388**

What is the danger of the permit any entry in a NAT access list?

- A. It can lead to overloaded resources on the router.
- B. It can cause too many addresses to be assigned to the same interface.
- C. It can disable the overload command.
- D. It prevents the correct translation of IP addresses on the inside network.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 389**

Which protocol is the Cisco proprietary implementation of FHRP?

- A. HSRP
- B. VRRP
- C. GLBP
- D. CARP

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 390**

Which two statements about late collisions are true? (Choose two.)

- A. They may indicate a duplex mismatch.
- B. By definition, they occur after the 512th bit of the frame has been transmitted.
- C. They indicate received frames that did not pass the FCS match.
- D. They are frames that exceed 1518 bytes.
- E. They occur when CRC errors and interference occur on the cable.

**Correct Answer:** AB

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 391**

Refer to the exhibit.

```
CiscoSwitch-MDF-1#configure terminal
CiscoSwitch-MDF-1#interface VLAN 1
CiscoSwitch-MDF-1(config-if)#ip address 192.168.2.2 255.255.255.0
CiscoSwitch-MDF-1(config-if)#end
```

What is the effect of the given configuration?

- A. It configures an inactive switch virtual interface.
- B. It configures an active management interface.
- C. It configures the native VLAN.

- D. It configures the default VLAN.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 392**

Which command can you enter to view the ports that are assigned to VLAN 20?

- A. Switch#show vlan id 20
- B. Switch#show ip interface brief
- C. Switch#show interface vlan 20
- D. Switch#show ip interface vlan 20

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 393**

If primary and secondary root switches with priority 16384 both experience catastrophic losses, which tertiary switch can take over?

- A. a switch with priority 20480
- B. a switch with priority 8192
- C. a switch with priority 4096
- D. a switch with priority 12288

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 394**

Which two statements about IPv6 and routing protocols are true? (Choose two.)

- A. Link-local addresses are used to form routing adjacencies.
- B. OSPFv3 was developed to support IPv6 routing.
- C. EIGRP, OSPF, and BGP are the only routing protocols that support IPv6.
- D. Loopback addresses are used to form routing adjacencies.
- E. EIGRPv3 was developed to support IPv6 routing.

**Correct Answer:** AB

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 395**

Which two features can dynamically assign IPv6 addresses? (Choose two.)

- A. IPv6 stateless autoconfiguration
- B. DHCP
- C. NHRP
- D. IPv6 stateful autoconfiguration
- E. ISATAP tunneling

**Correct Answer:** AD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 396**

Which command can you enter to configure a local username with an encrypted password and EXEC mode user privileges?

- A. Router(config)#username jdone privilege 1 password 7 08314D5D1A48
- B. Router(config)#username jdone privilege 1 password 7 PASSWORD1

- C. Router(config)#username jdone privilege 15 password 0 08314D5D1A48
- D. Router(config)#username jdone privilege 15 password 0 PASSWORD1

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 397**

Which three commands can you use to set a router boot image? (Choose three.)

- A. Router(config)# boot system flash c4500-p-mz.121-20.bin
- B. Router(config)# boot system tftp c7300-js-mz.122-33.SB8a.bin
- C. Router(config)#boot system rom c7301-advpipservicesk9-mz.124-24.T4.bin
- D. Router> boot flash:c180x-adventurese9-mz-124-6T.bin
- E. Router(config)#boot flash:c180x-adventurese9-mz-124-6T.bin
- F. Router(config)#boot bootldr bootflash:c4500-jk9s-mz.122-23f.bin

**Correct Answer:** ABC

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 398**

Which three statements about static routing are true? (Choose three.)

- A. It uses consistent route determination.
- B. It is best used for small-scale deployments.
- C. Routing is disrupted when links fail.
- D. It requires more resources than other routing methods.
- E. It is best used for large-scale deployments.
- F. Routers can use update messages to reroute when links fail.

**Correct Answer:** ABC

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 399**

Which type of address is the public IP address of a NAT device?

- A. outside global
- B. outside local
- C. inside global
- D. inside local
- E. outside public
- F. inside public

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 400**

Which command can you enter to display the hits counter for NAT traffic?

- A. show ip nat statistics
- B. debug ip nat
- C. show ip debug nat
- D. clear ip nat statistics

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 401**

Which standards-based First Hop Redundancy Protocol is a Cisco supported alternative to Hot Standby Router Protocol?

- A. VRRP
- B. GLBP
- C. TFTP
- D. DHCP

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 402**

What are two reasons that duplex mismatches can be difficult to diagnose? (Choose two.)

- A. The interface displays a connected (up/up) state even when the duplex settings are mismatched.
- B. The symptoms of a duplex mismatch may be intermittent.
- C. Autonegotiation is disabled.
- D. Full-duplex interfaces use CSMA/CD logic, so mismatches may be disguised by collisions.
- E. 1-Gbps interfaces are full-duplex by default.

**Correct Answer:** AB

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 403**

Which command can you execute to set the user inactivity timer to 10 seconds?

- A. SW1(config-line)#exec-timeout 0 10
- B. SW1(config-line)#exec-timeout 10
- C. SW1(config-line)#absolute-timeout 0 10

D. SW1(config-line)#absolute-timeout 10

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 404**

Which command sequence can you enter to create VLAN 20 and assign it to an interface on a switch?

- A. Switch(config)#vlan 20  
Switch(config)#Interface gig x/y  
Switch(config-if)#switchport access vlan 20
- B. Switch(config)#Interface gig x/y  
Switch(config-if)#vlan 20  
Switch(config-vlan)#switchport access vlan 20
- C. Switch(config)#vlan 20  
Switch(config)#Interface vlan 20  
Switch(config-if)#switchport trunk native vlan 20
- D. Switch(config)#vlan 20  
Switch(config)#Interface vlan 20  
Switch(config-if)#switchport access vlan 20
- E. Switch(config)#vlan 20  
Switch(config)#Interface vlan 20  
Switch(config-if)#switchport trunk allowed vlan 20

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 405**

Which spanning-tree protocol rides on top of another spanning-tree protocol?

- A. MSTP

- B. RSTP
- C. PVST+
- D. Mono Spanning Tree

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 406**

Which two statements about IPv6 router advertisement messages are true? (Choose two.)

- A. They use ICMPv6 type 134.
- B. The advertised prefix length must be 64 bits.
- C. The advertised prefix length must be 48 bits.
- D. They are sourced from the configured IPv6 interface address.
- E. Their destination is always the link-local address of the neighboring node.

**Correct Answer:** AB

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 407**

Which three statements about IPv6 prefixes are true? (Choose three.)

- A. FF00:/8 is used for IPv6 multicast.
- B. FE80::/10 is used for link-local unicast.
- C. FC00::/7 is used in private networks.
- D. 2001::1/127 is used for loopback addresses.
- E. FE80::/8 is used for link-local unicast.
- F. FEC0::/10 is used for IPv6 broadcast.

**Correct Answer:** ABC

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 408**

After you configure the Loopback0 interface, which command can you enter to verify the status of the interface and determine whether fast switching is enabled?

- A. Router#show ip interface loopback 0
- B. Router#show run
- C. Router#show interface loopback 0
- D. Router#show ip interface brief

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 409**

Which three statements about link-state routing are true? (Choose three.)

- A. Routes are updated when a change in topology occurs.
- B. Updates are sent to a multicast address by default.
- C. OSPF is a link-state protocol.
- D. Updates are sent to a broadcast address.
- E. RIP is a link-state protocol.
- F. It uses split horizon.

**Correct Answer:** ABC

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 410**

Which NAT function can map multiple inside addresses to a single outside address?

- A. PAT
- B. SFTP
- C. RARP
- D. ARP
- E. TFTP

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 411**

What is the first step in the NAT configuration process?

- A. Define inside and outside interfaces.
- B. Define public and private IP addresses.
- C. Define IP address pools.
- D. Define global and local interfaces.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 412**

What are two requirements for an HSRP group? (Choose two.)

- A. exactly one active router
- B. one or more standby routers
- C. one or more backup virtual routers

- D. exactly one standby active router
- E. exactly one backup virtual router

**Correct Answer:** AD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 413**

Which two commands can you enter to verify that a configured NetFlow data export is operational? (Choose two.)

- A. show ip flow export
- B. show ip cache flow
- C. ip flow ingress
- D. ip flow egress
- E. interface ethernet 0/0
- F. ip flow-export destination

**Correct Answer:** AB

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 414**

What are three characteristics of satellite Internet connections? (Choose three.)

- A. Their upload speed is about 10 percent of their download speed.
- B. They are frequently used by rural users without access to other high-speed connections.
- C. They are usually at least 10 times faster than analog modem connections.
- D. They are usually faster than cable and DSL connections.
- E. They require a WiMax tower within 30 miles of the user location.
- F. They use radio waves to communicate with cellular phone towers.

**Correct Answer:** ABC

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 415**

Which command sets and automatically encrypts the privileged enable mode password?

- A. Enable password c1sc0
- B. Secret enable c1sc0
- C. Password enable c1sc0
- D. Enable secret c1sc0

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 416**

The enable secret command is used to secure access to which CLI mode?

- A. global configuration mode
- B. privileged EXEC mode
- C. user EXEC mode
- D. auxiliary setup mode

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 417**

Refer to the exhibit. What is the result of setting the no login command?

```
Router#config 1
Router(config)#line vty 0 4
Router(config-line)#password c1sc0
Router(config-line)#no login
```

- A. Telnet access is denied.
- B. Telnet access requires a new password at the first login.
- C. Telnet access requires a new password.
- D. no password is required for telnet access.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 418**

Which option describes a difference between EIGRP for IPv4 and IPv6?

- A. Only EIGRP for IPv6 advertises all connected networks.
- B. Only EIGRP for IPv6 requires a router ID to be configured under the routing process-
- C. AS numbers are configured in EIGRP but not in EIGRPv3.
- D. Only EIGRP for IPv6 is enabled in the global configuration mode.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

Router ID - Both EIGRP for IPv4 and EIGRP for IPv6 use a 32-bit number for the EIGRP router ID. The 32-bit router ID is represented in dotted-decimal notation and is commonly referred to as an IPv4 address. If the EIGRP for IPv6 router has not been configured with an IPv4 address, the `eigrp router-id` command must

be used to configure a 32-bit router ID. The process for determining the router ID is the same for both EIGRP for IPv4 and IPv6.

#### **QUESTION 419**

What is the best way to verify that a host has a path to other hosts in different networks?

- A. Ping the loopback address.
- B. Ping the default gateway.
- C. Ping the local interface address.
- D. Ping the remote network.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Ping is a tool that helps to verify IP-level connectivity; PathPing is a tool that detects packet loss over multiple-hop trips. When troubleshooting, the ping command is used to send an ICMP Echo Request to a target host name or IP address. Use Ping whenever you want to verify that a host computer can send IP packets to a destination host. You can also use the Ping tool to isolate network hardware problems and incompatible configurations. If you call ipconfig /all and receive a response, there is no need to ping the loopback address and your own IP address -- Ipconfig has already done so in order to generate the report. It is best to verify that a route exists between the local computer and a network host by first using ping and the IP address of the network host to which you want to connect. The command syntax

is:

ping < IP address >

Perform the following steps when using Ping:

Ping the loopback address to verify that TCP/IP is installed and configured correctly on the local computer.

ping 127.0.0.1

If the loopback step fails, the IP stack is not responding. This might be because the TCP drivers are corrupted, the network adapter might not be working, or another service is interfering with IP. Ping the IP address of the local computer to verify that it was added to the network correctly. Note that if the routing table is correct, this simply forwards the packet to the loopback address of 127.0.0.1.

ping < IP address of local host >

Ping the IP address of the default gateway to verify that the default gateway is functioning and that you can communicate with a local host on the local network.

ping < IP address of default gateway >

Ping the IP address of a remote host to verify that you can communicate through a router.

ping < IP address of remote host >

Ping the host name of a remote host to verify that you can resolve a remote host name.

ping < Host name of remote host >

Run a PathPing analysis to a remote host to verify that the routers on the way to the destination are operating correctly.

pathping < IP address of remote host >

**QUESTION 420**

If host Z needs to send data through router R1 to a storage server, which destination MAC address does host Z use to transmit packets?

- A. the host Z MAC address
- B. the MAC address of the interface on R1 that connects to the storage server
- C. the MAC address of the interface on R1 that connects to host Z
- D. the MAC address of the storage server interface

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 421**

While you were troubleshooting a connection issue, a ping from one VLAN to another VLAN on the same switch failed. Which command verifies that IP routing is enabled on interfaces and the local VLANs are up?

- A. show ip interface brief
- B. show ip nat statistics
- C. show ip statistics
- D. show ip route

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

Initiate a ping from an end device in one VLAN to the interface VLAN on another VLAN in order to verify that the switch routes between VLANs. In this example, ping from VLAN 2 (10.1.2.1) to Interface VLAN 3 (10.1.3.1) or Interface VLAN 10 (10.1.10.1). If the ping fails, verify that IP routing is enabled and that the VLAN interfaces status is up with the show ip interface brief command.

**QUESTION 422**

Which statement about DTP is true?

- A. It uses the native VLAN.

- B. It negotiates a trunk link after VTP has been configured.
- C. It uses desirable mode by default.
- D. It sends data on VLAN 1.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

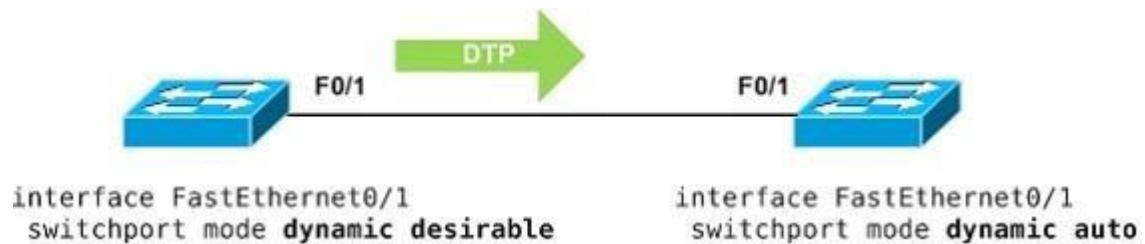
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Disabling Dynamic Trunking Protocol (DTP)

Cisco's Dynamic Trunking Protocol can facilitate the automatic creation of trunks between two switches. When two connected ports are configured in dynamic mode, and at least one of the ports is configured as desirable, the two switches will negotiate the formation of a trunk across the link. DTP isn't to be confused with VLAN Trunking Protocol (VTP), although the VTP domain does come into play.



DTP on the wire is pretty simple, essentially only advertising the VTP domain, the status of the interface, and its DTP type. These packets are transmitted in the native (or access) VLAN every 60 seconds both natively and with ISL encapsulation (tagged as VLAN 1) when DTP is enabled.

#### QUESTION 423

Which feature can you use to monitor traffic on a switch by replicating it to another port or ports on the same switch?

- A. copy run start
- B. traceroute
- C. the ICMP Echo IP SLA
- D. SPAN

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

A source port, also called a monitored port, is a switched or routed port that you monitor for network traffic analysis. In a single local SPAN session or RSPAN source session, you can monitor source port traffic, such as received (Rx), transmitted (Tx), or bidirectional (both). The switch supports any number of source ports (up to the maximum number of available ports on the switch) and any number of source VLANs.

A source port has these characteristics:

It can be any port type, such as EtherChannel, Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet, and so forth.

It can be monitored in multiple SPAN sessions.

It cannot be a destination port.

Each source port can be configured with a direction (ingress, egress, or both) to monitor. For EtherChannel sources, the monitored direction applies to all physical ports in the group. Source ports can be in the same or different VLANs. For VLAN SPAN sources, all active ports in the source VLAN are included as source ports.

**QUESTION 424**

Which two circumstances can cause collision domain issues on VLAN domain? (Choose two.)

- A. duplex mismatches on Ethernet segments in the same VLAN
- B. multiple errors on switchport interfaces
- C. congestion on the switch inband path
- D. a failing NIC in an end device
- E. an overloaded shared segment

**Correct Answer:** AC

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Collision Domains

A collision domain is an area of a single LAN where end stations contend for access to the network because all end stations are connected to a shared physical medium. If two connected devices transmit onto the media at the same time, a collision occurs. When a collision occurs, a JAM signal is sent on the network, indicating that a collision has occurred and that devices should ignore any fragmented data associated with the collision. Both sending devices back off sending their data for a random amount and then try again if the medium is free for transmission. Therefore, collisions effectively delay transmission of data, lowering the effective throughput available to a device. The more devices that are attached to a collision domain, the greater the chances of collisions; this results in lower bandwidth and performance for each device attached to the collision domain. Bridges and switches terminate the physical signal path of a collision domain, allowing you to segment separate collision domains, breaking them up into multiple smaller pieces to provide more bandwidth per user within the new collision domains formed.

**QUESTION 425**

What is a difference between TACACS+ and RADIUS in AAA?

- A. Only TACACS+ allows for separate authentication.
- B. Only RADIUS encrypts the entire access-request packet.
- C. Only RADIUS uses TCP.
- D. Only TACACS+ couples authentication and authorization.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation: Authentication and Authorization

RADIUS combines authentication and authorization. The access-accept packets sent by the RADIUS server to the client contain authorization information. This makes it difficult to decouple authentication and authorization.

TACACS+ uses the AAA architecture, which separates AAA. This allows separate authentication solutions that can still use TACACS+ for authorization and accounting. For example, with TACACS+, it is possible to use Kerberos authentication and TACACS+ authorization and accounting. After a NAS authenticates on a Kerberos server, it requests authorization information from a TACACS+ server without having to re-authenticate. The NAS informs the TACACS+ server that it has successfully authenticated on a Kerberos server, and the server then provides authorization information. During a session, if additional authorization checking is needed, the access server checks with a TACACS+ server to determine if the user is granted permission to use a particular command. This provides greater control over the commands that can be executed on the access server while decoupling from the authentication mechanism.

#### **QUESTION 426**

Which version of SNMP first allowed user-based access?

- A. SNMPv3 with RBAC
- B. SNMPv3
- C. SNMPv1
- D. SNMPv2

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 427**

Which IEEE standard does PVST+ use to tunnel information?

- A. 802.1x
- B. 802.1q
- C. 802.1w
- D. 802.1s

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 428**

Which option describes the purpose of traffic policing?

- A. It prioritizes routing protocol traffic.
- B. It remarks traffic that is below the CIR
- C. It drops traffic that exceeds the CIR.
- D. It queues and then transmits traffic that exceeds the CIR.

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

Traffic policing allows you to control the maximum rate of traffic transmitted or received on an interface. Traffic policing is often configured on interfaces at the edge of a network to limit traffic into or out of the network. In most Traffic Policing configurations, traffic that falls within the rate parameters is transmitted, whereas traffic that exceeds the parameters is dropped or transmitted with a different priority.

#### **QUESTION 429**

Which component of the Cisco SDN solution serves as the centralized management system?

- A. Cisco OpenDaylight
- B. Cisco ACI
- C. Cisco APIC
- D. Cisco IWAN

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

Cisco ACI is actually the name of Cisco's SDN solution. The "component" of ACI that is the centralized controller (manager) is Cisco APIC.

**QUESTION 430**

What are two drawbacks of implementing a link-state routing protocol? (Choose two.)

- A. the sequencing and acknowledgment of link-state packets
- B. the high volume of link-state advertisements in a converged network
- C. the requirement for a hierarchical IP addressing scheme for optimal functionality
- D. the high demand on router resources to run the link-state routing algorithm
- E. the large size of the topology table listing all advertised routes in the converged network

**Correct Answer:** CD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 431**

Which part of the PPPoE server configuration contains the information used to assign an IP address to a PPPoE client?

- A. virtual-template interface
- B. DHCP
- C. dialer interface
- D. AAA authentication

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 432**

Which process is associated with spanning-tree convergence?

- A. determining the path cost
- B. electing designated ports
- C. learning the sender bridge ID
- D. assigning the port ID

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Spanning Tree Protocol (STP) convergence (Layer 2 convergence) happens when bridges and switches have transitioned to either the forwarding or blocking state. When layer 2 is converged, Root Switch is elected and Root Ports, Designated Ports and Non-Designated ports in all switches are selected. At Converged condition, the Root Ports and the Designated ports are in forwarding state, and all other ports are in blocking state.

**QUESTION 433**

Which option is the benefit of implementing an intelligent DNS for a cloud computing solution?

- A. It reduces the need for a backup data center.
- B. It can redirect user requests to locations that are using fewer network resources.
- C. It enables the ISP to maintain DNS records automatically.
- D. It eliminates the need for a GSS.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 434**

Which protocol supports sharing the VLAN configuration between two or more switches?

- A. multicast

- B. STP
- C. VTP
- D. split-horizon

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

"VTP allows a network manager to configure a switch so that it will propagate VLAN configurations to other switches in the network"

VTP minimizes misconfigurations and configuration inconsistencies that can cause problems, such as duplicate VLAN names or incorrect VLAN-type specifications. VTP helps you simplify management of the VLAN database across multiple switches. VTP is a Cisco-proprietary protocol and is available on most of the Cisco switches.

#### **QUESTION 435**

How can you disable DTP on a switch port?

- A. Configure the switch port as a trunk.
- B. Add an interface on the switch to a channel group.
- C. Change the operational mode to static access.
- D. Change the administrative mode to access.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 436**

Which two components are used to identify a neighbor in a BGP configuration? (Choose two.)

- A. autonomous system number
- B. version number
- C. router ID
- D. subnet mask
- E. IP address

**Correct Answer:** AE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Use the show ip bgp neighbors (registered customers only) command to display information about the TCP and Border Gateway Protocol (BGP) connections and verify if the BGP peer is established. The output of the show ip bgp neighbors command below shows the BGP state as 'Established', which indicates that the BGP peer relationship has been established successfully.

R1-AGS# show ip bgp neighbors | include BGP

BGP neighbor is 10.10.10.2, remote AS 400, internal link BGP version 4, remote router ID 2.2.2.2 BGP state = Established, up for 00:04:20

BGP table version 1, neighbor version 1

R1-AGS#

The show ip bgp neighbors command has been used above with the modifier | include BGP. This makes the output more readable by filtering the the command output and displaying the relevant parts only.

In addition, the show ip bgp summary (registered customers only) command can also be used to display the status of all BGP connections, as shown below.

R1-AGS(9)# show ip bgp summary

BGP router identifier 10.1.1.2, local AS number 400 BGP table version is 1, main routing table version 1

Neighbor V AS MsgRcvd MsgSent TblVer InQ OutQ Up/Down State/PfxRcd 10.10.10.2 4 400 3 3 1 0 0 00:00:26 0

#### **QUESTION 437**

Which type of interface can negotiate an IP address for a PPPoE client?

- A. Ethernet
- B. dialer
- C. serial
- D. Frame Relay

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 438**

What is the default VLAN on an access port?

- A. 0

- B. 1
- C. 10
- D. 1024

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 439**

Which statement about QoS default behavior is true?

- A. Ports are untrusted by default.
- B. VoIP traffic is passed without being tagged.
- C. Video traffic is passed with a well-known DSCP value of 46.
- D. Packets are classified internally with an environment.
- E. Packets that arrive with a tag are untagged at the edge of an administrative domain.

**Correct Answer:** E

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

Frames received from users in the administratively-defined VLANs are classified or tagged for transmission to other devices. Based on rules that you define, a unique identifier (the tag) is inserted in each frame header before it is forwarded. The tag is examined and understood by each device before any broadcasts or transmissions to other switches, routers, or end stations. When the frame reaches the last switch or router, the tag is removed before the frame is sent to the target end station. VLANs that are assigned on trunk or access ports without identification or a tag are called native or untagged frames. For IEEE 802.1Q frames with tag information, the priority value from the header frame is used. For native frames, the default priority of the input port is used. Each port on the switch has a single receive queue buffer (the ingress port) for incoming traffic. When an untagged frame arrives, it is assigned the value of the port as its port default priority. You assign this value by using the CLI or CMS. A tagged frame continues to use its assigned CoS value when it passes through the ingress port.

#### **QUESTION 440**

Refer to the exhibit. While troubleshooting a switch, you executed the show interface port-channel 1 etherchannel command and it returned this output. Which information is provided by the Load value?

Index	Load	Port	EC state	No of bits
0	36	Gi1/1	Active	3
1	84	Gi1/2	Active	3
2	16	Gi1/3	Active	2

- A. the percentage of use of the link
- B. the preference of the link
- C. the session count of the link
- D. the number source-destination pairs on the link

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 441**

Which spanning-tree feature places a port immediately into a forwarding state?

- A. BPDU guard
- B. PortFast
- C. loop guard
- D. UDLD
- E. Uplink Fast

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

PortFast causes a switch or trunk port to enter the spanning tree forwarding state immediately, bypassing the listening and learning states. You can use PortFast on switch or trunk ports that are connected to a single workstation, switch, or server to allow those devices to connect to the network immediately, instead of waiting for the port to transition from the listening and learning states to the forwarding state.

**QUESTION 442**

Which protocol authenticates connected devices before allowing them to access the LAN?

- A. 802.1d
- B. 802.11
- C. 802.1w
- D. 802.1x

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

802.1X authentication involves three parties: a supplicant, an authenticator, and an authentication server. The supplicant is a client device (such as a laptop) that wishes to attach to the LAN/WLAN. The term 'supplicant' is also used interchangeably to refer to the software running on the client that provides credentials to the authenticator. The authenticator is a network device, such as an Ethernet switch or wireless access point; and the authentication server is typically a host running software supporting the RADIUS and EAP protocols. The authenticator acts like a security guard to a protected network. The supplicant (i.e., client device) is not allowed access through the authenticator to the protected side of the network until the supplicant's identity has been validated and authorized. An analogy to this is providing a valid visa at the airport's arrival immigration before being allowed to enter the country. With 802.1X port-based authentication, the supplicant provides credentials, such as user name/password or digital certificate, to the authenticator, and the authenticator forwards the credentials to the authentication server for verification. If the authentication server determines the credentials are valid, the supplicant (client device) is allowed to access resources located on the protected side of the network.

**QUESTION 443**

Which identification number is valid for an extended ACL?

- A. 1
- B. 64
- C. 99
- D. 100
- E. 299
- F. 1099

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 444**

Which two pieces of information are provided by the show controllers serial 0 command? (Choose two.)

- A. the type of cable that is connected to the interface.
- B. The uptime of the interface
- C. the status of the physical layer of the interface
- D. the full configuration of the interface
- E. the interface's duplex settings

**Correct Answer:** AC

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

The show controller command provides hardware-related information useful to troubleshoot and diagnose issues with Cisco router interfaces. The Cisco 12000 Series uses a distributed architecture with a central command-line interface (CLI) at the Gigabit Route Processor (GRP) and a local CLI at each line card.

**QUESTION 445**

Which EIGRP for IPv6 command can you enter to view the link-local addresses of the neighbors of a device?

- A. show ipv6 eigrp 20 interfaces
- B. show ipv6 route eigrp
- C. show ipv6 eigrp neighbors
- D. show ip eigrp traffic

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 446**

Which configuration can you apply to enable encapsulation on a subinterface?

- A. interface FastEthernet 0/0  
encapsulation dot1Q 30  
ip address 10.1.1.30 255.255.255.0
- B. interface FastEthernet 0/0.30  
ip address 10.1.1.30 255.255.255.0
- C. interface FastEthernet 0/0.30  
description subinterface vlan 30
- D. interface FastEthernet 0/0.30  
encapsulation dot1Q 30  
ip address 10.1.1.30 255.255.255.0

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 447**

Which statement about slow inter VLAN forwarding is true?

- A. The VLAN is experiencing slowness in the point-to-point collisionless connection.
- B. The VLANs are experiencing slowness because multiple devices are connected to the same hub.
- C. The local VLAN is working normally, but traffic to the alternate VLAN is forwarded slower than expected.
- D. The entire VLAN is experiencing slowness.
- E. The VLANs are experiencing slowness due to a duplex mismatch.

**Correct Answer:** E

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

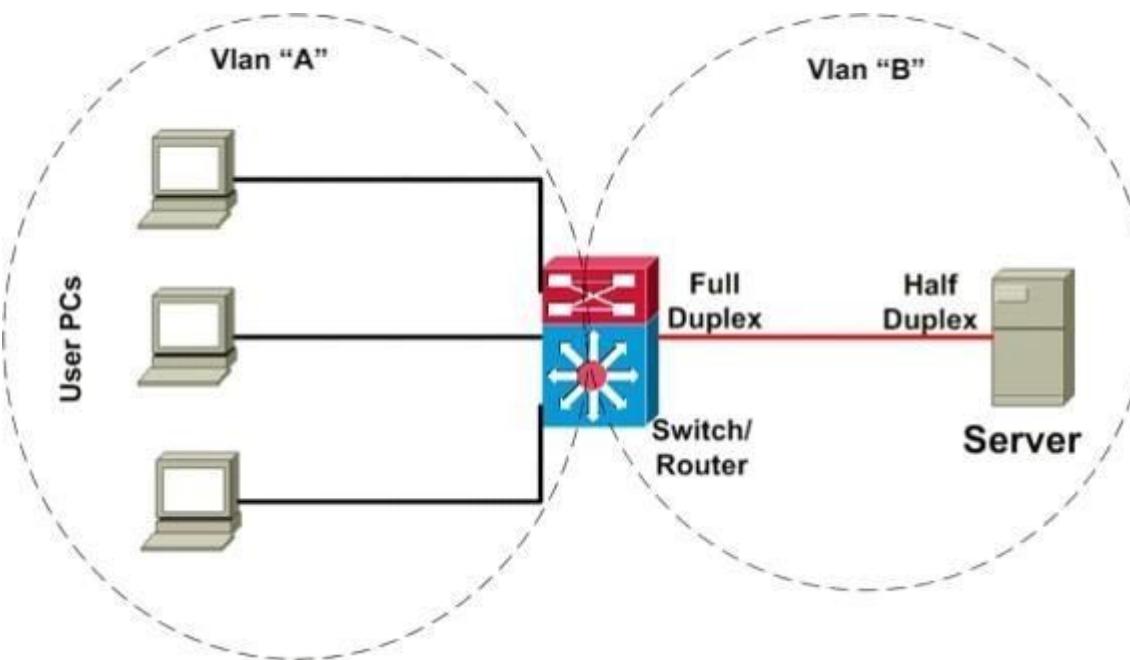
**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

Common Causes of Slow IntraVLAN and InterVLAN Connectivity The symptoms of slow connectivity on a VLAN can be caused by multiple factors on different

network layers. Commonly the network speed issue may be occurring on a lower level, but symptoms can be observed on a higher level as the problem masks itself under the term "slow VLAN". To clarify, this document defines the following new terms: "slow collision domain", "slow broadcast domain" (in other words, slow VLAN), and "slow interVLAN forwarding". These are defined in the section Three Categories of Causes, below.

In the following scenario (illustrated in the network diagram below), there is a Layer 3 (L3) switch performing interVLAN routing between the server and client VLANs. In this failure scenario, one server is connected to a switch, and the port duplex mode is configured half-duplex on the server side and full-duplex on the switch side. This misconfiguration results in a packet loss and slowness, with increased packet loss when higher traffic rates occur on the link where the server is connected. For the clients who communicate with this server, the problem looks like slow interVLAN forwarding because they do not have a problem communicating to other devices or clients on the same VLAN. The problem occurs only when communicating to the server on a different VLAN. Thus, the problem occurred on a single collision domain, but is seen as slow interVLAN forwarding.



### Three Categories of Causes

The causes of slowness can be divided into three categories, as follows:

#### Slow Collision Domain Connectivity

Collision domain is defined as connected devices configured in a half-duplex port configuration, connected to each other or a hub. If a device is connected to a switch port and full-duplex mode is configured, such a point-to-point connection is collisionless. Slowness on such a segment still can occur for different reasons.

#### Slow Broadcast Domain Connectivity (Slow VLAN)

Slow broadcast domain connectivity occurs when the whole VLAN (that is, all devices on the same VLAN) experiences slowness.

**Slow InterVLAN Connectivity (Slow Forwarding Between VLANs)** Slow interVLAN connectivity (slow forwarding between VLANs) occurs when there is no slowness on the local VLAN, but traffic needs to be forwarded to an alternate VLAN, and it is not forwarded at the expected rate.

## Causes for Network Slowness

### Packet Loss

In most cases, a network is considered slow when higher-layer protocols (applications) require extended time to complete an operation that typically runs faster. That slowness is caused by the loss of some packets on the network, which causes higher-level protocols like TCP or applications to time out and initiate retransmission.

### Hardware Forwarding Issues

With another type of slowness, caused by network equipment, forwarding (whether Layer 2 [L2] or L3) is performed slowly. This is due to a deviation from normal (designed) operation and switching to slow path forwarding. An example of this is when Multilayer Switching (MLS) on the switch forwards L3 packets between VLANs in the hardware, but due to misconfiguration, MLS is not functioning properly and forwarding is done by the router in the software (which drops the interVLAN forwarding rate significantly).

## QUESTION 448

Which statement about the IP SLAs ICMP Echo operation is true?

- A. The frequency of the operation .s specified in milliseconds.
- B. It is used to identify the best source interface from which to send traffic.
- C. It is configured in enable mode.
- D. It is used to determine the frequency of ICMP packets.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

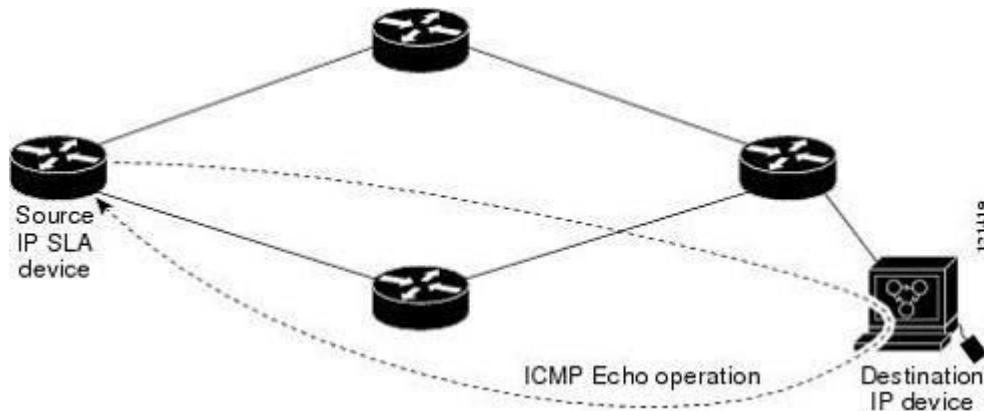
### Explanation/Reference:

Explanation:

This module describes how to configure an IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP) Echo operation to monitor end-to-end response time between a Cisco router and devices using IPv4 or IPv6. ICMP Echo is useful for troubleshooting network connectivity issues. This module also demonstrates how the results of the ICMP Echo operation can be displayed and analyzed to determine how the network IP connections are performing.

### ICMP Echo Operation

The ICMP Echo operation measures end-to-end response time between a Cisco router and any devices using IP. Response time is computed by measuring the time taken between sending an ICMP Echo request message to the destination and receiving an ICMP Echo reply. In the figure below ping is used by the ICMP Echo operation to measure the response time between the source IP SLAs device and the destination IP device. Many customers use IP SLAs ICMP-based operations, in-house ping testing, or ping-based dedicated probes for response time measurements.



The IP SLAs ICMP Echo operation conforms to the same IETF specifications for ICMP ping testing and the two methods result in the same response times.

Configuring a Basic ICMP Echo Operation on the Source Device **SUMMARY STEPS**

1. enable
2. configure terminal
3. ip sla operation-number
4. icmp-echo {destination-ip-address | destination-hostname} [source-ip {ip-address | hostname} | source-interface interface-name]
5. frequency seconds 6. end

#### **QUESTION 449**

Which option describes how a switch in rapid PVST+ mode responds to a topology change?

- A. It immediately deletes dynamic MAC addresses that were learned by all ports on the switch.
- B. It sets a timer to delete all MAC addresses that were learned dynamically by ports in the same STP instance.
- C. It sets a timer to delete dynamic MAC addresses that were learned by all ports on the switch.
- D. It immediately deletes all MAC addresses that were learned dynamically by ports in the same STP instance.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Rapid PVST+ This spanning-tree mode is the same as PVST+ except that it uses a rapid convergence based on the IEEE 802.1w standard. To provide rapid convergence, the rapid PVST+ immediately deletes dynamically learned MAC address entries on a per-port basis upon receiving a topology change. By contrast, PVST+ uses a short aging time for dynamically learned MAC address entries.

The rapid PVST+ uses the same configuration as PVST+ (except where noted), and the switch needs only minimal extra configuration. The benefit of rapid PVST+ is that you can migrate a large PVST+ install base to rapid PVST+ without having to learn the complexities of the MSTP configuration and without having to re-provision your network. In rapid-PVST+ mode, each VLAN runs its own spanning-tree instance up to the maximum supported.

**QUESTION 450**

Which type of topology is required by DMVPN?

- A. ring
- B. full mesh
- C. hub-and-spoke
- D. partial mesh

**Correct Answer:** C

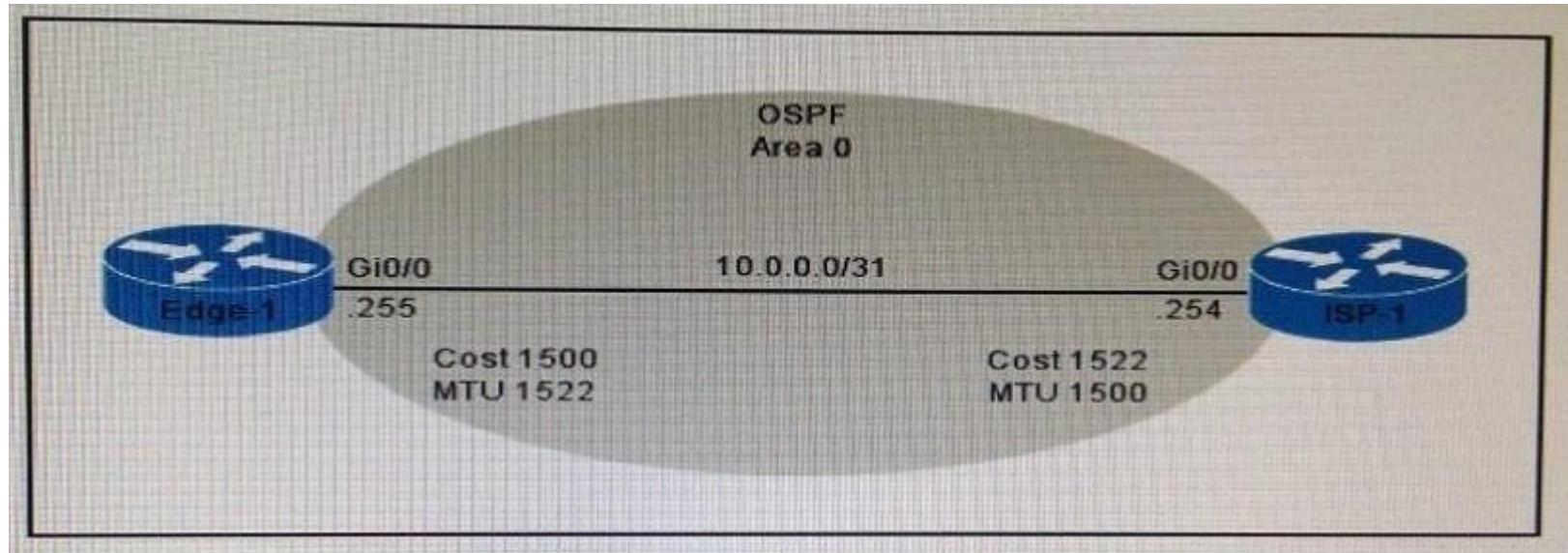
**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 451**

Refer to the exhibit. Router edge-1 is unable to establish OSPF neighbor adjacency with router ISP-1. Which two configuration changes can you make on edge-1 to allow the two routers to establish adjacency? (Choose two.)



- A. Set the subnet mask on edge-1 to 255.255.255.252.
- B. Reduce the MTU on edge-1 to 1514.
- C. Set the OSPF cost on edge-1 to 1522.
- D. Reduce the MTU on edge-1 to 1500.
- E. Configure the ip ospf mtu-ignore command on the edge-1 Gi0/0 interface.

**Correct Answer:** DE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

A situation can occur where the interface MTU is at a high value, for example 9000, while the real value of the size of packets that can be forwarded over this interface is 1500. If there is a mismatch on MTU on both sides of the link where OSPF runs, then the OSPF adjacency will not form because the MTU value is carried in the Database Description (DBD) packets and checked on the other side.

#### **QUESTION 452**

Which statement about switch access ports is true?

- A. They drop packets with 802.1Q tags.
- B. A VLAN must be assigned to an access port before it is created.
- C. They can receive traffic from more than one VLAN with no voice support
- D. By default, they carry traffic for VLAN 10.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

"If an access port receives a packet with an 802.1Q tag in the header other than the access VLAN value, that port drops the packet without learning its MAC source address."

**QUESTION 453**

Which option is a benefit of switch stacking?

- A. It provides redundancy with no impact on resource usage.
- B. It simplifies adding and removing hosts.
- C. It supports better performance of high-needs applications.
- D. It provides higher port density with better resource usage.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

A stackable switch is a network switch that is fully functional operating standalone but which can also be set up to operate together with one or more other network switches, with this group of switches showing the characteristics of a single switch but having the port capacity of the sum of the combined switches.

**QUESTION 454**

What is the first step you perform to configure an SNMPv3 user?

- A. Configure server traps.
- B. Configure the server group.
- C. Configure the server host.
- D. Configure the remote engine ID.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The first task in configuring SNMPv3 is to define a view. To simplify things, we'll create a view that allows access to the entire internet subtree:  
router(config)#snmp-server view readview internet included This command creates a view called readview. If you want to limit the view to the system tree, for example, replace internet with system. The included keyword states that the specified tree should be included in the view; use excluded if you wanted to exclude a certain subtree. Next, create a group that uses the new view. The following command creates a group called readonly ; v3 means that SNMPv3 should be used. The auth keyword specifies that the entity should authenticate packets without encrypting them; read readview says that the view named readview should be used whenever members of the readonly group access the router. router(config)#snmp-server group readonly v3 auth read readview

#### **QUESTION 455**

Which statement about named ACLs is true?

- A. They support standard and extended ACLs.
- B. They are used to filter usernames and passwords for Telnet and SSH.
- C. They are used to filter Layer 7 traffic.
- D. They support standard ACLs only.
- E. They are used to rate limit traffic destined to targeted networks.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Named Access Control Lists (ACLs) allows standard and extended ACLs to be given names instead of numbers. Unlike in numbered Access Control Lists (ACLs), we can edit Named Access Control Lists. Another benefit of using named access configuration mode is that you can add new statements to the access list, and insert them wherever you like. With the legacy syntax, you must delete the entire access list before reapplying it using the updated rules.

#### **QUESTION 456**

Which two switch states are valid for 802.1w? (Choose two.)

- A. listening
- B. backup
- C. disabled

- D. learning
- E. discarding

**Correct Answer:** DE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Port States

There are only three port states left in RSTP that correspond to the three possible operational states. The 802.1D disabled, blocking, and listening states are merged into a unique 802.1w discarding state.

STP (802.1D) Port State	RSTP (802.1w) Port State	Is Port Included in Active Topology?	Is Port Learning MAC Addresses?
Disabled	Discarding	No	No
Blocking	Discarding	No	No
Listening	Discarding	Yes	No
Learning	Learning	Yes	Yes
Forwarding	Forwarding	Yes	Yes

#### **QUESTION 457**

Which statement about MPLS is true?

- A. It operates in Layer 1.
- B. It operates between Layer 2 and Layer 3.
- C. It operates in Layer 3.
- D. it operates in Layer 2.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

MPLS belongs to the family of packet-switched networks. MPLS operates at a layer that is generally considered to lie between traditional definitions of OSI Layer 2 (data link layer) and Layer 3 (network layer), and thus is often referred to as a layer 2.5 protocol.

**QUESTION 458**

Which three options are the HSRP states for a router? (Choose three.)

- A. initialize
- B. learn
- C. secondary
- D. listen
- E. speak
- F. primary

**Correct Answer:** BDE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

HSRP States

<b>State</b>	<b>Definition</b>
Initial	This is the state at the start. This state indicates that HSRP does not run. This state is entered through a configuration change or when an interface first becomes available.
Learn	The router has not determined the virtual IP address and has not yet seen an authenticated hello message from the active router. In this state, the router still waits to hear from the active router.
Listen	The router knows the virtual IP address, but the router is neither the active router nor the standby router. It listens for hello messages from those routers.
Speak	The router sends periodic hello messages and actively participates in the election of the active and/or standby router. A router cannot enter speak state unless the router has the virtual IP address.
Standby	The router is a candidate to become the next active router and sends periodic hello messages. With the exclusion of transient conditions, there is, at most, one router in the group in standby state.
Active	The router currently forwards packets that are sent to the group virtual MAC address. The router sends periodic hello messages. With the exclusion of transient conditions, there must be, at most, one router in active state in the group.

#### QUESTION 459

You enter the show ipv6 route command on an OSPF device and the device displays a route. Which conclusion can you draw about the environment?

- A. OSPF is distributing IPv6 routes to BGP.
- B. The router is designated as an ABR.
- C. The router is designated as totally stubby.
- D. OSPFv3 is in use.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### QUESTION 460

Which NTP command configures the local device as an NTP reference clock source?

- A. ntp peer
- B. ntp broadcast
- C. ntp master
- D. ntp server

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 461**

Which routing protocol has the smallest default administrative distance?

- A. IBGP
- B. OSPF
- C. IS-IS
- D. EIGRP
- E. RIP

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

<http://www.cisco.com/c/en/us/support/docs/ip/border-gateway-protocol-bgp/15986-admin-distance.html>

Default Distance Value Table This table lists the administrative distance default values of the protocols that Cisco supports:

Route Source

Default Distance Values

Connected interface

Static route

Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP) summary route External Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)

Internal EIGRP

IGRP

OSPF

Intermediate System-to-Intermediate System (IS-IS) Routing Information Protocol (RIP) Exterior Gateway Protocol (EGP)  
On Demand Routing (ODR)  
External EIGRP  
Internal BGP  
Unknown\*

**QUESTION 462**

Which statement about static routes is true?

- A. The source interface can be configured to make routing decisions.
- B. A subnet mask is entered for the next-hop address.
- C. The subnet mask is 255.255.255.0 by default
- D. The exit interface can be specified to indicate where the packets will be routed.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Static routing can be used to define an exit point from a router when no other routes are available or necessary. This is called a default route.

**QUESTION 463**

Under which circumstance should a network administrator implement one-way NAT?

- A. when the network must route UDP traffic
- B. when traffic that originates outside the network must be routed to internal hosts
- C. when traffic that originates inside the network must be routed to internal hosts
- D. when the network has few public IP addresses and many private IP addresses require outside access

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

NAT operation is typically transparent to both the internal and external hosts. Typically the internal host is aware of the true IP address and TCP or UDP port of the external host. Typically the NAT device may function as the default gateway for the internal host. However the external host is only aware of the public IP address for the NAT device and the particular port being used to communicate on behalf of a specific internal host.

## NAT and TCP/UDP

"Pure NAT", operating on IP alone, may or may not correctly parse protocols that are totally concerned with IP information, such as ICMP, depending on whether the payload is interpreted by a host on the "inside" or "outside" of translation. As soon as the protocol stack is traversed, even with such basic protocols as TCP and UDP, the protocols will break unless NAT takes action beyond the network layer. IP packets have a checksum in each packet header, which provides error detection only for the header. IP datagrams may become fragmented and it is necessary for a NAT to reassemble these fragments to allow correct recalculation of higher-level checksums and correct tracking of which packets belong to which connection. The major transport layer protocols, TCP and UDP, have a checksum that covers all the data they carry, as well as the TCP/UDP header, plus a "pseudo-header" that contains the source and destination IP addresses of the packet carrying the TCP/UDP header. For an originating NAT to pass TCP or UDP successfully, it must recompute the TCP/UDP header checksum based on the translated IP addresses, not the original ones, and put that checksum into the TCP/UDP header of the first packet of the fragmented set of packets. The receiving NAT must recompute the IP checksum on every packet it passes to the destination host, and also recognize and recompute the TCP/UDP header using the retranslated addresses and pseudo-header. This is not a completely solved problem. One solution is for the receiving NAT to reassemble the entire segment and then recompute a checksum calculated across all packets.

The originating host may perform Maximum transmission unit (MTU) path discovery to determine the packet size that can be transmitted without fragmentation, and then set the don't fragment (DF) bit in the appropriate packet header field. Of course, this is only a one-way solution, because the responding host can send packets of any size, which may be fragmented before reaching the NAT.

### QUESTION 464

Which component of a routing table entry represents the subnet mask?

- A. routing protocol code
- B. prefix
- C. metric
- D. network mask

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### Explanation/Reference:

Explanation:

IP Routing Table Entry Types An entry in the IP routing table contains the following information in the order presented:

Network ID. The network ID or destination corresponding to the route. The network ID can be class-based, subnet, or supernet network ID, or an IP address for a host route. Network Mask. The mask that is used to match a destination IP address to the network ID.

Next Hop. The IP address of the next hop.

Interface. An indication of which network interface is used to forward the IP packet. Metric. A number used to indicate the cost of the route so the best route among possible multiple routes to the same destination can be selected. A common use of the metric is to indicate the number of hops (routers crossed) to the network ID. Routing table entries can be used to store the following types of routes:

Directly Attached Network IDs. Routes for network IDs that are directly attached. For directly attached networks, the Next Hop field can be blank or contain the IP address of the interface on that network.

Remote Network IDs. Routes for network IDs that are not directly attached but are available across other routers. For remote networks, the Next Hop field is the

IP address of a local router in between the forwarding node and the remote network. Host Routes. A route to a specific IP address. Host routes allow routing to occur on a per- IP address basis. For host routes, the network ID is the IP address of the specified host and the network mask is 255.255.255.255. Default Route. The default route is designed to be used when a more specific network ID or host route is not found. The default route network ID is 0.0.0.0 with the network mask of 0.0.0.0.

#### **QUESTION 465**

When a router makes a routing decision for a packet that is received from one network and destined to another, which portion of the packet does it replace?

- A. Layer 2 frame header and trailer
- B. Layer 3 IP address
- C. Layer 5 session
- D. Layer 4 protocol

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Router Switching Function (1.2.1.1)A primary function of a router is to forward packets toward their destination. This is accomplished by using a switching function, which is the process used by a router to accept a packet on one interface and forward it out of another interface. A key responsibility of the switching function is to encapsulate packets in the appropriate data link frame type for the outgoing data link.

NOTE:

In this context, the term "switching" literally means moving packets from source to destination and should not be confused with the function of a Layer 2 switch. After the router has determined the exit interface using the path determination function, the router must encapsulate the packet into the data link frame of the outgoing interface. What does a router do with a packet received from one network and destined for another network? The router performs the following three major steps:

Step 1. De-encapsulates the Layer 3 packet by removing the Layer 2 frame header and trailer.

Step 2. Examines the destination IP address of the IP packet to find the best path in the routing table.

Step 3. If the router finds a path to the destination, it encapsulates the Layer 3 packet into a new Layer 2 frame and forwards the frame out the exit interface.

#### **QUESTION 466**

On which type of device is every port in the same collision domain?

- A. a router
- B. a Layer 2 switch
- C. a hub

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

Collision domainA collision domain is, as the name implies, a part of a network where packet collisions can occur. A collision occurs when two devices send a packet at the same time on the shared network segment. The packets collide and both devices must send the packets again, which reduces network efficiency. Collisions are often in a hub environment, because each port on a hub is in the same collision domain. By contrast, each port on a bridge, a switch or a router is in a separate collision domain.

**QUESTION 467**

Which statement about routing protocols is true?

- A. Link-state routing protocols choose a path by the number of hops to the destination.
- B. OSPF is a link-state routing protocol.
- C. Distance-vector routing protocols use the Shortest Path First algorithm.
- D. IS-IS is a distance-vector routing protocol.

**Correct Answer: B**

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

Link State Routing Protocols

Link state protocols are also called shortest-path-first protocols. Link state routing protocols have a complete picture of the network topology. Hence they know more about the whole network than any distance vector protocol.

Three separate tables are created on each link state routing enabled router. One table is used to hold details about directly connected neighbors, one is used to hold the topology of the entire internetwork and the last one is used to hold the actual routing table. Link state protocols send information about directly connected links to all the routers in the network.

Examples of Link state routing protocols include OSPF - Open Shortest Path First and IS-IS - Intermediate System to Intermediate System. There are also routing protocols that are considered to be hybrid in the sense that they use aspects of both distance vector and link state protocols. EIGRP - Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol is one of those hybrid routing protocols.

**QUESTION 468**

Which technology supports the stateless assignment of IPv6 addresses?(Choose two)

- A. DNS
- B. DHCPv6

- C. DHCP
- D. autoconfiguration

**Correct Answer:** BD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 469**

Which feature allows a device to use a switch port that is configured for half-duplex to access the network?

- A. CSMA/CD
- B. IGMP
- C. port security
- D. split horizon

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Ethernet began as a local area network technology that provided a half-duplex shared channel for stations connected to coaxial cable segments linked with signal repeaters. In this appendix, we take a detailed look at the half-duplex shared-channel mode of operation, and at the CSMA/CD mechanism that makes it work. In the original half-duplex mode, the CSMA/CD protocol allows a set of stations to compete for access to a shared Ethernet channel in a fair and equitable manner. The protocol's rules determine the behavior of Ethernet stations, including when they are allowed to transmit a frame onto a shared Ethernet channel, and what to do when a collision occurs. Today, virtually all devices are connected to Ethernet switch ports over full-duplex media, such as twisted-pair cables. On this type of connection, assuming that both devices can support the full-duplex mode of operation and that Auto-Negotiation (AN) is enabled, the AN protocol will automatically select the highest-performance mode of operation supported by the devices at each end of the link. That will result in full-duplex mode for the vast majority of Ethernet connections with modern interfaces that support full duplex and AN.

**QUESTION 470**

Which function enables an administrator to route multiple VLANs on a router?

- A. IEEE 802 1X
- B. HSRP
- C. port channel

D. router on a stick

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 471**

Which dynamic routing protocol uses only the hop count to determine the best path to a destination?

- A. IGRP
- B. RIP
- C. EIGRP
- D. OSPF

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 472**

What is one requirement for interfaces to run IPv6?

- A. An IPv6 address must be configured on the interface.
- B. An IPv4 address must be configured.
- C. Stateless autoconfiguration must be enabled after enabling IPv6 on the interface.
- D. IPv6 must be enabled with the ipv6 enable command in global configuration mode.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

To use IPv6 on your router, you must, at a minimum, enable the protocol and assign IPv6 addresses to your interfaces.

**QUESTION 473**

Which destination IP address can a host use to send one message to multiple devices across different subnets?

- A. 172.20.1.0
- B. 127.0.0.1
- C. 192.168.0.119
- D. 239.255.0.1

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Multicast is a networking protocol where one host can send a message to a special multicast IP address and one or more network devices can listen for and receive those messages. Multicast works by taking advantage of the existing IPv4 networking infrastructure, and it does so in something of a weird fashion. As you read, keep in mind that things are a little confusing because multicast was "shoe-horned" in to an existing technology. For the rest of this article, let's use the multicast IP address of 239.255.0.1. We'll not worry about port numbers yet, but make a mental note that they are used in multicast. We'll discuss that later.

**QUESTION 474**

Which MTU size can cause a baby giant error?

- A. 1500
- B. 9216
- C. 1600
- D. 1518

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

<http://www.cisco.com/c/en/us/support/docs/switches/catalyst-4000-series-switches/29805-175.html>

**QUESTION 475**

Which entity assigns IPv6 addresses to end users?

- A. ICANN
- B. APNIC
- C. RIR
- D. ISPs

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 476**

Which option is the default switch port port-security violation mode?

- A. shutdown
- B. protect
- C. shutdown vlan
- D. restrict

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

Shutdown--This mode is the default violation mode; when in this mode, the switch will automatically force the switchport into an error disabled (err-disable) state when a violation occurs. While in this state, the switchport forwards no traffic. The switchport can be brought out of this error disabled state by issuing the errdisable recovery cause CLI command or by disabling and reenabling the switchport.

Shutdown VLAN--This mode mimics the behavior of the shutdown mode but limits the error disabled state to the specific violating VLAN.

**QUESTION 477**

Which statement about the inside interface configuration in a NAT deployment is true?

- A. It is defined globally
- B. It identifies the location of source addresses for outgoing packets to be translated using access or route maps.
- C. It must be configured if static NAT is used

- D. It identifies the public IP address that traffic will use to reach the internet.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

This module describes how to configure Network Address Translation (NAT) for IP address conservation and how to configure inside and outside source addresses. This module also provides information about the benefits of configuring NAT for IP address conservation. NAT enables private IP internetworks that use nonregistered IP addresses to connect to the Internet. NAT operates on a device, usually connecting two networks, and translates the private (not globally unique) addresses in the internal network into legal addresses before packets are forwarded onto another network. NAT can be configured to advertise to the outside world only one address for the entire network. This ability provides additional security by effectively hiding the entire internal network behind that one address. NAT is also used at the enterprise edge to allow internal users access to the Internet and to allow Internet access to internal devices such as mail servers.

#### **QUESTION 478**

Which value is indicated by the next hop in a routing table?

- A. preference of the route source
- B. IP address of the remote router for forwarding the packets
- C. how the route was learned
- D. exit interface IP address for forwarding the packets

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The routing table contains network/next hop associations. These associations tell a router that a particular destination can be optimally reached by sending the packet to a specific router that represents the "next hop" on the way to the final destination. The next hop association can also be the outgoing or exit interface to the final destination.

#### **QUESTION 479**

Which option is a valid hostname for a switch?

- A. Switch-Cisco
- B. Switch-Cisco!

- C. SwitchCisco
- D. SwitchCisco0

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 480**

Which component of the routing table ranks routing protocols according to their preferences?

- A. administrative distance
- B. next hop
- C. metric
- D. routing protocol code

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

Administrative distance - This is the measure of trustworthiness of the source of the route. If a router learns about a destination from more than one routing protocol, administrative distance is compared and the preference is given to the routes with lower administrative distance. In other words, it is the believability of the source of the route.

**QUESTION 481**

Which statement about unicast frame forwarding on a switch is true?

- A. The TCAM table stores destination MAC addresses
- B. If the destination MAC address is unknown, the frame is flooded to every port that is configured in the same VLAN except on the port that it was received on.
- C. The CAM table is used to determine whether traffic is permitted or denied on a switch
- D. The source address is used to determine the switch port to which a frame is forwarded

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

## **Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

### **QUESTION 482**

Which statement about native VLAN traffic is true?

- A. Cisco Discovery Protocol traffic travels on the native VLAN by default
- B. Traffic on the native VLAN is tagged with 1 by default
- C. Control plane traffic is blocked on the native VLAN.
- D. The native VLAN is typically disabled for security reasons

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

### **QUESTION 483**

Which route source code represents the routing protocol with a default administrative distance of 90 in the routing table?

- A. S
- B. E
- C. D
- D. R
- E. O

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

SStatic

EEGP

DEIGRP

RRIP

OOSPF

Default Administrative distance of EIGRP protocol is 90 then answer is C.

```
Router# sh ip route
Codes: C - connected, S - static, I - IGRP, R - RIP, M - mobile, B - BGP
      D - EIGRP, EX - EIGRP external, O - OSPF, IA - OSPF inter area
      N1 - OSPF NSSA external type 1, N2 - OSPF NSSA external type 2
      E1 - OSPF external type 1, E2 - OSPF external type 2, E - EGP
      i - IS-IS, L1 - IS-IS level-1, L2 - IS-IS level-2, ia - IS-IS inter area
      * - candidate default, U - per-user static route, o - ODR
      P - periodic downloaded static route
```

Default Distance Value Table This table lists the administrative distance default values of the protocols that Cisco supports:

Route Source

Default Distance Values

Connected interface

Static route

Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP) summary route External Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)

Internal EIGRP

IGRP

OSPF

Intermediate System-to-Intermediate System (IS-IS) Routing Information Protocol (RIP) Exterior Gateway Protocol (EGP)

On Demand Routing (ODR)

External EIGRP

Internal BGP

Unknown\*

#### QUESTION 484

Refer to the exhibit. Which statement describes the effect of this configuration?

```
Router# configure terminal
Router (config)# vlan 10
Router (config-vlan)# do show vlan
```

- A. The VLAN 10 VTP configuration is displayed.
- B. VLAN 10 spanning-tree output is displayed.
- C. The VLAN 10 configuration is saved when the router exits VLAN configuration mode.
- D. VLAN 10 is added to the VLAN database.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 485**

When enabled, which feature prevents routing protocols from sending hello messages on an interface'?

- A. virtual links
- B. passive-interface
- C. directed neighbors
- D. OSPF areas

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

You can use the passive-interface command in order to control the advertisement of routing information. The command enables the suppression of routing updates over some interfaces while it allows updates to be exchanged normally over other interfaces. With most routing protocols, the passive-interface command restricts outgoing advertisements only. But, when used with Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP), the effect is slightly different. This document demonstrates that use of the passive-interface command in EIGRP suppresses the exchange of hello packets between two routers, which results in the loss of their neighbor relationship. This stops not only routing updates from being advertised, but it also suppresses incoming routing updates. This document also discusses the configuration required in order to allow the suppression of outgoing routing updates, while it also allows incoming routing updates to be learned normally from the neighbor.

#### **QUESTION 486**

Which device allows users to connect to the network using a single or double radio?

- A. access point

- B. switch
- C. wireless controller
- D. firewall

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 487**

Two hosts are attached to a switch with the default configuration. Which statement about the configuration is true?

- A. IP routing must be enabled to allow the two hosts to communicate.
- B. The two hosts are in the same broadcast domain.
- C. The switch must be configured with a VLAN to allow the two hosts to communicate.
- D. Port security prevents the hosts from connecting to the switch.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 488**

By default, how many MAC addresses are permitted to be learned on a switch port with port security enabled?

- A. 8
- B. 2
- C. 1
- D. 0

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 489**

Which statement about a router on a stick is true?

- A. Its date plane router traffic for a single VLAN over two or more switches.
- B. It uses multiple subinterfaces of a single interface to encapsulate traffic for different VLANs on the same subnet.
- C. It requires the native VLAN to be disabled.
- D. It uses multiple subinterfaces of a single interface to encapsulate traffic for different VLANs.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

<https://www.freecnaworkbook.com/workbooks/ccna/configuring-inter-vlan-routing-router-on-a-stick>

**QUESTION 490**

Which network topology allows all traffic to flow through a central hub?

- A. bus
- B. star
- C. mesh
- D. ring

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 491**

Which NAT type is used to translate a single inside address to a single outside address?

- A. dynamic NAT

- B. NAT overload
- C. PAT
- D. static NAT

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Network address translation (NAT) is the process of modifying IP address information in IP packet headers while in transit across a traffic routing device.

There are two different types of NAT:

NAT

PAT

#### **QUESTION 492**

What is the default lease time for a DHCP binding?

- A. 24 hours
- B. 12 hours
- C. 48 hours
- D. 36 hours

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

By default, each IP address assigned by a DHCP Server comes with a one-day lease, which is the amount of time that the address is valid. To change the lease value for an IP address, use the following command in DHCP pool configuration mode:

#### **QUESTION 493**

Which RFC was created to alleviate the depletion of IPv4 public addresses?

- A. RFC 4193
- B. RFC 1519
- C. RFC 1518

D. RFC 1918

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 494**

Which method does a connected trunk port use to tag VLAN traffic?

- A. IEEE 802 1w
- B. IEEE 802 1D
- C. IEEE 802 1Q
- D. IEEE 802 1p

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

<http://www.cisco.com/c/en/us/support/docs/lan-switching/8021q/17056-741-4.html>

**QUESTION 495**

Configuration of which option is required on a Cisco switch for the Cisco IP phone to work?

- A. PortFast on the interface
- B. the interface as an access port to allow the voice VLAN ID
- C. a voice VLAN ID in interface and global configuration mode
- D. Cisco Discovery Protocol in global configuration mode

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

Configure the Switch Port to Carry Both Voice and Data TrafficWhen you connect an IP phone to a switch using a trunk link, it can cause high CPU utilization in the switches. As all the VLANs for a particular interface are trunked to the phone, it increases the number of STP instances the switch has to manage. This increases the CPU utilization. Trunking also causes unnecessary broadcast / multicast / unknown unicast traffic to hit the phone link. In order to avoid this, remove the trunk configuration and keep the voice and access VLAN configured along with Quality of Service (QoS). Technically, it is still a trunk, but it is called a Multi-VLAN Access Port (MVAP). Because voice and data traffic can travel through the same port, you should specify a different VLAN for each type of traffic. You can configure a switch port to forward voice and data traffic on different VLANs. Configure IP phone ports with a voice VLAN configuration. This configuration creates a pseudo trunk, but does not require you to manually prune the unnecessary VLANs. The voice VLAN feature enables access ports to carry IP voice traffic from an IP phone. The voice VLAN feature is disabled by default. The Port Fast feature is automatically enabled when voice VLAN is configured. When you disable voice VLAN, the Port Fast feature is not automatically disabled.

**QUESTION 496**

In which two formats can the IPv6 address fd15:0db8:0000:0000:0700:0003:400F:572B be written? (Choose two.)

- A. fd15:0db8:0000:0000:700:3:400F:527B
- B. d15::db8::700:3:400F:527B
- C. fd15:db8:0::700:3:4F:527B
- D. fd15:0db8::7:3:4F:527B
- E. fd15:db8::700:3:400F:572B

**Correct Answer:** AE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 497**

When an interface is configured with PortFast BPDU guard, how does the interface respond when it receives a BPDU?

- A. It continues operating normally.
- B. It goes into a down/down state.
- C. It becomes the root bridge for the configured VLAN.
- D. It goes into an errdisable state.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 498**

What are three characteristics of the TCP protocol? (Choose three.)

- A. It uses a single SYN-ACK message to establish a connection.
- B. The connection is established before data is transmitted.
- C. It ensures that all data is transmitted and received by the remote device.
- D. It supports significantly higher transmission speeds than UDP.
- E. It requires applications to determine when data packets must be retransmitted.
- F. It uses separate SYN and ACK messages to establish a connection.

**Correct Answer:** BCF

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 499**

Which command can you enter to determine whether serial interface 0/2/0 has been configured using HDLC encapsulation?

- A. router#show platform
- B. router#show interfaces Serial 0/2/0
- C. router#show ip interface s0/2/0
- D. router#show ip interface brief

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 500**

Which function of the IP SLAs ICMP jitter operation can you use to determine whether a VoIP issue is caused by excessive end-to-end time?

- A. packet loss
- B. jitter
- C. successive packet loss
- D. round-trip time latency

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 501**

Which condition does the err-disabled status indicate on an Ethernet interface?

- A. There is a duplex mismatch.
- B. The device at the other end of the connection is powered off.
- C. The serial interface is disabled.
- D. The interface is configured with the shutdown command.
- E. Port security has disabled the interface.
- F. The interface is fully functioning.

**Correct Answer:** E

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 502**

Which statement about RADIUS security is true?

- A. It supports EAP authentication for connecting to wireless networks.
- B. It provides encrypted multiprotocol support.
- C. Device-administration packets are encrypted in their entirety.
- D. It ensures that user activity is fully anonymous.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 503**

Which two statements about IPv4 multicast traffic are true? (Choose two.)

- A. It burdens the source host without affecting remote hosts.
- B. It uses a minimum amount of network bandwidth.
- C. It is bandwidth-intensive.
- D. It simultaneously delivers multiple streams of data.
- E. It is the most efficient way to deliver data to multiple receivers.

**Correct Answer:** BE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 504**

Which type of device can be replaced by the use of subinterfaces for VLAN routing?

- A. Layer 2 bridge
- B. Layer 2 switch
- C. Layer 3 switch
- D. router

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 505**

Which statement about LLDP is true?

- A. It is a Cisco proprietary protocol
- B. It is configured in global configuration mode.
- C. The LLDP update frequency is a fixed value.
- D. It runs over the transport layer.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 506**

What are two benefits of private IPv4 IP addresses? (Choose two.)

- A. They are routed the same as public IP addresses.
- B. They are less costly than public IP addresses.
- C. They can be assigned to devices without Internet connections.
- D. They eliminate the necessity for NAT policies.
- E. They eliminate duplicate IP conflicts.

**Correct Answer:** BC

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 507**

What is the authoritative source for an address lookup?

- A. a recursive DNS search
- B. the operating system cache
- C. the ISP local cache

D. the browser cache

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 508**

Which command can you enter to verify that a BGP connection to a remote device is established?

- A. show ip bgp summary
- B. show ip community-list
- C. show ip bgp paths
- D. show ip route

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 509**

Which three circumstances can cause a GRE tunnel to be in an up/down state? (Choose three.)

- A. The tunnel interface IP address is misconfigured.
- B. The tunnel interface is down.
- C. A valid route to the destination address is missing from the routing table.
- D. The tunnel address is routed through the tunnel itself.
- E. The ISP is blocking the traffic.
- F. An ACL is blocking the outbound traffic.

**Correct Answer:** BCD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 510**

Which command can you enter to display duplicate IP addresses that the DHCP server assigns?

- A. show ip dhcp conflict 10.0.2.12
- B. show ip dhcp database 10.0.2.12
- C. show ip dhcp server statistics
- D. show ip dhcp binding 10.0.2.12

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 511**

Which two statements about using leased lines for your WAN infrastructure are true? (Choose two.)

- A. Leased lines provide inexpensive WAN access.
- B. Leased lines with sufficient bandwidth can avoid latency between endpoints.
- C. Leased lines require little installation and maintenance expertise.
- D. Leased lines provide highly flexible bandwidth scaling.
- E. Multiple leased lines can share a router interface.
- F. Leased lines support up to T1 link speeds.

**Correct Answer:** CD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 512**

Which command can you enter to verify that a 128-bit address is live and responding?

- A. traceroute
- B. telnet
- C. ping
- D. show ipv6

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 513**

Which two Cisco IOS commands, used in troubleshooting, can enable debug output to a remote location? (Choose two)

- A. no logging console
- B. logging host ip-address
- C. terminal monitor
- D. show logging | redirect flash:output.txt
- E. snmp-server enable traps syslog

**Correct Answer:** BC

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 514**

During which phase of PPPoE is PPP authentication performed?

- A. the PPP Session phase
- B. Phase 2
- C. the Active Discovery phase
- D. the Authentication phase
- E. Phase 1

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 515**

Which two passwords must be supplied in order to connect by Telnet to a properly secured Cisco switch and make changes to the device configuration? (Choose two.)

- A. tty password
- B. enable secret password
- C. vty password
- D. aux password
- E. console password
- F. username password

**Correct Answer:** BC

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 516**

Which logging command can enable administrators to correlate syslog messages with millisecond precision?

- A. no logging console
- B. logging buffered 4
- C. no logging monitor
- D. service timestamps log datetime msec
- E. logging host 10.2.0.21

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 517**

Which two statements about northbound and southbound APIs are true? (Choose two.)

- A. Only southbound APIs allow program control of the network.
- B. Only northbound APIs allow program control of the network.
- C. Only southbound API interfaces use a Service Abstraction Layer.
- D. Only northbound API interfaces use a Service Abstraction Layer.
- E. Both northbound and southbound API interfaces use a Service Abstraction Layer.
- F. Both northbound and southbound APIs allow program control of the network.

**Correct Answer:** BC

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 518**

Which switching method duplicates the first six bytes of a frame before making a switching decision?

- A. fragment-free switching
- B. store and-forward switching
- C. cut through switching
- D. ASIC switching

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

Cut and Through method has lowest latency. In this method Switch only read first six bytes from frame after the preamble. These six bytes are the destination address of frame. This is the fastest method of switching. This method also processes invalid frames. Only advantage of this method is speed.

**QUESTION 519**

Which interface counter can you use to diagnose a duplex mismatch problem?

- A. no earner
- B. late collisions
- C. giants
- D. CRC errors
- E. deferred
- F. runts

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

Late collisions is a counter. You can see this with the command #show interface counters.

#### **QUESTION 520**

Refer to the exhibit. Which user-mode password has just been set?

```
Router#config1
Router(config)#line vty 04
Router(config-line)#password c1 sc0
Router(config-line)#login
```

- A. Telnet
- B. Auxiliary
- C. SSH
- D. Console

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

## **Explanation**

### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 521**

Which feature can you implement to reserve bandwidth for VoIP calls across the call path?

- A. PQ
- B. CBWFQ
- C. round robin
- D. RSVP

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

## **Explanation**

### **Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

When implemented on all nodes in the path, RSVP guarantees bandwidth for the call along the entire path for the entire duration of the call. This is the only technique that achieves this level of accuracy.

#### **QUESTION 522**

Which command is necessary to permit SSH or Telnet access to a cisco switch that is otherwise configured for these vty line protocols?

- A. transport type all
- B. transport output all
- C. transport preferred all
- D. transport input all

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

## **Explanation**

### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 523**

Which command can you enter to determine whether a switch is operating in trunking mode?

- A. show ip interface brief
- B. show vlan
- C. show interfaces
- D. show interface switchport

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 524**

What should be part of a comprehensive network security plan?

- A. Allow users to develop their own approach to network security.
- B. Physically secure network equipment from potential access by unauthorized individuals
- C. Encourage users to use personal information in their passwords to minimize the likelihood of passwords being forgotten.
- D. Delay deployment of software patches and updates until their effect on end-user equipment is well known and widely reported
- E. Minimize network overhead by deactivating automatic antivirus client updates.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 525**

Which two statements about wireless LAN controllers are true? (Choose two.)

- A. They can simplify the management and deployment of wireless LANs.
- B. They rely on external firewalls for WLAN security.
- C. They are best suited to smaller wireless networks.
- D. They must be configured through a GUI over HTTP or HTTPS.
- E. They can manage mobility policies at a systemwide level.

**Correct Answer:** AE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 526**

Refer to the exhibit. You have discovered that computers on the 192.168.10.0/24 network can ping their default gateway, but they cannot connect to any resources on a remote network.

Which reason for the problem is most likely true?

```
R1
interface Loopback0
  ip address 172.16.1.1 255.255.255.255

interface FastEthernet0/0
  ip address 192.168.12.1 255.255.255.0

interface FastEthernet0/1
  ip address 192.168.10.1 255.255.255.0

router ospf 1
  router-id 172.16.1.1
  network 172.16.1.1 0.0.0.0 area 0
  network 192.168.10.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
```

- A. The 192.168.12.0/24 network is missing from OSPF
- B. The OSPF process ID is incorrect
- C. The OSPF area number is incorrect.
- D. An ARP table entry is missing for 192.168.10.0.
- E. A VLAN number is incorrect for 192.168.10.0.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 527**

Which three commands must you enter to create a trunk that allows VLAN 20? (Choose three)

- A. Switch(config-if)#switchport mode dynamic auto
- B. Switch(config-if)#switchport mode trunk
- C. Switch(config-if)#switchport trunk allowed vlan 20
- D. Switch(config-if)#switchport mode dynamic desirable
- E. Switch(config-if)#switchport trunk encapsulation dot1q
- F. Switch(config-if)#switchport trunk native vlan 20

**Correct Answer:** BCE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 528**

Which two statements about Ethernet standards are true? (Choose two)

- A. Ethernet is defined by IEEE standard 802.2.
- B. Ethernet is defined by IEEE standard 802.3.
- C. Ethernet 10BASE-T does not support full-duplex.
- D. When an Ethernet network uses CSMA/CD, it terminates transmission as soon as a collision occurs.
- E. When an Ethernet network uses CSMA/CA, it terminates transmission as soon as a collision occurs.

**Correct Answer:** BD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 529**

Which three options are types of Layer 2 network attack? (Choose three.)

- A. ARP attacks
- B. brute force attacks
- C. spoofing attacks
- D. DDOS attacks
- E. VLAN hopping
- F. botnet attacks

**Correct Answer:** ACE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 530**

Which three statements about DTP are true? (Choose three.)

- A. It is enabled by default.
- B. It is a universal protocol.
- C. It is a proprietary protocol.
- D. It is disabled by default.
- E. It is a Layer 3-based protocol.
- F. It is a Layer 2-based protocol.

**Correct Answer:** ACF

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 531**

If you configure syslog messages without specifying the logging trap level, which log messages will the router send?

- A. error conditions only
- B. warning and error conditions only

- C. normal but significant conditions only
- D. all levels except debugging
- E. informational messages only

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 532**

Which feature facilitates the tagging of frames on a specific VLAN?

- A. Routing
- B. hairpinning
- C. switching
- D. encapsulation

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 533**

Which WAN topology provides a direct connection from each site to all other sites on the network?

- A. single-homed
- B. full mesh
- C. point-to-point
- D. hub-and-spoke

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 534**

Which two options are primary responsibilities of the APIC-EM controller? (Choose two.)

- A. It automates network actions between different device types.
- B. It provides robust asset management.
- C. It tracks license usage and Cisco IOS versions.
- D. It automates network actions between legacy equipment.
- E. It makes network functions programmable.

**Correct Answer:** AE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 535**

Which command can you enter to troubleshoot the failure of address assignments?

- A. show ip dhcp pool
- B. show ip dhcp database
- C. show ip dhcp import
- D. clear ip dhcp server statistics

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 536**

Which three options are the major components of a network virtualization architecture? (Choose three.)

- A. virtual network services

- B. authentication services
- C. network access control
- D. network resilience
- E. path isolation
- F. policy enforcement

**Correct Answer:** ACE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 537**

Refer to the exhibit. After you apply the given configuration to R1, you Notice that it failed to enable OSPF Which action can you take to correct the problem?

```
R1
ipv6 cef

interface FastEthernet0/0
no ip address
ipv6 enable
  ipv6 address 2001:DB8:1::1/64
  ipv6 ospf 1 area 0

ipv6 router ospf 1
  router-id 172.16.1.1
```

- A. Configure a loopback interface on R1
- B. Enable IPv6 unicast Routing on R1.
- C. Configure an IPv4 address on interface F0/0.
- D. Configure an autonomous system number on OSPF.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 538**

Which type of MAC address is aged automatically by the switch?

- A. automatic
- B. manual
- C. dynamic
- D. static

**Correct Answer: C**

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 539**

Refer to the exhibit. If RTR01 as configured as shown, which three addresses will be received by other routers that are running EIGRP on the network? (Choose three.)

```
RTR01(config #router eigrp 103
RTR01(config-router) #network 10.4.3.0
RTR01(config-router) #network 172.16.4.0
RTR01(config-router) #network 192.168.2.0
RTR01(config-router) #auto-summary
```

- A. 172.16.4.0
- B. 10.0.0.0
- C. 172.16.0.0
- D. 192.168.2.0
- E. 192.168.0.0
- F. 10.4.3.0

**Correct Answer:** BCD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 540**

Which two statements about TACACS+ are true? (Choose two.)

- A. It can run on a UNIX server.
- B. It authenticates against the user database on the local device.
- C. It is more secure than AAA authentication.
- D. It is enabled on Cisco routers by default.
- E. It uses a managed database.

**Correct Answer:** BC

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 541**

When you troubleshoot an IPv4 connectivity issue on a router, which three router configuration checks you must perform?

- A. Verify that the router interface IP address IP address is correct.
- B. Verify that the DNS is configured correctly.
- C. Verify that the router and the host use the same subnet mask.
- D. Verify that the router firmware is up-to-date.
- E. Verify that a default route is configured.
- F. Verify that the route appears in the Routing table

**Correct Answer:** ACF

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 542**

Which command can you use to test whether a switch supports secure connections and strong authentication?

- A. Switch>ssh -v 1-l admin 10.1.1.1
- B. Router#ssh -v1 -l admin 10.1.1.1
- C. Router>ssh -v2 -l admin 10.1.1.1
- D. Switch#ssh -v admin 10.1.1.1

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 543**

Which major component of the network virtualization architecture isolates users according to policy?

- A. network services virtualization
- B. network access control.
- C. path isolation
- D. policy enforcement

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 544**

Which utility can you use to determine whether a switch can send echo requests and replies?

- A. SSH
- B. traceroute

- C. ping
- D. Telnet

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 545**

Which MAC protocol sets a random timer to reattempt communication?

- A. IEEE 802.1x
- B. RARP
- C. CSMA/CA
- D. CSMA/CD

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 546**

Which DTP switch port mode allows the port to create a trunk link if the neighboring port is in trunk mode, dynamic desirable mode, or desirable auto mode?

- A. trunk
- B. access
- C. dynamic desirable
- D. dynamic auto

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 547**

Which two statements about unique local IPv6 addresses are true?

- A. They are identical to IPv4 private addresses.
- B. They are defined by RFC 1884.
- C. They use the prefix FEC0::/10
- D. They use the prefix FC00::/7
- E. They can be routed on the IPv6 global internet.

**Correct Answer:** AD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 548**

Which configuration command can you apply to a router so that its local interface becomes active if all other routers in the group fail?

- A. Router(config)#standby 1 preempt
- B. No additional configuration is required
- C. Router(config)#standby 1 Priority 250
- D. Router(config)#standby 1 track Ethernet

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 549**

Refer to exhibit. Which command can you enter to verify link speed and duplex setting on the interface?

```
Router(config)# interface gigabitEthernet 0/1
Router(config)# ip address 192.168.1.1 255.255.255.0
Router(config)# speed 100
Router(config)# duplex full
```

- A. router#show ip protocols
- B. router#show startup-config
- C. router#show line
- D. router#show interface gig 0/1

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 550**

Which HSRP feature was new in HSRPv2?

- A. VLAN group numbers that are greater than 255
- B. virtual MAC addresses
- C. tracking
- D. preemption

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 551**

If three devices are plugged into one port on a switch and two devices are plugged into a different port, how many collision domains are on the switch?

- A. 2
- B. 4

- C. 5
- D. 6

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 552**

Which IPV6 function serves the same purpose as ARP entry verification on an IPv4 network?

- A. interface ip address verification.
- B. MAC address table verification
- C. neighbor discovery verification
- D. Routing table entry verification

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 553**

Which keyword enables an HSRP router to take the active role immediately when it comes online?

- A. IP address
- B. Priority
- C. Preempt
- D. Version

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 554**

Which VTP mode prevents you from making changes to VLANs?

- A. server
- B. of
- C. client
- D. transparent

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 555**

How does a router handle an incoming packet whose destination network is missing from the Routing table?

- A. it discards the packet.
- B. it broadcasts the packet to each network on the router.
- C. it routes the packet to the default route.
- D. it broadcasts the packet to each interface on the router.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 556**

Refer to the exhibit. If R1 sends traffic to 192.168.101.45 the traffic is sent through which interface?

```

R1#show ip route
Codes: C - connected, S - static, R - RIP, M - mobile, B - BGP
      D - EIGRP, EX - EIGRP external, O - OSPF, IA - OSPF inter area
      N1 - OSPF NSSA external type 1, N2 - OSPF NSSA external type 2
      E1 - OSPF external type 1, E2 - OSPF external type 2
      i - IS-IS, su - IS-IS summary, L1 - IS-IS level-1, L2 - IS-IS level-2
      ia - IS-IS inter area, * - candidate default, U - per-user static route
      o - ODR, P - periodic downloaded static route

Gateway of last resort is 192.168.14.4 to network 0.0.0.0

C 192.168.12.0/24 is directly connected, FastEthernet0/0
C 192.168.13.0/24 is directly connected, FastEthernet0/1
C 192.168.14.0/24 is directly connected, FastEthernet1/0
192.168.10.0/24 is variably subnetted, 3 subnets, 3 masks
O   192.168.10.0/24 [110/2] via 192.168.14.4, 00:02:01, FastEthernet1/0
O   192.168.10.32/27 [110/11] via 192.168.13.3, 00:00:52, FastEthernet0/1
O   192.168.0.0/16 [110/2] via 192.168.15.5, 00:05:01, FastEthernet1/1
D   192.168.10.1/32 [90/52778] via 192.168.12.2, 00:03:44, FastEthernet0/0
O*E2 0.0.0.0/0 [110/1] via 192.168.14.4, 00:00:10, FastEthernet1/0

```

- A. FastEthernet0/1
- B. FastEthernet0/0
- C. FastEthernet1/0
- D. FastEthernet1/1

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### QUESTION 557

On which type of port can switches interconnect for multi-VLAN communication?

- A. interface port
- B. access port
- C. switch port
- D. trunk port

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

## **Explanation**

### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 558**

Which option describes the best way to troubleshoot and isolate a network problem?

- A. Gather the facts
- B. Change one variable at a time.
- C. Implement an action plan
- D. Create an Action plan

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 559**

Which feature is configured by setting a variance that is at least two times the metric?

- A. equal cost load balancing
- B. unequal cost load balancing
- C. Path selection
- D. path count

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 560**

Which address class includes network 191.168.0.1/27?

- A. Class C
- B. Class B
- C. Class D
- D. Class A

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 561**

While troubleshooting a connection problem on a computer, you determined that the computer can ping a specific web server but it cannot connect to TCP port 80 on that server. Which reason for the problem is most likely true?

- A. A VLAN number is incorrect.
- B. A Route is missing
- C. An ARP table entry is missing.
- D. An ACL is blocking the TCP port.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 562**

Which action can change the order of entries in a named access list?

- A. opening the access list in Notepad.
- B. resequencing
- C. removing an entry
- D. adding an entry

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

## **Explanation**

### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 563**

If you are configuring syslog messages specifying 'logging trap warning', which log messages will the router send?

- A. 0-4
- B. 0-5
- C. 0-6
- D. 0-2
- E. 0-1

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

## **Explanation**

### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **Explanation:**

- 0 emergencies System is unusable
- 1 alerts Immediate action is needed
- 2 critical Critical conditions exist
- 3 errors Error conditions exist
- 4 warnings Warning conditions exist
- 5 notification Normal, but significant, conditions exist
- 6 informational Informational messages
- 7 debugging Debugging messages

#### **QUESTION 564**

Which command can you enter to configure an IPV6 floating static route?

- A. Router(config)# ipv6 route FE80:0202::/32 serail 0/1 201
- B. Router(config)# ipv6 route::/0 serail0/1
- C. Router(config)# ipv6 route static resolve default
- D. Router(config)# ipv6 route FE80:0202::/32 serail 0/1 1

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

## **Explanation**

### **QUESTION 565**

What is true about Ethernet? (Choose Two.)

- A. 802.2 Protocol
- B. 802.3 Protocol
- C. 10BaseT half duplex
- D. CSMA/CD Stops transmitting when congestion occurs
- E. CSMA/CA Stops transmitting when congestion occurs

**Correct Answer:** BD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

CSMA/CD - It uses a carrier sensing scheme in which a transmitting station detects collisions by sensing transmissions from other stations while transmitting a frame. When this collision condition is detected, the station stops transmitting that frame.

### **QUESTION 566**

What are types of IPv6 static routes? (Choose Three.)

- A. Recursive routes
- B. Directly connected routes
- C. Fully specified routes
- D. Advertised routes
- E. Virtual links
- F. Redistributed routes

**Correct Answer:** ABC

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

### **QUESTION 567**

How to configure RIPv2? (Choose Two.)

- A. Enable RIP
- B. Connect RIP to WAN interface
- C. Enable no auto-summary
- D. Enable authentication

**Correct Answer:** AC

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 568**

What is the status of port-channel if LACP is misconfigured?

- A. Forwarding
- B. Enabled
- C. Disabled
- D. errdisabled

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 569**

What is true about DTP? (Choose Three.)

- A. Layer 2 protocol
- B. Layer 3 protocol
- C. Proprietary protocol
- D. enabled by default
- E. disabled by default

**Correct Answer:** ACD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 570**

How to create a trunk port and allow VLAN 20? (Choose Three.)

- A. switchport trunk encapsulation dot1q
- B. switchport mode trunk
- C. switchport trunk allowed vlan 20
- D. switchport trunk native vlan 20

**Correct Answer:** ABC

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 571**

What 8-bit field exists in IP packet for QoS?

- A. Tos Field
- B. DSCP
- C. IP Precedence
- D. Cos

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 572**

What feature uses a random time to re-send a frame?

- A. CSMA/CA
- B. CSMA/CD

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 573**

If you configure syslog messages without specifying the logging trap level, which log messages will the router send?

- A. 0-4
- B. 0-5
- C. 0-6
- D. 0-2
- E. 0-1

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 574**

If a router has 3 hosts connected in one port and two other hosts connected in another port, how many broadcast domains are present on the router?

- A. 5
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 575**

What are three parts of an IPv6 global unicast address? (Choose three.)

- A. an interface ID that is used to identify the local host on the network
- B. an interface ID that is used to identify the local network for a particular host.
- C. a subnet ID that is used to identify networks inside of the local enterprise site

- D. a global routing prefix that is used to identify the network portion of the address that has been provided by an ISP
- E. a global routing prefix that is used to identify the portion of the network address provided by a local administrator

**Correct Answer:** ACD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 576**

What are the address that will show at the show ip route if we configure the above statements? (Choose Three.)

```
router eigrp 100
network 172.15.4.0
network 10.4.3.0
network 192.168.4.0
auto-summary
```

- A. 10.0.0.0
- B. 10.4.3.0
- C. 172.15.4.0
- D. 172.15.0.0
- E. 192.168.4.0
- F. 192.168.0.0

**Correct Answer:** ADE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 577**

Which feature facilitate the tagging of a specific VLAN?

- A. Routing
- B. Hairpinning
- C. Encapsulation
- D. Switching

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 578**

What does split horizon prevent?

- A. routing loops, link state
- B. routing loops, distance vector
- C. switching loops, STP
- D. switching loops, VTP

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 579**

Which value to use in HSRP protocol election process ?

- A. interface
- B. virtual IP address
- C. priority
- D. router ID

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 580**

Which of the following is needed to be enable back the role of active in HSRP?

- A. preempt
- B. priority

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 581**

Which command is used to show the interface status of a router?

- A. show interface status
- B. show ip interface brief
- C. show ip route
- D. show interface

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 582**

Which of the following privilege level is the most secured?

- A. Level 0
- B. Level 1
- C. Level 15
- D. Level 16

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 583**

Which IPV6 feature is supported in IPV4 but is not commonly used?

- A. unicast
- B. multicast
- C. anycast
- D. broadcast

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 584**

Which two statements are true about IPv6 Unique Local Addresses? (Choose Two.)

- A. It is the counterpart of IPv4 private addresses
- B. It uses FC00::/7 as prefix

**Correct Answer:** AB

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 585**

Which range represents the standard access list?

- A. 99
- B. 150
- C. 299
- D. 2000

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 586**

What to do when the router password was forgotten?

- A. use default password cisco to reset
- B. access router physically
- C. use ssl/vpn
- D. Type confreg 0x2142 at the rommon 1

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 587**

What is true about Cisco Discovery Protocol?

- A. it discovers the routers, switches and gateways.
- B. it is network layer protocol
- C. it is physical and data link layer protocol
- D. it is proprietary protocol

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 588**

Which of the following encrypts the traffic on a leased line?

- A. telnet
- B. ssh
- C. vtp
- D. vpn
- E. dmvpn

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 589**

How do you configure a hostname?

- A. Router(config)#hostname R1

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section: (none)**  
**Explanation**

**QUESTION 590**

How do you maintain security in multiple websites?

- A. vpn
- B. dmvpn

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section: (none)**  
**Explanation**

**QUESTION 591**

You need to advertise the network of Int fa0/0.

```
interface fa0/0
ip address x.x.x.33 255.255.255.224
router bgp XXX
neighbor x.x.x.x remote as x.x.x.x
```

- A. x.x.x.32 mask 255.255.255.224
- B. x.x.x.32 255.255.255.224
- C. x.x.x.32 mask 0.0.0.31
- D. x.x.x.33 mask 255.255.255.224

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section: (none)**  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 592**

What routing protocol use first-hand information?

- A. link-state

- B. distance-vector
- C. path-vector

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 593**

What field is consist of 6 bytes in the field identification frame in IEEE 802.1Q?

- A. SA
- B. DA
- C. FCS

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 594**

What is new in HSRPv2?

- A. preempt
- B. a greater number in hsrp group field

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 595**

What's are true about MPLS?

- A. It use a label to separate traffic from several costumer
- B. It use IPv4 IPv6

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 596**

Which command is used to build DHCP pool?

- A. ip dhcp pool DHCP
- B. ip dhcp conflict
- C. ip dhcp-server pool DHCP
- D. ip dhcp-client pool DHCP

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 597**

What is the two benefits of DHCP snooping? (Choose two.)

- A. static reservation
- B. DHCP reservation
- C. prevent DHCP rogue server
- D. prevent untrusted host and servers to connect

**Correct Answer:** CD

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 598**

Standard industrialized protocol of ether channel?

- A. LACP
- B. PAGP
- C. PRP
- D. REP

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 599**

Two features of the extended ping command? (Choose two.)

- A. It can send a specific number of packet
- B. It can send packet from specified interface or IP address
- C. It can resolve the destination host name
- D. It can ping multiple host at the same time

**Correct Answer:** AB

**Section:** (none)

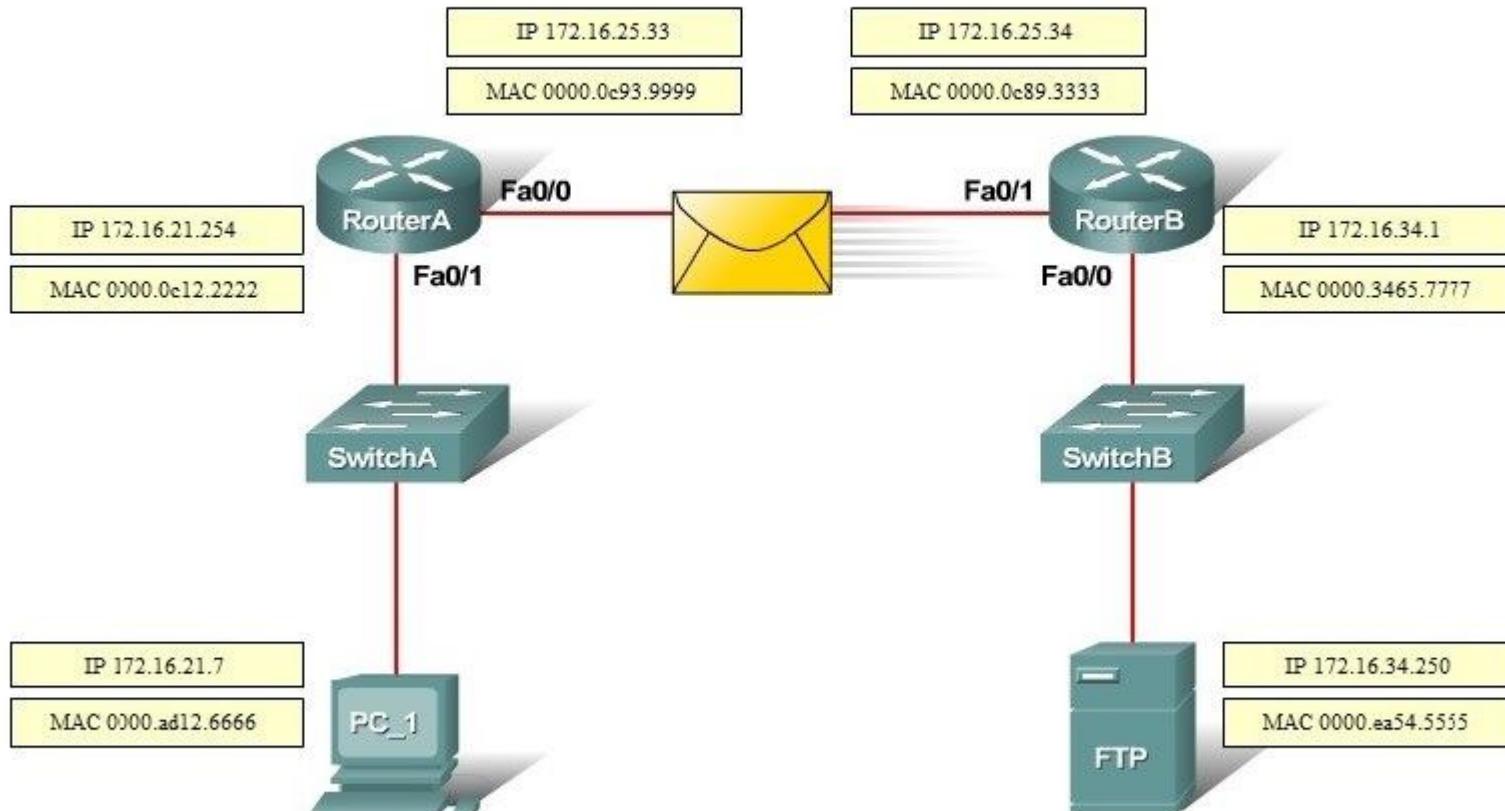
**Explanation**

**QUESTION 600**

Drag and Drop Question

**Select and Place:**

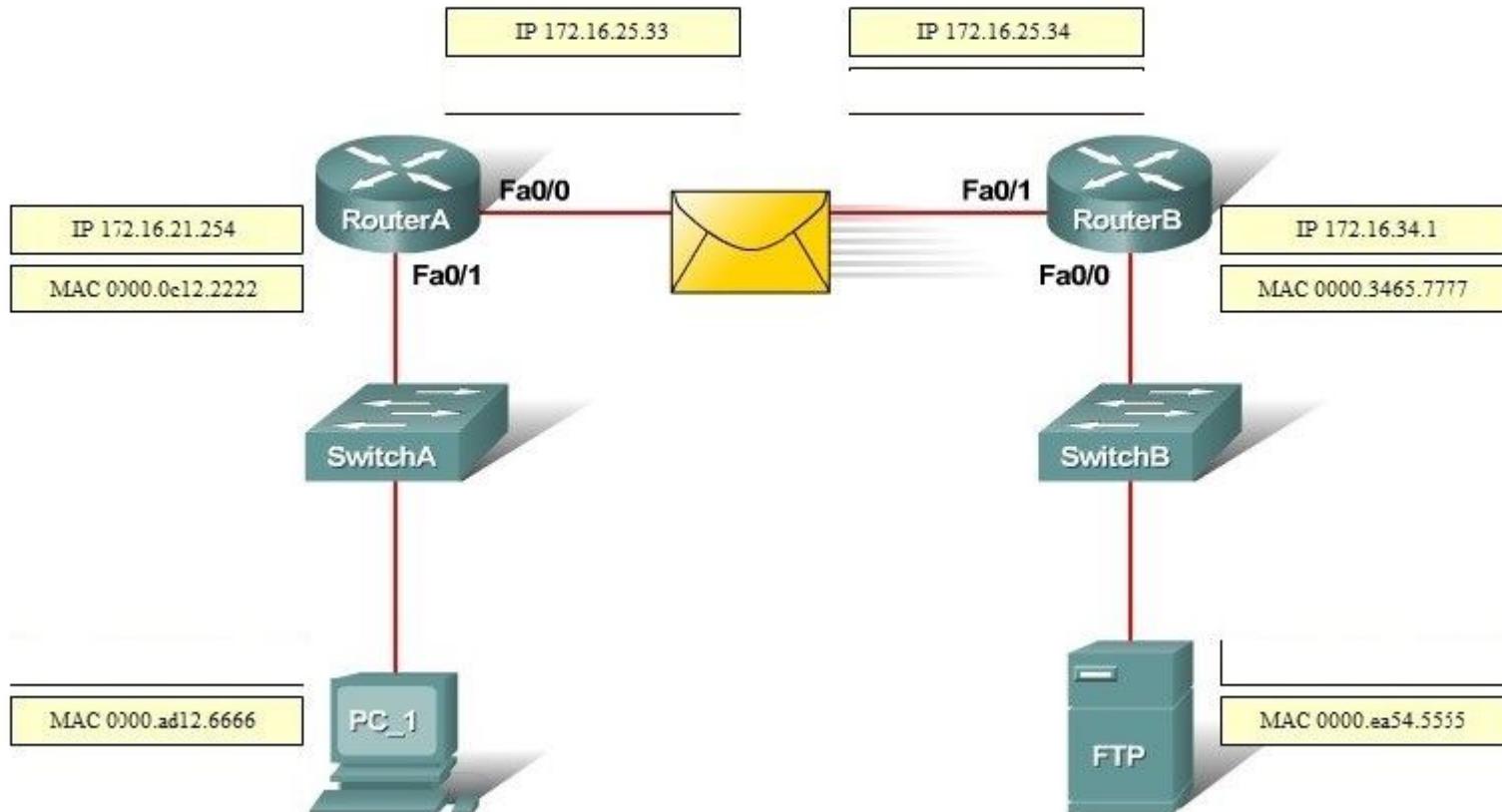
Refer to the exhibit. PC\_1 is exchanging packets with the FTP server. Consider the packets as they leave RouterB interface Fa0/1 towards RouterA. Drag the correct frame and packet addresses to their place in the table.



Source MAC	Destination MAC	Source IP Address	Destination IP Address
Target	Target	Target	Target

Correct Answer:

Refer to the exhibit. PC\_1 is exchanging packets with the FTP server. Consider the packets as they leave RouterB interface Fa0/1 towards RouterA. Drag the correct frame and packet addresses to their place in the table.



Source MAC	Destination MAC	Source IP Address	Destination IP Address
MAC 0000.0e89.3333	MAC 0000.0c93.9999	IP 172.16.34.250	IP 172.16.21.7

Section: (none)  
Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 601**

Drag and Drop Question

**Select and Place:**

Drag the cable type on the left to the purpose for which it is best suited on the right. (Not all options are used.)

crossover

switch access port to router

null modem

switch to switch

straight-through

PC COM port to switch

rollover

9-25 pin serial

**Correct Answer:**

Drag the cable type on the left to the purpose for which it is best suited on the right. (Not all options are used.)	
	straight-through
null modem	crossover
	rollover
9-25 pin serial	

### Section: (none)

#### Explanation

#### Explanation/Reference:

To remember which type of cable you should use, follow these tips:

- To connect two serial interfaces of 2 routers we use serial cable
- To specify when we use crossover cable or straight-through cable, we should remember:

Group 1: Router, Host, Server

Group 2: Hub, SwitchOne device in group 1 + One device in group 2: use straight-through cable Two devices in the same group: use crossover cable

For example: we use straight-through cable to connect switch to router, switch to host, hub to host, hub to server... and we use crossover cable to connect switch

to switch, switch to hub, router to router, host to host... )

#### QUESTION 602

Drag and Drop Question

#### Select and Place:

Match the terms on the left with the appropriate OSI layer on the right. (Not all options are used.)

frames

packets

UDP

IP addresses

segments

MAC addresses

windowing

routing

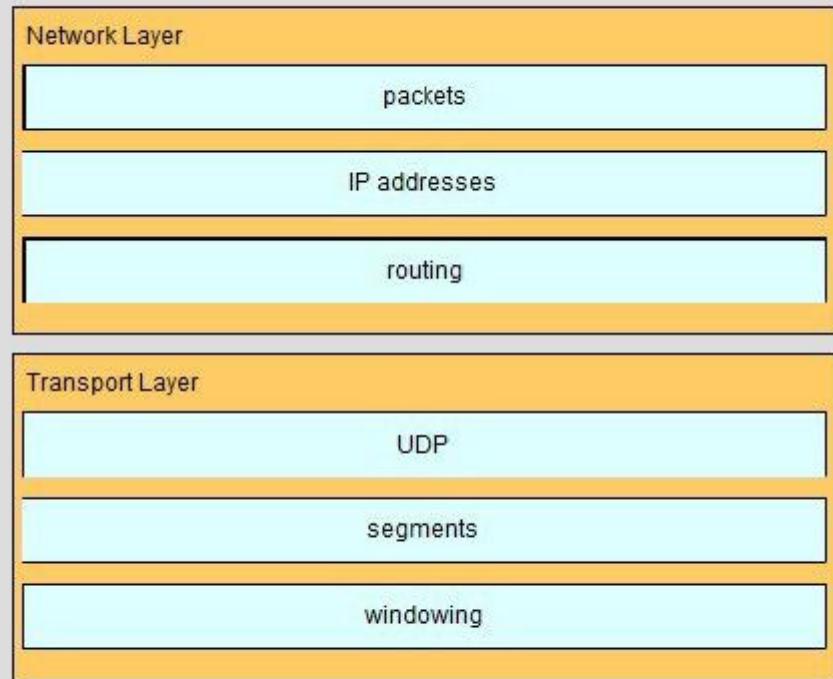
Network Layer

Transport Layer

#### Correct Answer:

Match the terms on the left with the appropriate OSI layer on the right. (Not all options are used.)

frames	
MAC addresses	



Section: (none)

Explanation

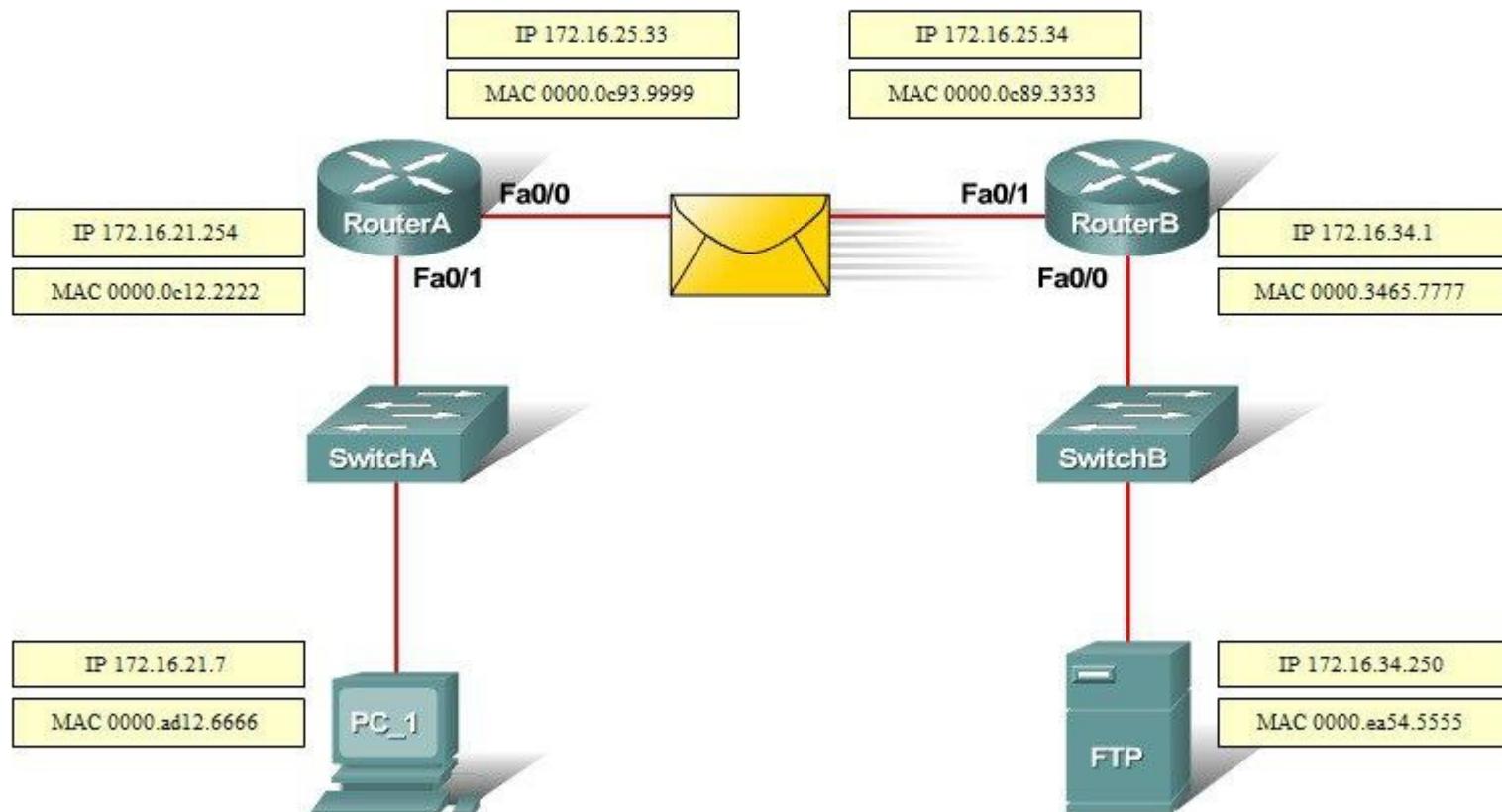
Explanation/Reference:

**QUESTION 603**

Drag and Drop Question

**Select and Place:**

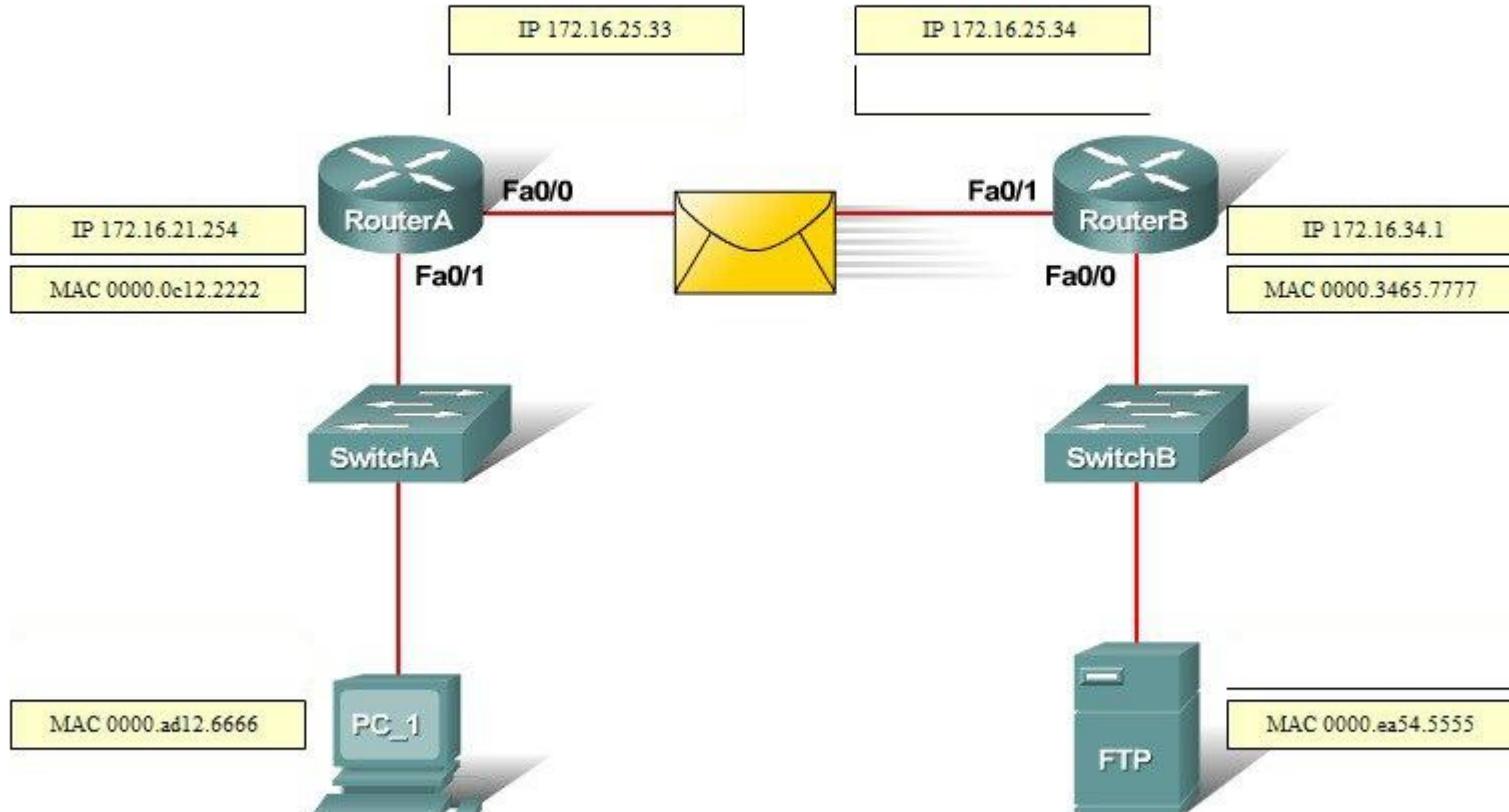
Refer to the exhibit. PC\_1 is exchanging packets with the FTP server. Consider the packets as they leave RouterB interface Fa0/1 towards RouterA. Drag the correct frame and packet addresses to their place in the table.



Source MAC	Destination MAC	Source IP Address	Destination IP Address
Target	Target	Target	Target

**Correct Answer:**

Refer to the exhibit. PC\_1 is exchanging packets with the FTP server. Consider the packets as they leave RouterB interface Fa0/1 towards RouterA. Drag the correct frame and packet addresses to their place in the table.



Source MAC	Destination MAC	Source IP Address	Destination IP Address
MAC 0000.0e89.3333	MAC 0000.0c93.9999	IP 172.16.34.250	IP 172.16.21.7

Section: (none)  
Explanation

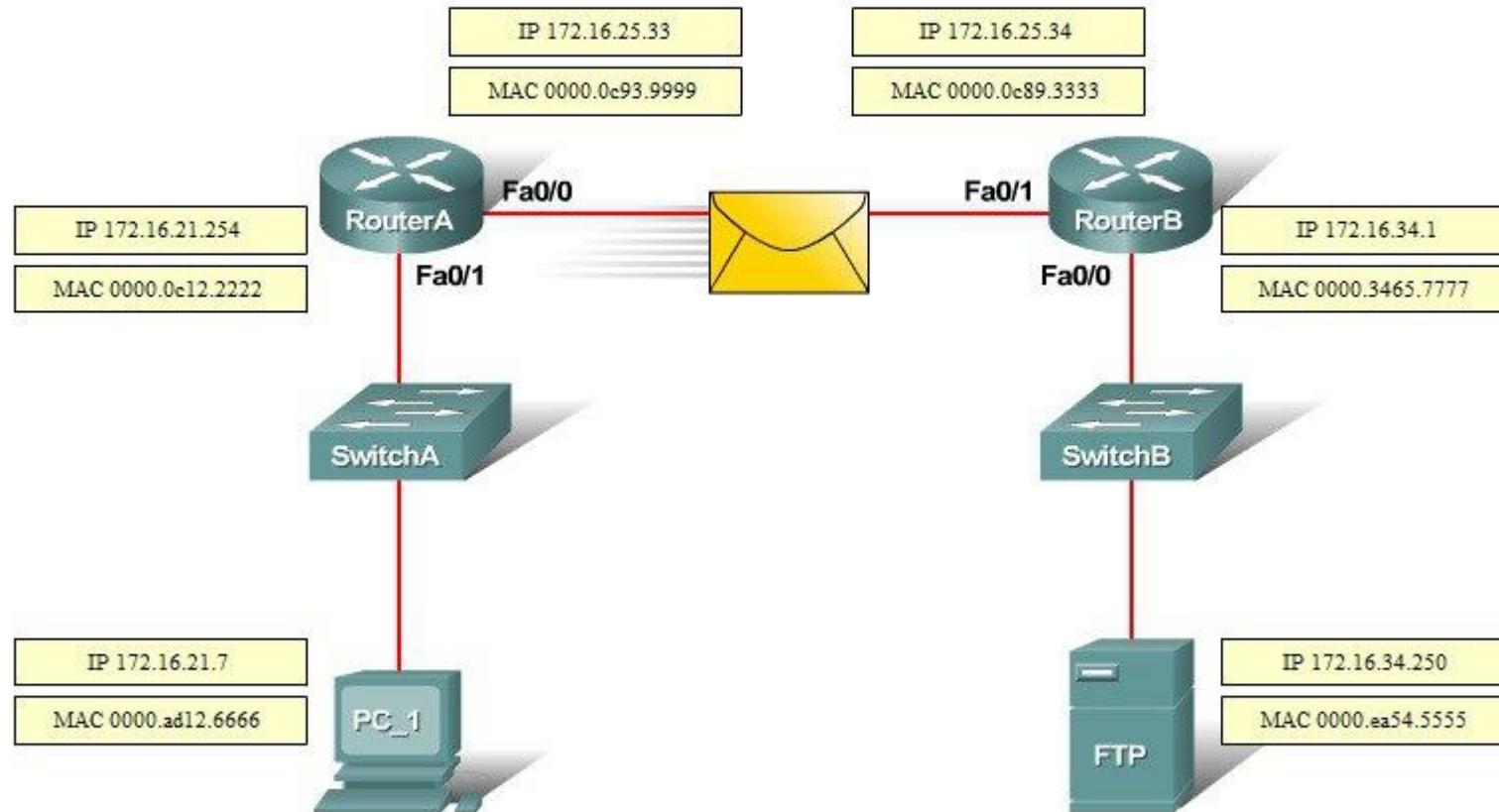
**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 604**

Drag and Drop Question

**Select and Place:**

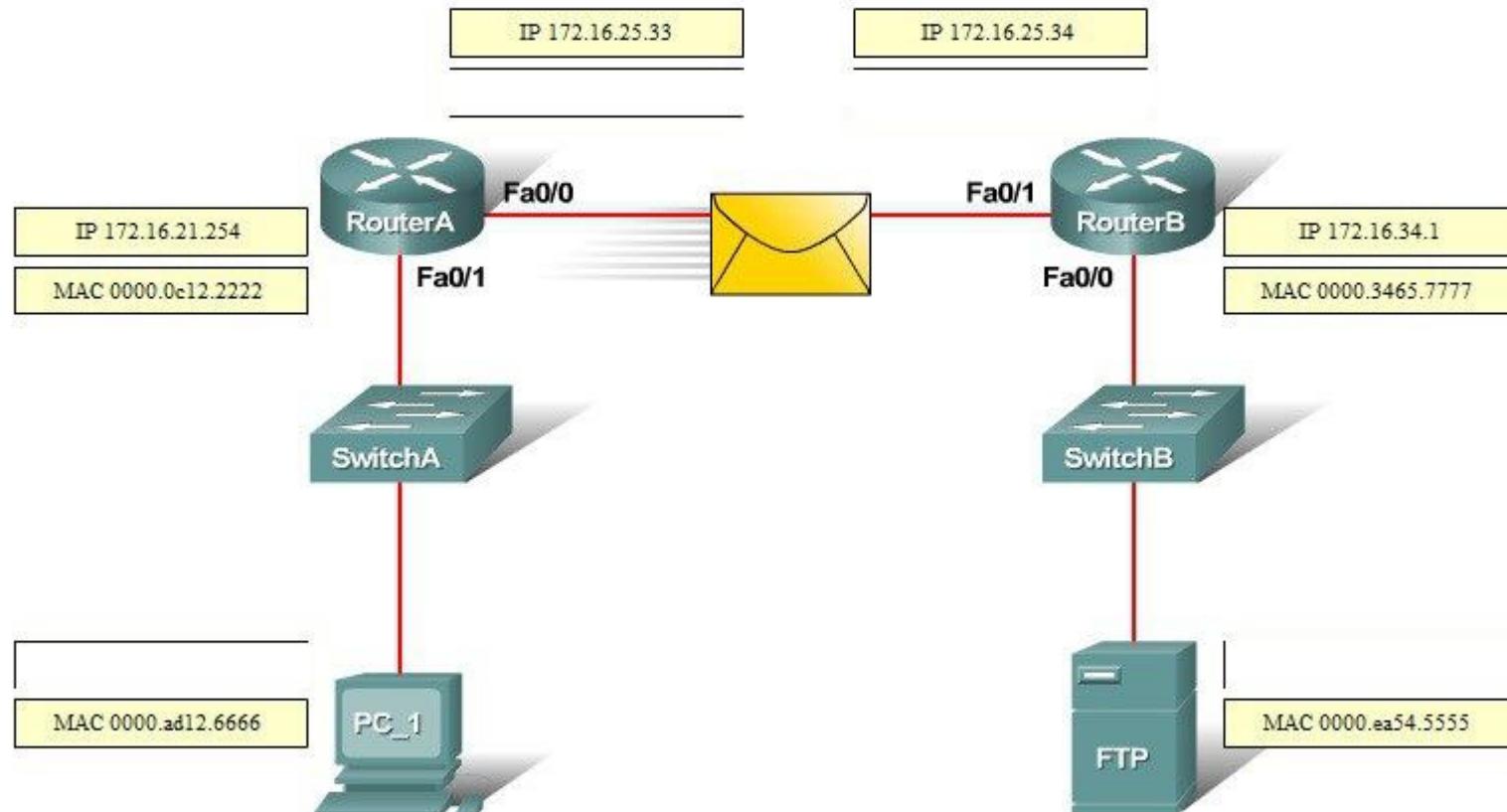
Refer to the exhibit. PC\_1 is sending packets to the FTP server. Consider the packets as they leave RouterA interface Fa0/0 towards RouterB. Drag the correct frame and packet address to their place in the table.



Source MAC	Destination MAC	Source IP Address	Destination IP Address
Target	Target	Target	Target

Correct Answer:

Refer to the exhibit. PC\_1 is sending packets to the FTP server. Consider the packets as they leave RouterA interface Fa0/0 towards RouterB. Drag the correct frame and packet address to their place in the table.



Source MAC	Destination MAC	Source IP Address	Destination IP Address
MAC 0000.0c93.9999	MAC 0000.0c89.3333	IP 172.16.21.7	IP 172.16.34.250

Section: (none)  
Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 605**

Drag and Drop Question

**Select and Place:**

Drag each definition on the left to the matching term on the right.

the number of point-to-point links in a transmission path

cost

the data capacity of a link

load

the amount of time required to move a packet from source to destination

bandwidth

the amount of activity on a network resource

hop count

usually refers to the bit error rate of each network link

reliability

a configurable value based by default on the bandwidth of the interface

delay

**Correct Answer:**

Drag each definition on the left to the matching term on the right.


a configurable value based by default on the bandwidth of the interface

the amount of activity on a network resource

the data capacity of a link

the number of point-to-point links in a transmission path

usually refers to the bit error rate of each network link

the amount of time required to move a packet from source to destination

Section: (none)

Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### QUESTION 606

Drag and Drop Question

Select and Place:

Drag the Cisco default administrative distance to the appropriate routing protocol or route. (Not all options are used.)

0

RIP

1

OSPF

20

static route referencing IP address of next hop

90

internal EIGRP route

100

directly connected network

110

120

130

**Correct Answer:**

Drag the Cisco default administrative distance to the appropriate routing protocol or route. (Not all options are used.)

 120 110 20 1 90 100 0

Section: (none)  
Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 607**

Drag and Drop Question

**Select and Place:**

Routing has been configured on the local router with these commands:

```
Local(config)# ip route 0.0.0.0 0.0.0.0 192.168.1.1  
Local(config)# ip route 10.1.0.0 255.255.255.0 192.168.2.2  
Local(config)# ip route 10.1.0.0 255.255.0.0 192.168.3.3
```

Drag each destination IP address on the left to its correct next hop address on the right.

10.1.1.10

Next hop 192.168.1.1

10.1.0.14

Next hop 192.168.2.2

10.2.1.3

Next hop 192.168.3.3

10.1.4.6

10.1.0.123

10.6.8.4

**Correct Answer:**

Routing has been configured on the local router with these commands:

```
Local(config)# ip route 0.0.0.0 0.0.0.0 192.168.1.1  
Local(config)# ip route 10.1.0.0 255.255.255.0 192.168.2.2  
Local(config)# ip route 10.1.0.0 255.255.0.0 192.168.3.3
```

Drag each destination IP address on the left to its correct next hop address on the right.


Next hop 192.168.1.1

10.2.1.3
10.6.8.4

Next hop 192.168.2.2

10.1.0.14
10.1.0.123

Next hop 192.168.3.3

10.1.1.10
10.1.4.6

#### Section: (none)

#### Explanation

#### Explanation/Reference:

Explanation:

If we have many entries matching for next hop ip address then the router will choose the one with most specific path to send the packet. This is called the "longest match" rule, the route with the most bits in the mask set to "1 will be chosen to route packet.

#### QUESTION 608

## Drag and Drop Question

### Select and Place:

Drag the security features on the left to the specific security risks they help protect against on the right. (Not all options are used.)

access-group

remote access to device console

console password

access to the console 0 line

enable secret

access to connected networks or resources

CHAP authentication

viewing of passwords

VTY password

access to privileged mode

service password-encryption

### Correct Answer:

Drag the security features on the left to the specific security risks they help protect against on the right. (Not all options are used.)

CHAP authentication

VTY password

console password

access-group

service password-encryption

enable secret

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation:**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 609**

Drag and Drop Question

**Select and Place:**

Drag each category on the left to its corresponding router output line on the right. Each router output line is the result of a **show ip interface** command. Not all categories are used.

Layer 1 problem

Serial0/1 is up, line protocol is up

Layer 2 problem

Serial0/1 is up, line protocol is down

Layer 3 problem

Serial0/1 is down, line protocol is down

port operational

Serial0/1 is administratively down, line protocol is down

port disabled

#### Correct Answer:

Drag each category on the left to its corresponding router output line on the right. Each router output line is the result of a **show ip interface** command. Not all categories are used.

port operational

Layer 2 problem

Layer 3 problem

Layer 1 problem

port disabled

Section: (none)  
Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:**

A simple way to find out which layer is having problem is to remember this rule: "the first statement is for Layer 1, the last statement is for Layer 2 and if Layer 1 is down then surely Layer 2 will be down too", so you have to check Layer 1 before checking Layer 2. For example, from the output "Serial0/1 is up, line protocol is down" we know that it is a layer 2 problem because the first statement (Serial0/1 is up) is good while the last statement (line protocol is down) is bad. For the statement "Serial0/1 is down, line protocol is down", both layers are down so the problem belongs to Layer 1.

There is only one special case with the statement "... is administrator down, line protocol is down". In this case, we know that the port is currently disabled and shut down by the administrators.

**QUESTION 610**

Drag and Drop Question

**Select and Place:**

A user is unable to connect to the Internet. Based on the layered approach to troubleshooting and beginning with the lowest layer, drag each procedure on the left to its proper category on the right.

verify URL

Step 1

verify NIC operation

Step 2

verify IP configuration

Step 3

verify Ethernet cable connection

Step 4

**Correct Answer:**

A user is unable to connect to the Internet. Based on the layered approach to troubleshooting and beginning with the lowest layer, drag each procedure on the left to its proper category on the right.



**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

The question asks us to "begin with the lowest layer" so we have to begin with Layer 1: verify physical connection; in this case an Ethernet cable connection. For your information, "verify Ethernet cable connection" means that we check if the type of connection (crossover, straight-through, rollover...) is correct, the RJ45 headers are plugged in, the signal on the cable is acceptable...

Next we "verify NIC operation". We do this by simply making a ping to the loopback interface 127.0.0.1. If it works then the NIC card (layer 1, 2) and TCP/IP stack (layer 3) are working properly.

Verify IP configuration belongs to layer 3. For example, checking if the IP can be assignable for host, the PC's IP is in the same network with the gateway...

Verifying the URL by typing in your browser some popular websites like google.com, microsoft.com to assure that the far end server is not down (it sometimes makes us think we can't access to the Internet). We are using a URL so this step belongs to layer 7 of the OSI model.

**QUESTION 611**

Drag and Drop Question

**Select and Place:**

Drag the Frame Relay acronym on the left to match its definition on the right. (Not all acronyms are used.)

CIR

a router is this type of device

DCE

the most common type of virtual circuit

DTE

provides status messages between DTE and DCE devices

LMI

identifies the virtual connection between the DTE and the switch

PVC

SVC

DLCI

**Correct Answer:**

Drag the Frame Relay acronym on the left to match its definition on the right. (Not all acronyms are used.)

CIR	DTE
DCE	PVC
	LMI
	DLCI
SVC	

Section: (none)

Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

**QUESTION 612**

Drag and Drop Question

Select and Place:

Order the DHCP message types as they would occur between a DHCP client and a DHCP server.

DHCPACK

DHCPOFFER

DHCPDISCOVER

DHCPREQUEST

**Correct Answer:**

Order the DHCP message types as they would occur between a DHCP client and a DHCP server.

DHCPDISCOVER

DHCPOFFER

DHCPREQUEST

DHCPACK

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 613**

Drag and Drop Question

**Select and Place:**

An interface has been configured with the access list that is shown below. On the basis of that access list, drag each information packet on the left to the appropriate category on the right.

```
access-list 107 deny tcp 207.16.12.0 0.0.3.255 any eq http  
access-list 107 permit ip any any
```

source IP:207.16.32.14, destination application: http

Permitted

source IP:207.16.15.9, destination port: 23

source IP:207.16.14.7, destination port: 80

source IP:207.16.13.14, destination application: http

source IP:207.16.16.14, destination port: 53

Denied

**Correct Answer:**

An interface has been configured with the access list that is shown below. On the basis of that access list, drag each information packet on the left to the appropriate category on the right.

```
access-list 107 deny tcp 207.16.12.0 0.0.3.255 any eq http  
access-list 107 permit ip any any
```

The interface shows an ACL configuration and its resulting classification of traffic flows:

**ACL Configuration:**

```
access-list 107 deny tcp 207.16.12.0 0.0.3.255 any eq http  
access-list 107 permit ip any any
```

**Permitted Packets (Orange Box):**

- source IP:207.16.32.14, destination application: http
- source IP:207.16.15.9, destination port: 23
- source IP:207.16.16.14, destination port: 53

**Denied Packets (Yellow Box):**

- source IP:207.16.14.7, destination port: 80
- source IP:207.16.13.14, destination application: http

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### QUESTION 614

Hotspot Question - ACL Simlet

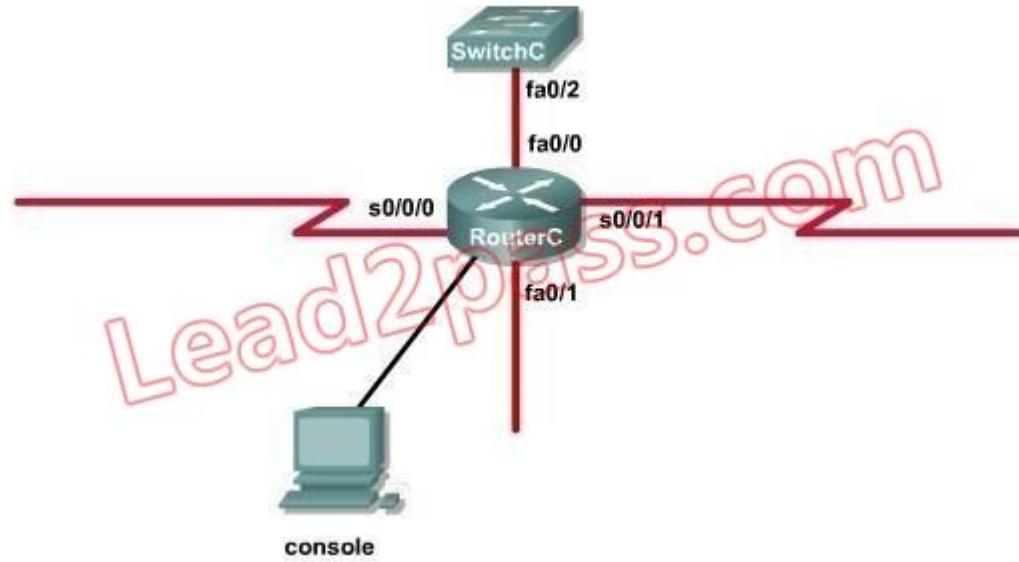
### Instructions

An administrator is trying to ping and telnet from SwitchC to RouterC with the results shown below.

```
SwitchC>
SwitchC> ping 10.4.4.3
Type escape sequence to abort.
Sending 5, 100-byte ICMP Echos to 10.4.4.3, timeout is 2 seconds:
U.U.U
Success rate is 0 percent (0/5)
SwitchC>
SwitchC> telnet 10.4.4.3
Trying 10.4.4.3 ...
% Destination unreachable; gateway or host down
SwitchC>
```

Click the console connected to RouterC and issue the appropriate commands to answer the questions.

## Topology





<output omitted>

```
interface Loopback1
  ip address 172.16.4.1.255.255.255.0
!
interface Loopback2
  ip address 10.145.145.1 255.255.255.0
  ipv6 address 2001:410:2:3::/64 eui-64
!
interface FastEthernet0/0
  ip address 10.4.4.3.255.255.255.0
  ip access-group 106 in
  duplex auto
  speed auto
!
interface FastEthernet0/1
  no ip address
  shutdown
  duplex auto
  speed auto
!
interface Serial0/0/0
  bandwidth 64
  no ip address
  ip access-group 102 out
  encapsulation frame-relay
  ip ospf authentication
  ip ospf authentication
  ip ospf authentication-key san-fran
!
interface Serial0/0/0.1 point-to-point
  ip address 10.140.3.2 255.255.255.0
  ip authentication mode eigrp 100 md5
  ip authentication key-chain eigrp 100 icndchain
  frame-relay interface-dlci 120
!
interface Serial0/0/1
```

```
router eigrp 100
  network 10.0.0.0
  network 172.16.0.0
  network 192.168.2.0
  not auto-summary
!
router ospf 100
  log-adjacency-changes
  network 10.4.4.3 0.0.0.0 area 0
  network 10.45.45.1 0.0.0.0 area 0
  network 10.140.3.2 0.0.0.0 area 0
  network 192.168.2.62 0.0.0.0 area 0
!
router rip
  version 2
  network 10.0.0.0
  network 172.16.0.0
!
ip default-gateway 10.1.1.2
!
!
ip http server
no ip http secure-server
!
```

```
access-list 102 permit tcp any any eq ftp
access-list 102 permit tcp any any eq ftp-data
access-list 102 deny tcp any any eq telnet
access-list 102 deny icmp any any echo-reply
access-list 102 permit ip any any
```

```
access-list 104 permit tcp any any eq ftp
access-list 104 permit tcp any any eq ftp-data
access-list 104 deny tcp any any eq telnet
access-list 104 permit icmp any any echo
access-list 104 deny icmp any any echo-reply
access-list 104 permit ip any any
```

```
access-list 106 permit tcp any any eq ftp
access-list 106 permit tcp any any ftp-data
access-list 106 deny tcp any any eq telnet
access-list 106 permit icmp any any echo-reply
access-list 110 permit udp any any eq domain
access-list 110 permit udp any eq domain any
access-list 110 permit tcp any any eq domain
access-list 110 permit tcp any eq domain any
access-list 110 permit tcp any any
```

```
access-list 114 permit ip 10.4.4.0.0.0.255 any
```

```
access-list 115 permit ip 0.0.0.0 255.255.255.0 any
```

```
access-list 122 deny tcp any any
access-list 122 deny imp any any echo-reply
access-list 122 permit ip any any
```

```
!
```

```
<output omitted>
```

Which will fix the issue and allow ONLY ping to work while keeping telnet disabled?

- A. Correctly assign an IP address to interface fa0/1.
- B. Change the ip access-group command on fa0/0 from "in\*" to "our.
- C. Remove access-group 106 in from interface fa0/0 and add access-group 115 in.
- D. Remove access-group 102 out from interface s0/0/0 and add access-group 114 in
- E. Remove access-group 106 in from interface fa0/0 and add access-group 104 in.

**Correct Answer:** E

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Let's have a look at the access list 104:

```
access-list 104 permit tcp any any eq ftp
access-list 104 permit tcp any any eq ftp-data
access-list 104 deny tcp any any eq telent
access-list 104 permit icmp any any echo
access-list 104 permit icmp any any echo-reply
access-list 104 permit ip any any
```

The question does not ask about ftp traffic so we don't care about the two first lines. The 3rd line denies all telnet traffic and the 4th line allows icmp traffic to be sent (ping). Remember that the access list 104 is applied on the inbound direction so the 5th line "access-list 104 deny icmp any any echo-reply" will not affect our icmp traffic because the "echo-reply" message will be sent over the outbound direction.

#### **QUESTION 615**

Hotspot Question - ACL Simlet

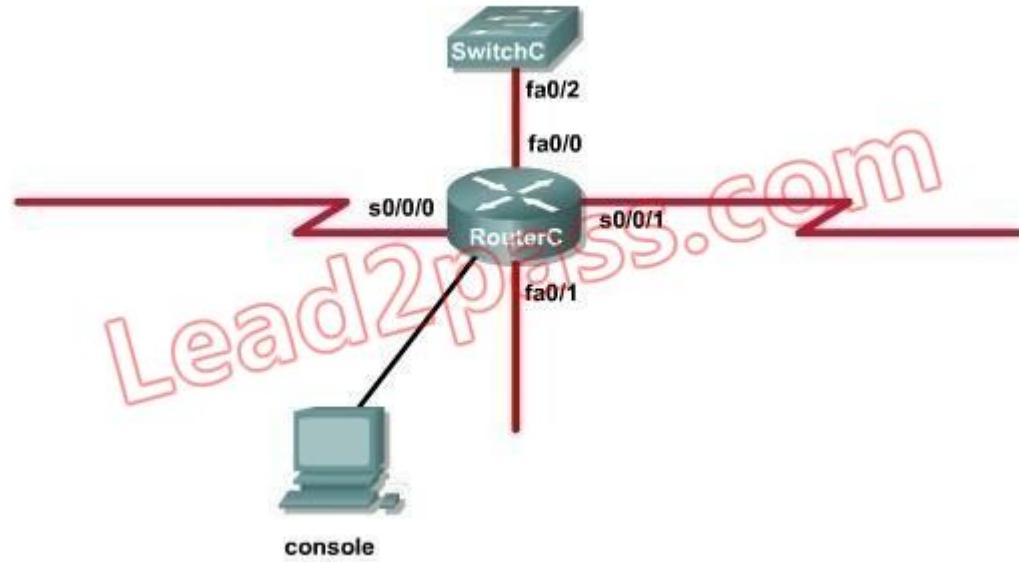
### Instructions

An administrator is trying to ping and telnet from SwitchC to RouterC with the results shown below.

```
SwitchC>
SwitchC> ping 10.4.4.3
Type escape sequence to abort.
Sending 5, 100-byte ICMP Echos to 10.4.4.3, timeout is 2 seconds:
U.U.U
Success rate is 0 percent (0/5)
SwitchC>
SwitchC> telnet 10.4.4.3
Trying 10.4.4.3 ...
% Destination unreachable; gateway or host down
SwitchC>
```

Click the console connected to RouterC and issue the appropriate commands to answer the questions.

## Topology





<output omitted>

```
interface Loopback1
  ip address 172.16.4.1.255.255.255.0
!
interface Loopback2
  ip address 10.145.145.1 255.255.255.0
  ipv6 address 2001:410:2:3::/64 eui-64
!
interface FastEthernet0/0
  ip address 10.4.4.3.255.255.255.0
  ip access-group 106 in
  duplex auto
  speed auto
!
interface FastEthernet0/1
  no ip address
  shutdown
  duplex auto
  speed auto
!
interface Serial0/0/0
  bandwidth 64
  no ip address
  ip access-group 102 out
  encapsulation frame-relay
  ip ospf authentication
  ip ospf authentication
  ip ospf authentication-key san-fran
!
interface Serial0/0/0.1 point-to-point
  ip address 10.140.3.2 255.255.255.0
  ip authentication mode eigrp 100 md5
  ip authentication key-chain eigrp 100 icndchain
  frame-relay interface-dlci 120
!
interface Serial0/0/1
```

```
router eigrp 100
  network 10.0.0.0
  network 172.16.0.0
  network 192.168.2.0
  not auto-summary
!
router ospf 100
  log-adjacency-changes
  network 10.4.4.3 0.0.0.0 area 0
  network 10.45.45.1 0.0.0.0 area 0
  network 10.140.3.2 0.0.0.0 area 0
  network 192.168.2.62 0.0.0.0 area 0
!
router rip
  version 2
  network 10.0.0.0
  network 172.16.0.0
!
ip default-gateway 10.1.1.2
!
!
ip http server
no ip http secure-server
!
```

```
access-list 102 permit tcp any any eq ftp
access-list 102 permit tcp any any eq ftp-data
access-list 102 deny tcp any any eq telnet
access-list 102 deny icmp any any echo-reply
access-list 102 permit ip any any
```

```
access-list 104 permit tcp any any eq ftp
access-list 104 permit tcp any any eq ftp-data
access-list 104 deny tcp any any eq telnet
access-list 104 permit icmp any any echo
access-list 104 deny icmp any any echo-reply
access-list 104 permit ip any any
```

```
access-list 106 permit tcp any any eq ftp
access-list 106 permit tcp any any ftp-data
access-list 106 deny tcp any any eq telnet
access-list 106 permit icmp any any echo-reply
access-list 110 permit udp any any eq domain
access-list 110 permit udp any eq domain any
access-list 110 permit tcp any any eq domain
access-list 110 permit tcp any eq domain any
access-list 110 permit tcp any any
```

```
access-list 114 permit ip 10.4.4.0.0.0.255 any
```

```
access-list 115 permit ip 0.0.0.0 255.255.255.0 any
```

```
access-list 122 deny tcp any any
access-list 122 deny imp any any echo-reply
access-list 122 permit ip any any
```

```
!
```

```
<output omitted>
```

What would be the effect of issuing the command ip access-group 114 in to the fa0/0 interface?

- A. Attempts to telnet to the router would fail.
- B. It would allow all traffic from the 10.4.4.0 network.
- C. IP traffic would be passed through the interface but TCP and UDP traffic would not.
- D. Routing protocol updates for the 10.4.4.0 network would not be accepted from the fa0/0 interface.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

From the output of access-list 114: access-list 114 permit ip 10.4.4.0 0.0.0.255 any we can easily understand that this access list allows all traffic (ip) from 10.4.4.0/24 network

### QUESTION 616

Hotspot Question - ACL Simlet

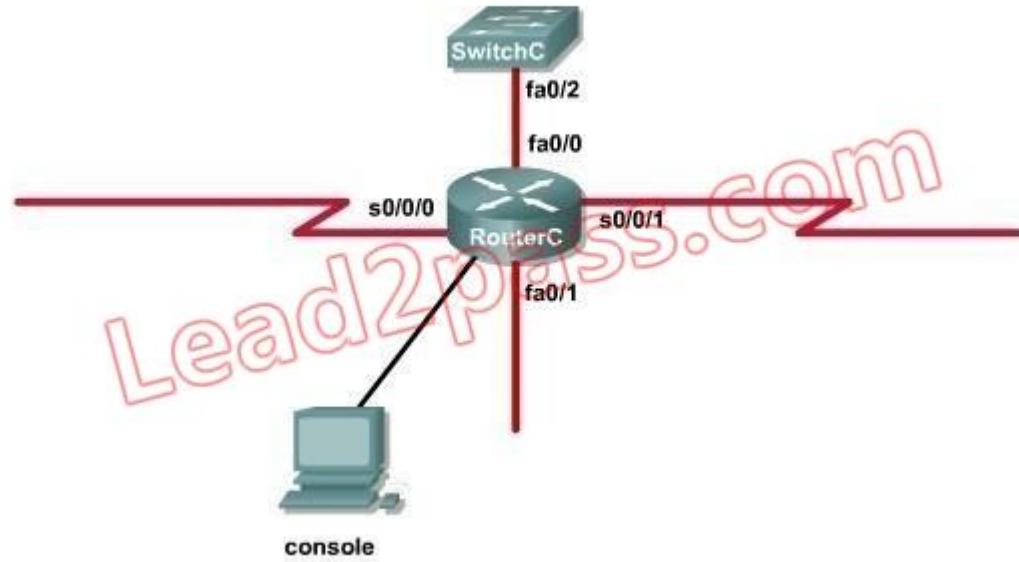
#### Instructions

An administrator is trying to ping and telnet from SwitchC to RouterC with the results shown below.

```
SwitchC>
SwitchC> ping 10.4.4.3
Type escape sequence to abort.
Sending 5, 100-byte ICMP Echos to 10.4.4.3, timeout is 2 seconds:
U.U.U
Success rate is 0 percent (0/5)
SwitchC>
SwitchC> telnet 10.4.4.3
Trying 10.4.4.3 ...
% Destination unreachable; gateway or host down
SwitchC>
```

Click the console connected to RouterC and issue the appropriate commands to answer the questions.

## Topology





<output omitted>

```
interface Loopback1
  ip address 172.16.4.1.255.255.255.0
!
interface Loopback2
  ip address 10.145.145.1 255.255.255.0
  ipv6 address 2001:410:2:3::/64 eui-64
!
interface FastEthernet0/0
  ip address 10.4.4.3.255.255.255.0
  ip access-group 106 in
  duplex auto
  speed auto
!
interface FastEthernet0/1
  no ip address
  shutdown
  duplex auto
  speed auto
!
interface Serial0/0/0
  bandwidth 64
  no ip address
  ip access-group 102 out
  encapsulation frame-relay
  ip ospf authentication
  ip ospf authentication
  ip ospf authentication-key san-fran
!
interface Serial0/0/0.1 point-to-point
  ip address 10.140.3.2 255.255.255.0
  ip authentication mode eigrp 100 md5
  ip authentication key-chain eigrp 100 icndchain
  frame-relay interface-dlci 120
!
interface Serial0/0/1
```

```
router eigrp 100
  network 10.0.0.0
  network 172.16.0.0
  network 192.168.2.0
  not auto-summary
!
router ospf 100
  log-adjacency-changes
  network 10.4.4.3 0.0.0.0 area 0
  network 10.45.45.1 0.0.0.0 area 0
  network 10.140.3.2 0.0.0.0 area 0
  network 192.168.2.62 0.0.0.0 area 0
!
router rip
  version 2
  network 10.0.0.0
  network 172.16.0.0
!
ip default-gateway 10.1.1.2
!
!
ip http server
no ip http secure-server
!
```

```
access-list 102 permit tcp any any eq ftp
access-list 102 permit tcp any any eq ftp-data
access-list 102 deny tcp any any eq telnet
access-list 102 deny icmp any any echo-reply
access-list 102 permit ip any any
```

```
access-list 104 permit tcp any any eq ftp
access-list 104 permit tcp any any eq ftp-data
access-list 104 deny tcp any any eq telnet
access-list 104 permit icmp any any echo
access-list 104 deny icmp any any echo-reply
access-list 104 permit ip any any
```

```
access-list 106 permit tcp any any eq ftp
access-list 106 permit tcp any any ftp-data
access-list 106 deny tcp any any eq telnet
access-list 106 permit icmp any any echo-reply
access-list 110 permit udp any any eq domain
access-list 110 permit udp any eq domain any
access-list 110 permit tcp any any eq domain
access-list 110 permit tcp any eq domain any
access-list 110 permit tcp any any
```

```
access-list 114 permit ip 10.4.4.0.0.0.255 any
```

```
access-list 115 permit ip 0.0.0.0 255.255.255.0 any
```

```
access-list 122 deny tcp any any
access-list 122 deny imp any any echo-reply
access-list 122 permit ip any any
```

```
!
```

```
<output omitted>
```

What would be the effect of issuing the command ip access-group 115 in on the s0/0/1 interface?

- A. No host could connect to RouterC through s0/0/1.
- B. Telnet and ping would work but routing updates would fail.
- C. FTP, FTP-DATA, echo, and www would work but telnet would fail.
- D. Only traffic from the 10.4.4.0 network would pass through the interface.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

First let's see what was configured on interface S0/0/1:

```
interface Serial0/0/1
bandwidth 64
ip address 10.45.45.1 255.255.255.0
ip access-group 102 in
```

**QUESTION 617**

Lab Simulation Question - EIGRP

CCNA.com has a small network that is using EIGRP as its IGP. All routers should be running an EIGRP AS number of 12. Router MGT is also running static routing to the ISP.

CCNA.com has recently added the ENG router. Currently, the ENG router does not have connectivity to the ISP router. All other interconnectivity and Internet access for the existing locations of the company are working properly.

The task is to identify the fault(s) and correct the router configuration(s) to provide full connectivity between the routers.

Access to the router CLI can be gained by clicking on the appropriate host.

All passwords on all routers are cisco.

P addresses are listed in the chart below.

#### MGT

Fa0/0 - 192.168.77.33  
S1/0 - 198.0.18.6  
S0/0 - 192.168.27.9  
S0/1 - 192.168.50.21

#### ENG

Fa0/0 - 192.168.77.34  
Fa1/0 - 192.168.12.17  
Fa0/1 - 192.168.12.1

#### Parts1

Fa0/0 - 192.168.12.33  
Fa0/1 - 192.168.12.49  
S0/0 - 192.168.27.10

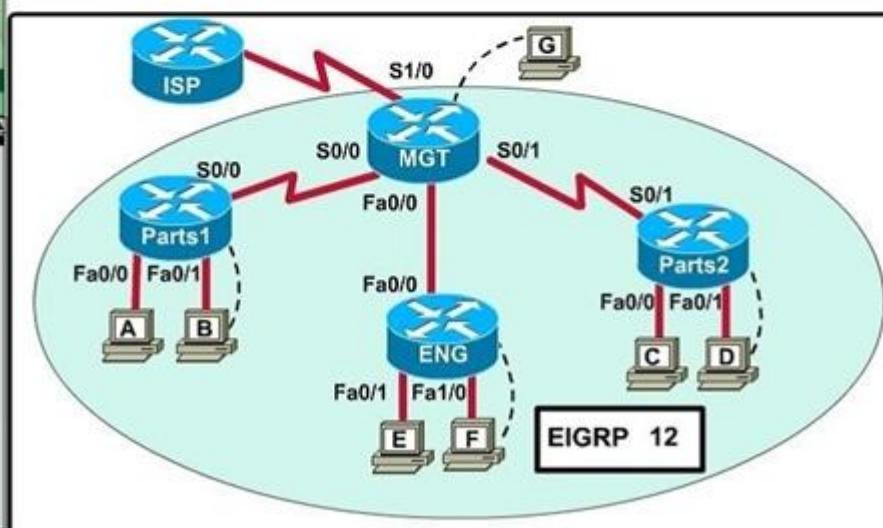
#### Parts2

Fa0/0 - 192.168.12.65  
Fa0/1 - 192.168.12.81  
S0/1 - 192.168.50.22

Lead2pass.com



- You may need to scroll this window and the problem statement window.
- Click on picture of host connected to the specified router and select the CiscoTerminal option to configure the router. If you select the wrong host, click on the show topology



**Correct Answer:** See Explanation

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Answer:**

First we should check the configuration of the ENG Router.  
Click the console PC "F" and enter the following commands.

```
ENG> enable
Password: cisco
ENG# show running-config
Building configuration...
Current configuration : 770 bytes
!
version 12.2
no service timestamps log datetime msec
no service timestamps debug datetime msec
no service password-encryption
!
hostname ENG
!
enable secret 5 $1$mERr$hx5rVt7rPNoS4wqbXKX7m0
!
interface FastEthernet0/0
ip address 192.168.77.34 255.255.255.252
duplex auto
speed auto
!
interface FastEthernet0/1
ip address 192.168.60.65 255.255.255.240
duplex auto
speed auto
!
interface FastEthernet1/0
ip address 192.168.60.81 255.255.255.240
duplex auto
speed auto
!
router eigrp 22
```

```
network 192.168.77.0
network 192.168.60.0
no auto-summary
!
ip classless
!
line con 0
line vty 0 4
login
!
end
ENG#
```

From the output above, we know that this router was wrongly configured with an autonomous number (AS) of 22. When the AS numbers among routers are mismatched, no adjacency is formed.

(You should check the AS numbers on other routers for sure)

To solve this problem, we simply re-configure router ENG router with the following commands:

```
ENG# conf t
ENG(config)# no router eigrp 22
ENG(config)# router eigrp 12
ENG(config-router)# network 192.168.60.0
ENG(config-router)# network 192.168.77.0
ENG(config-router)# no auto-summary
ENG(config-router)# end
ENG# copy running-config startup-config
```

Second we should check the configuration of the MGT Router.

Click the console PC "G" and enter the following commands.

```
MGT> enable
Password: cisco
MGT# show running-config
Building configuration...
Current configuration : 1029 bytes
!
version 12.2
no service timestamps log datetime msec
no service timestamps debug datetime msec
no service password-encryption
!
hostname MGT
!
```

```
enable secret 5 $1$mERr$hx5rVt7rPNoS4wqbXKX7m0
!
interface FastEthernet0/0
ip address 192.168.77.33 255.255.255.252
duplex auto
speed auto
!
interface Serial0/0
ip address 192.168.36.13 255.255.255.252
clock rate 64000
!
interface Serial0/1
ip address 192.168.60.25 255.255.255.252
clock rate 64000
!
interface Serial1/0
ip address 198.0.18.6 255.255.255.252
!
interface Serial1/1
no ip address
shutdown
!
interface Serial1/2
no ip address
shutdown
!
interface Serial1/3
no ip address
shutdown
!
router eigrp 12
network 192.168.36.0
network 192.168.60.0
network 192.168.85.0
network 198.0.18.0
no auto-summary
!
ip classless
ip route 0.0.0.0 0.0.0.0 198.0.18.5
!
line con 0
line vty 0 4
```

```
login
!
end
MGT#
```

Notice that it is missing a definition to the network ENG. Therefore we have to add it so that it can recognize ENG router

```
MGT# conf t
MGT(config)# router eigrp 12
MGT(config-router)# network 192.168.77.0
MGT(config-router)# end
MGT# copy running-config startup-config
```

Now the whole network will work well. You should check again with ping command from router ENG to other routers!

In Short:

### **ENG Router**

```
ENG>enable
Password: cisco ENG# conf t
ENG(config)# no router eigrp 22
ENG(config)# router eigrp 12
ENG(config-router)# network 192.168.60.0
ENG(config-router)# network 192.168.77.0
ENG(config-router)# no auto-summary
ENG(config-router)# end
ENG# copy running-config startup-config
```

### **MGT Router**

```
MGT>enable
Password: cisco MGT# conf t
MGT(config)# router eigrp 12
MGT(config-router)# network 192.168.77.0
MGT(config-router)# end
MGT# copy running-config startup-config
```

### Some Modification in Question

After adding ENG router, no routing updates are being exchanged between MGT and the new location. All other inter connectivity for the existing locations of the company are working properly. But Internet connection for existing location including Remote1 and Remote2 networks are not working.

#### Faults Identified:

1. Incorrect Autonomous System Number configured in ENG router.
2. MGT router does not advertise route to the new router ENG.

3. Internet Connection is not working all stations.

We need to correct the above two configuration mistakes to have full connectivity

Steps:

1. ENG Router: Change the Autonomous System Number of ENG
2. Perimiter Router: Add the network address of interface of Perimiter that link between MGT and ENG.
3. Perimiter Router: Add default route and default-network.

Check the IP Address of S1/0 interface of MGT Router using show running-config command. (The interfaced used to connect to the ISP)

```
!
interface Serial1/0
ip address 198.0.18.6 255.255.255.252
!
```

For Internet sharing we have create a default route, and add default-network configuration. The IP address is 198.0.18.6/30. Then the next hop IP will be 198.0.18.5.

### **ENG Router**

```
ENG>enable
Password: cisco ENG# conf t
ENG(config)# no router eigrp 22
ENG(config)# router eigrp 12
ENG(config-router)# network 192.168.60.0
ENG(config-router)# network 192.168.77.0
ENG(config-router)# no auto-summary
ENG(config-router)# end
ENG# copy running-config startup-config
```

### **MGT Router**

```
MGT>enable
Password: cisco MGT# conf t
MGT(config)# router eigrp 12
MGT(config-router)# network 192.168.77.0
MGT(config-router)# exit

MGT(config)# ip route 0.0.0.0 0.0.0.0 198.0.18.5
MGT(config)# ip default-network 198.0.18.0
MGT(config)# exit
MGT# copy running-config startup-config
```

Important:

If you refer the topology and IP chart, the MGT router uses Fa0/0 to connect ENG router, S0/0 used to connect Remote1, and S0/1 used to connect Remote2.

Refer to the command show running-config, the command #PASSIVE-INTERFACE <Interface Name> will deny EIGRP updates to specified interface. In that case we need to use #no passive-interface <Interface Name> to allow the routing updates to be passed to that interface. For example when used the #show run command and we see the output like below.

```
!
router eigrp 22
network 192.168.77.0
network 192.168.60.0
passive-interface FastEthernet 0/0
passive-interface Serial 1/0
no auto-summary
!
```

Then the command would be

```
MGT(config)#router eigrp 12
MGT(config-router)#no passive-interface Fa0/0
MGT(config-router)#end
```

Also MGT router connect to the ISP router using Serial 1/0. If you seen passive-interface s1/0, then do not remove it using #no passive-interface s1/0 command.

### QUESTION 618

Lab Simulation Question - CLI

Central Florida Widgets recently installed a new router in their office. Complete the network installation by performing the initial router configurations and configuring R1PV2 routing using the router command line interface (CLI) on the RC.

Configure the router per the following requirements:

- Name of the router is R2
- Enable.secret password is cisco
- The password to access user EXEC mode using the console is cisco2
- The password to allow telnet access to the router is cisco3

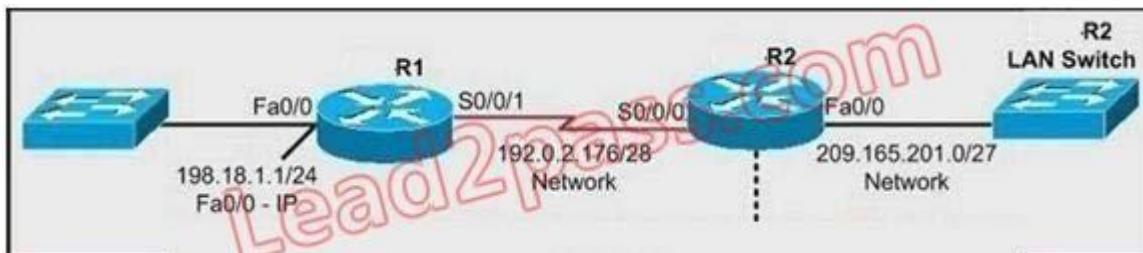
IPV4 addresses must be configured as follows:

- Ethernet network 209.165.201.0/27 - router has fourth assignable host address in subnet
- Serial network is 192.0.2.176/28 - router has last assignable host address in the subnet.
- Interfaces should be enabled.
- Router protocol is RIPV2

Attention:

In practical examinations, please note the following, the actual information will prevail.

1. Name or the router is xxx
2. Enable secret password is xxx
3. Password In access user EXEC mode using the console is xxx
4. The password to allow telnet access to the router is xxx
5. IP information



**Correct Answer:** See Explanation

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Step 1:**

Click on the console host, you will get a pop-up screen CLI of Router.

Router>

Configure the new router as per the requirements provided in Lab question

**Requirement 1:**

Name of the router is R2

**Step 2:**

To change the hostname of the router to R2 follow the below steps:

```
Router>
Router>enable
Router#configure terminal
Router(config)#hostname R2
R2(config) #
```

**Requirement 2:**

Enable-secret password is cisco1

**Step 3:**

To set the enable secret password to cisco1 use the following command

```
R2(config)#enable secret cisco1
```

Requirement 3:

The password to access user EXEC mode using the console is cisco2

**Step 4:**

We need to configure the line console 0 with the password cisco2

Also remember to type login command after setting up the password on line con 0 which allows router to accept logins via console.

```
R2(config)#line con 0
R2(config-line)#password cisco2
R2(config-line)#login
R2(config-line)#exit
R2(config) #
```

Requirement 4:

The password to allow telnet access to the router is cisco3

**Step 5:**

To allow telnet access we need to configure the vty lines 0 4 with the password cisco3

Also remember to type login command after setting up the password on line vty 0 4 which allows router to accept logins via telnet.

```
R2(config)#line vty 0 4
R2(config-line)#password cisco3
R2(config-line)#login
R2(config-line)#exit
R2(config) #
```

Requirement 5:

(5.1) Ethernet network 209.165.201.0 /27 - Router has the fourth assignable host address in subnet.

(5.2) Serial Network is 192.0.2.176 /28 - Router has the last assignable host address in subnet.

**Step 6:**

Ethernet network 209.165.201.0 /27 - Router has the fourth assignable host address in subnet.

Ethernet Interface on router R2 is Fast Ethernet 0/0 as per the exhibit

First we need to identify the subnet mask

Network: 209.165.201.0 /27

Subnet mask: /27: 27 bits = 8 + 8 + 8 + 3  
=8(bits).8(bits).8(bits) .11100000 (3bits)  
=255.255.255.11100000  
=11100000 = 128+64+32+0+0+0+0+0+0  
= 224

Subnet mask: 255.255.255.224

Different subnet networks and there valid first and last assignable host address range for above subnet mask are

Subnet Networks :::::	Valid Host address range :::::	Broadcast address
209.165.201.0 :::::	209.165.201.1 - 209.165.201.30	::::: 209.165.201.31
209.165.201.32 :::::	209.165.201.33 - 209.165.201.62	::::: 209.165.201.63
209.165.201.64 :::::	209.165.201.65 - 209.165.201.94	::::: 209.165.201.95
209.165.201.96 :::::	209.165.201.97 - 209.165.201.126	::::: 209.165.201.127
209.165.201.128 :::::	209.165.201.129 - 209.165.201.158	::::: 209.165.201.159
209.165.201.160 :::::	209.165.201.161 - 209.165.201.190	::::: 209.165.201.191
209.165.201.192 :::::	209.165.201.193 - 209.165.201.222	::::: 209.165.201.223
209.165.201.224 :::::	209.165.201.225 - 209.165.201.254	::::: 209.165.201.255

Use above table information for network 209.165.201.0 /27 to identify

First assignable host address: 209.165.201.1

Last assignable host address: 209.165.201.30

Fourth assignable host address: 209.165.201.4

This IP address (209.165.201.4) which we need to configure on Fast Ethernet 0/0 of the router using the subnet mask 255.255.255.224

```
R2(config)#interface fa 0/0
R2(config-if)#ip address 209.165.201.4 255.255.255.224
```

Requirement 6:

To enable interfaces

Use no shutdown command to enable interfaces

```
R2(config-if)#no shutdown
R2(config-if)#exit
```

### **Step 7:**

Serial Network is 192.0.2.176 /28 - Router has the last assignable host address in subnet.

Serial Interface on R2 is Serial 0/0/0 as per the exhibit

First we need to identify the subnet mask

Network: 192.0.2.176 /28

Subnet mask: /28: 28bits = 8bits+8bits+8bits+4bits  
=8(bits).8(bits).8(bits) .11110000 (4bits)  
=255.255.255.11100000  
=11100000 = 128+64+32+16+0+0+0+0+0  
= 240

Subnet mask: 255.255.255.240

Different subnet networks and there valid first and last assignable host address range for above subnet mask are

Subnet Networks ::::: Valid Host address :::::::::::: Broadcast address

192.0.2.0 :::::	192.0.2.1 - 192.0.2.14 :::::	192.0.2.15
192.0.2.16 :::::	192.0.2.17 - 192.0.2.30 :::::	192.0.2.31
192.0.2.32 :::::	192.0.2.33 - 192.0.2.46 :::::	192.0.2.47
192.0.2.48 :::::	192.0.2.49 - 192.0.2.62 :::::	192.0.2.64
192.0.2.64 :::::	192.0.2.65 - 192.0.2.78 :::::	192.0.2.79
192.0.2.80 :::::	192.0.2.81 - 192.0.2.94 :::::	192.0.2.95
192.0.2.96 :::::	192.0.2.97 - 192.0.2.110 :::::	192.0.2.111
192.0.2.112 :::::	192.0.2.113 - 192.0.2.126 :::::	192.0.2.127
192.0.2.128 :::::	192.0.2.129 - 192.0.2.142 :::::	192.0.2.143
192.0.2.144 :::::	192.0.2.145 - 192.0.2.158 :::::	192.0.2.159
192.0.2.160 :::::	192.0.2.161 - 192.0.2.174 :::::	192.0.2.175
192.0.2.176 :::::	192.0.2.177 - 192.0.2.190 :::::	192.0.2.191

and so on ....

Use above table information for network 192.0.2.176 /28 to identify

First assignable host address: 192.0.2.177

Last assignable host address: 192.0.2.190

We need to configure Last assignable host address (192.0.2.190) on serial 0/0/0 using the subnet mask 255.255.255.240

```
R2(config)#interface serial 0/0/0
R2(config-if)#ip address 192.0.2.190 255.255.255.240
```

Requirement 6:

To enable interfaces

Use no shutdown command to enable interfaces

```
R2(config-if)#no shutdown
R2(config-if)#exit
```

Requirement 7:

Router protocol is RIPv2

**Step 8:**

Need to enable RIPv2 on router and advertise its directly connected networks

```
R2(config)#router rip
```

To enable RIP v2 routing protocol on router use the command version 2

```
R2(config-router)#version 2
```

Optional: no auto-summary (Since LAB networks do not have discontinuous networks)

RIP v2 is classless, and advertises routes including subnet masks, but it summarizes routes by default.

So the first things we need to do when configuring RIP v2 is turn off auto-summarization with the router command no auto-summary if you must perform routing between disconnected subnets.

```
R2 (config-router) # no auto-summary
```

Advertise the serial 0/0/0 and fast Ethernet 0/0 networks into RIP v2 using network command

```
R2 (config-router) #network 192.0.2.176
R2 (config-router) #network 209.165.201.0
R2 (config-router) #end
```

**Step 9:**

Important please do not forget to save your running-config to startup-config

```
R2# copy running-config startup-config
```

**QUESTION 619**

Lab Simulation Question - ACL-1

A network associate is adding security to the configuration of the Corp1 router. The user on host C should be able to use a web browser to access financial information from the Finance Web Server. No other hosts from the LAN nor the Core should be able to use a web browser to access this server. Since there are multiple resources for the corporation at this location including other resources on the Finance Web Server, all other traffic should be allowed.

The task is to create and apply an access-list with no more than three statements that will allow ONLY host C web access to the Finance Web Server. No other hosts will have web access to the Finance Web Server. All other traffic is permitted.

Access to the router CLI can be gained by clicking on the appropriate host.

All passwords have been temporarily set to "cisco".

The Core connection uses an IP address of 198.18.196.65

The computers in the Hosts LAN have been assigned addresses of 192.168.33.1 - 192.168.33.254

- Host A 192.168.33.1
- Host B 192.168.33.2
- Host C 192.168.33.3
- Host D 192.168.33.4

The servers in the Server LAN have been assigned addresses of 172.22.242.17 - 172.22.242.30 The Finance Web Server is assigned an IP address of 172.22.242.23.

A network associate is adding security to the configuration of the Corp1 router. The user on host C should be able to use a web browser to access financial information from the Finance Web Server. No other hosts from the LAN nor the Core should be able to use a web browser to access this server. Since there are multiple resources for the corporation at this location including other resources on the Finance Web Server, all other traffic should be allowed.

The task is to create and apply an access-list with no more than three statements that will allow ONLY host C web access to the Finance Web Server. No other hosts will have web access to the Finance Web Server. All other traffic is permitted.

Access to the router CLI can be gained by clicking on the appropriate host.

All passwords have been temporarily set to "cisco".

The Core connection uses an IP address of 198.18.196.65

The computers in the Hosts LAN have been assigned addresses of 192.168.33.1 - 192.168.33.254.

- host A 192.168.33.1
- host B 192.168.33.2
- host C 192.168.33.3
- host D 192.168.33.4

The servers in the Server LAN have been assigned addresses of 172.22.242.17 - 172.22.242.30

The Finance Web Server is assigned an IP address of 172.22.242.23



**Correct Answer:** See Explanation

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Corp1>enable

Password: cisco

We should create an access-list and apply it to the interface which is connected to the Servers LAN interface, because it can filter out traffic from both Sw-Hosts and Core networks. The Server LAN network has been assigned addresses of 172.22.242.17 – 172.22.242.30 so we can guess the interface connected to them has an IP address of 172.22.242.30 (.30 is the number shown in the figure). Use the “show ip interface brief” command to check which interface has the IP address of 172.22.242.30.

```
Corp1#show ip interface brief
Interface          IP-Address      OK? Method Status Protocol
FastEthernet0/0   192.168.33.254  YES manual up      up
FastEthernet0/1   172.22.242.30   YES manual up      up
Serial0/0         198.18.196.65  YES manual up      up
```

We learn that interface FastEthernet0/1 is the interface connected to Server LAN network. It is the interface we will apply our access-list (for outbound direction).  
Corp1#configure terminal

Our access-list needs to allow host C – 192.168.33.3 to the Finance Web Server 172.22.242.23 via web (port 80)

```
Corp1(config)#access-list 100 permit tcp host 192.168.33.3 host 172.22.242.23 eq 80
```

Deny other hosts access to the Finance Web Server via web

```
Corp1(config)#access-list 100 deny tcp any host 172.22.242.23 eq 80
```

All other traffic is permitted

```
Corp1(config)#access-list 100 permit ip any any
```

Apply this access-list to Fa0/1 interface (outbound direction)

```
Corp1(config)#interface fa0/1
```

```
Corp1(config-if)#ip access-group 100 out
```

Notice: We have to apply the access-list to Fa0/1 interface (not Fa0/0 interface) so that the access-list can filter traffic coming from both the LAN and the Core networks. If we apply access list to the inbound interface we can only filter traffic from the LAN network.

In the real exam, just click on host C and open its web browser. In the address box type http://172.22.242.23 to check if you are allowed to access Finance Web Server or not. If your configuration is correct then you can access it.

Click on other hosts (A, B and D) and check to make sure you can't access Finance Web Server from these hosts.

Finally, save the configuration

```
Corp1(config-if)#end
```

```
Corp1#copy running-config startup-config
```

This configuration only prevents hosts from accessing Finance Web Server via web but if this server supports other traffic – like FTP, SMTP... then other hosts can access it, too.

Notice: In the real exam, you might be asked to allow other host (A, B or D) to access the Finance Web Server so please read the requirement carefully.

Modification #1

A network associate is adding security to the configuration of the Corp router. The user on host B should be able to access the Finance Web Server. Host B should be denied to access other server on S1-SRVS network. Since there are multiple resources for the corporation at this location including other resources on the Finance Web Server, all other traffic should be allowed.

The task is to create and apply a numbered access-list with no more than three statements that will allow ONLY host B access to the Finance Web Server. Deny host B from accessing the other servers. All other traffic is permitted.

```
access-list 100 permit ip host 192.168.33.2 host 172.22.242.23
```

```
access-list 100 deny ip host 192.168.33.2 172.22.242.16 0.0.0.15
```

```
access-list 100 permit ip any any
```

Modification #2

A network associate is adding security to the configuration of the Corp1 router. The user on host C should be able to access the Finance Web Server. No other

hosts from the LAN nor the Core should be able access this server. All other traffic should be allowed.

The task is to create and apply a numbered access-list with no more than three statements that will allow ONLY host C access the Finance Web Server. No other hosts will have access to the Finance Web Server. All other traffic is permitted.

```
access-list 100 permit ip host 192.168.33.3 host 172.22.242.23  
access-list 100 deny ip any host 172.22.242.23  
access-list 100 permit ip any any
```

#### Modification #3

A network associate is adding security to the configuration of the Corp1 router. The user on host C should be able to use a web browser to access financial information from the Finance Web Server. Other access from host C to Finance Web Server should be denied. No other hosts from the LAN nor the Core should be able to access the Finance Web Server. All other traffic should be allowed.

The task is to create and apply a numbered access-list with no more than three statements that will allow ONLY host C web access to the Finance Web Server. Also host C should be denied to access any other services of Finance Web Server. No other hosts will access to the Finance Web Server. All other traffic is permitted.

```
access-list 100 permit tcp host 192.168.33.3 host 172.22.242.23 eq 80  
access-list 100 deny ip any host 172.22.242.23  
access-list 100 permit ip any any
```

#### Modification #4

A network associate is adding security to the configuration of the Corp1 router. The user on host D should be able to use a web browser to access financial information from the Finance Web Server. Other access from host C to Finance Web Server should be denied. No other hosts from the LAN nor the Core should be able to access the Finance Web Server. All hosts from the LAN nor the Core should able to access public web server.

The task is to create and apply a numbered access-list with no more than three statements that will allow ONLY host D should be able to use a web browser (HTTP)to access the Finance Web Server. Other types of access from host D to the Finance Web Server should be blocked. All access from hosts in the Core or local LAN to the Finance Web Server should be blocked. All hosts in the Core and local LAN should be able to access the Public Web Server.

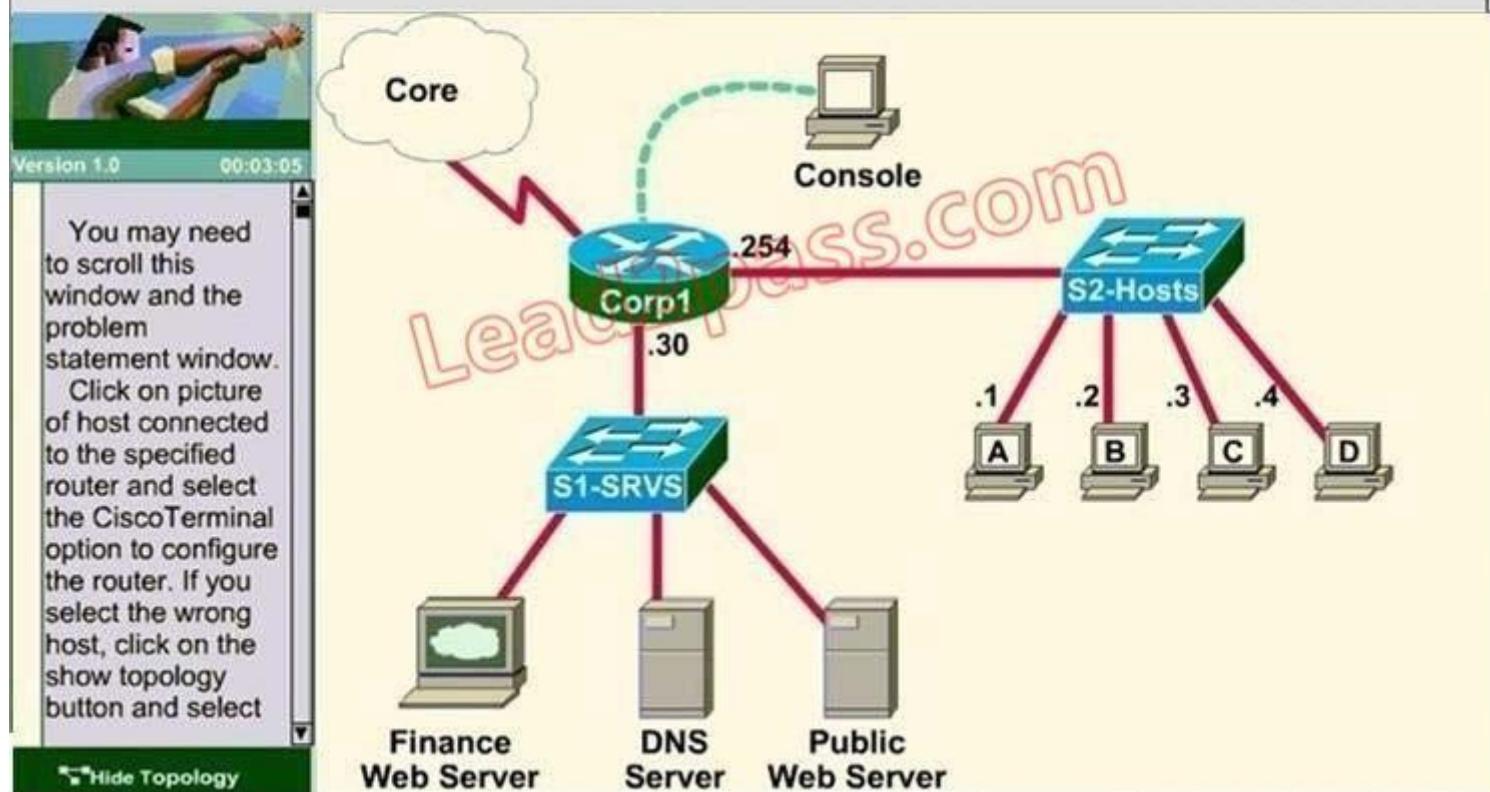
```
access-list 100 permit tcp host 192.168.33.3 host 172.22.242.23 eq 80  
access-list 100 deny ip any host 172.22.242.23  
access-list 100 permit ip any any
```

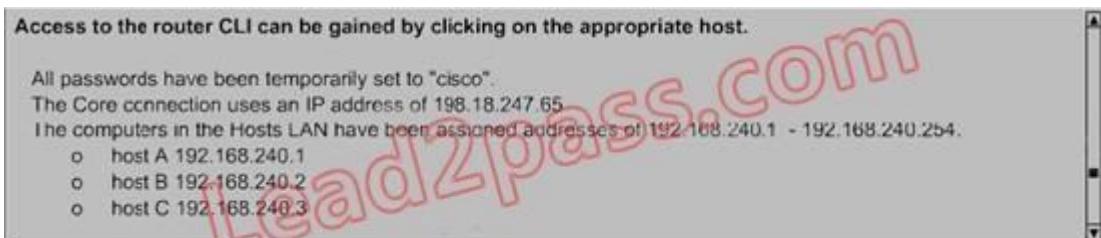
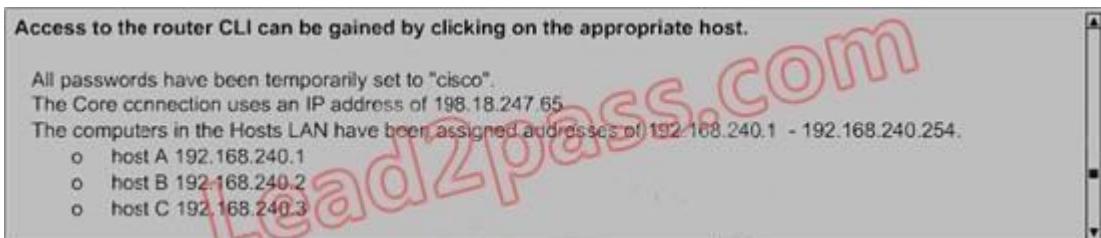
#### QUESTION 620

Lab Simulation Question - ACL-2

A network associate is adding security to the configuration of the Corp1 router. The user on host C should be able to use a web browser to access financial information from the Finance Web Server. No other hosts from the LAN nor the Core should be able to use a web browser to access this server. Since there are multiple resources for the corporation at this location including other resources on the Finance Web Server, all other traffic should be allowed.

The task is to create and apply an access-list with no more than three statements that will allow ONLY host C web access to the Finance Web Server. No other hosts will have web access to the Finance Web Server. All other traffic is permitted.





**Correct Answer:** See Explanation

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

```
Corp1#conf t
Corp1(config)# access-list 128 permit tcp host 192.168.240.1 host 172.22.141.26 eq www
Corp1(config)# access-list 128 deny tcp any host 172.22.141.26 eq www
Corp1(config)# access-list 128 permit ip any any
Corp1(config)#int fa0/1
Corp1(config-if)#ip access-group 128 out
Corp1(config-if)#end
Corp1#copy run startup-config
```

**QUESTION 621**

Lab Simulation Question - ACL-3

A network associate is adding security to the configuration of the Corp1 router. The user on host C should be able to use a web browser to access financial information from the Finance Web Server. No other hosts from the LAN nor the Core should be able to use a web browser to access this server. Since there are multiple resources for the corporation at this location including other resources on the Finance Web Server, all other traffic should be allowed.

**The task** is to create and apply an access-list with no more than three statements that will allow ONLY host C web access to the Finance Web Server. No other hosts will have web access to the Finance Web Server. All other traffic is permitted.

Access to the router CLI can be gained by clicking on the appropriate host:

All passwords have been temporarily set to "cisco".

The Core connection uses an IP address of 198.18.196.65

The computers in the Hosts LAN have been assigned addresses of 192.168.33.1 - 192.168.33.254.

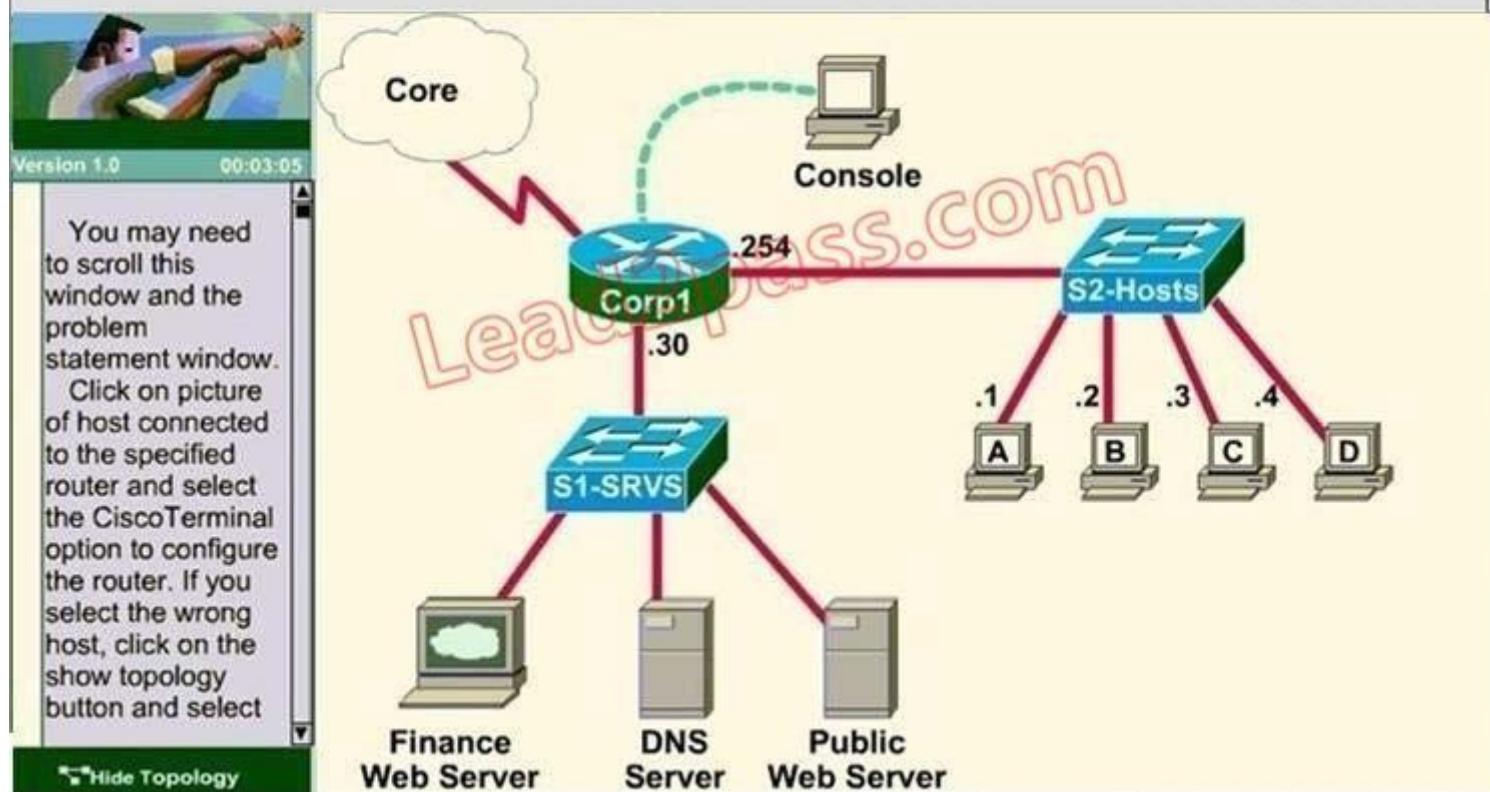
- host A 192.168.33.1
- host B 192.168.33.2
- host C 192.168.33.3
- host D 192.168.33.4

The servers in the Server LAN have been assigned addresses of 172.22.242.17 - 172.22.242.30

The Finance Web Server is assigned an IP address of 172.22.242.23

A network associate is adding security to the configuration of the Corp1 router. The user on host C should be able to use a web browser to access financial information from the Finance Web Server. No other hosts from the LAN nor the Core should be able to use a web browser to access this server. Since there are multiple resources for the corporation at this location including other resources on the Finance Web Server, all other traffic should be allowed.

The task is to create and apply an access-list with no more than three statements that will allow ONLY host C web access to the Finance Web Server. No other hosts will have web access to the Finance Web Server. All other traffic is permitted.



**Correct Answer:** See Explanation

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:****Answer:**

```
Corp1>enable
Corp1#configure terminal
Corp1(config)#access-list 100 permit tcp host 192.168.33.3 host 172.22.242.23 eq 80
Corp1(config)#access-list 100 deny tcp any host 172.22.242.23 eq 80
Corp1(config)#access-list 100 permit ip any any
Corp1(config)#interface fa 0/1 sh ip int brief
Corp1(config-if)#ip access-group 100 out
Corp1(config-if)#end
Corp1#copy running-config startup-config
```

**Explanation:**

Select the console on Corp1 router  
Configuring ACL

```
Corp1 >enable
Corp1#configure terminal
```

comment: To permit only Host C (192.168.33.3){source addr} to access finance server address (172.22.242.23){destination addr} on port number 80 (web)

```
Corp1(config)#access-list 100 permit tcp host 192.168.33.3 host 172.22.242.23 eq 80
```

Comment: To deny any source to access finance server address (172.22.242.23) {destination addr} on port number 80 (web)

```
Corp1(config)#access-list 100 deny tcp any host 172.22.242.23 eq 80
```

Comment: To permit ip protocol from any source to access any destination because of the implicit deny any any statement at the end of ACL.

```
Corp1(config)#access-list 100 permit ip any any
```

**Applying the ACL on the Interface**

comment: Check show ip interface brief command to identify the interface type and number by checking the IP address configured.

```
Corp1(config)#interface fa 0/1
```

If the ip address configured already is incorrect as well as the subnet mask, this should be corrected in order ACL to work type this commands at interface mode : no ip address 192.x.x.x 255.x.x.x (removes incorrect configured ip address and subnet mask) Configure Correct IP Address and subnet mask:

ip address 172.22.242.30 255.255.255.240 (range of address specified going to server is given as 172.22.242.17-172.22.242.30 )

Comment: Place the ACL to check for packets going outside the interface towards the finance web server.

```
Corp1(config-if)#ip access-group 100 out  
Corp1(config-if)#end
```

Important: To save your running config to startup before exit.

```
Corp1#copy running-config startup- config
```

Verifying the Configuration:

Step1: show ip interface brief command identifies the interface on which to apply access list. Step2: Click on each host A,B,C & D. Host opens a web browser page, Select address box of the web browser and type the ip address of finance web server(172. 22. 242. 23) to test whether it permits /deny access to the finance web Server.

Step 3: Only Host C (192.168. 33. 3) has access to the server. If the other host can also access then maybe something went wrong in your configuration check whether you configured correctly and in order.

Step 4: If only Host C (192.168. 33. 3) can access the Finance Web Server you can click on NEXT button to successfully submit the ACL SIM.

## QUESTION 622

Lab Simulation Question - ACL-4

A network associate is adding security to the configuration of the Corp1 router. The user on host C should be able to use a web browser to access financial information from the Finance Web Server. No other hosts from the LAN nor the Core should be able to use a web browser to access this server. Since there are multiple resources for the corporation at this location including other resources on the Finance Web Server, all other traffic should be allowed.

The task is to create and apply an access-list with no more than three statements that will allow ONLY host C web access to the Finance Web Server. No other hosts will have web access to the Finance Web Server. All other traffic is permitted.

Access to the router CLI can be gained by clicking on the appropriate host.

All passwords have been temporarily set to "cisco".

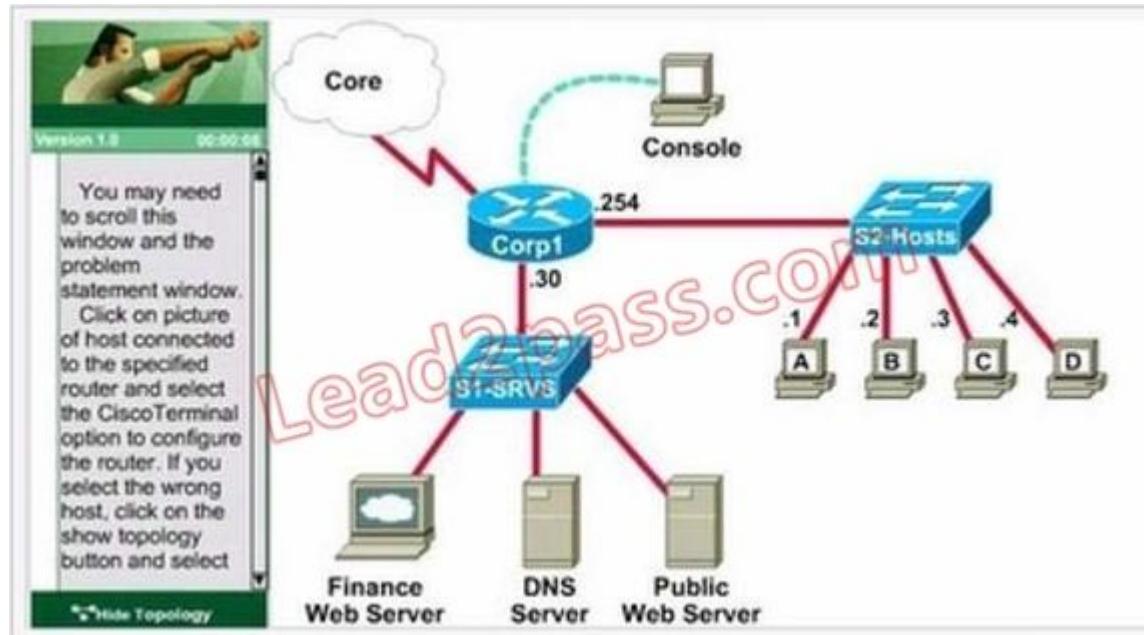
The Core connection uses an IP address of 198.18.196.65

The computers in the Hosts LAN have been assigned addresses of 192.168.33.1 - 192.168.33.254.

- host A 192.168.33.1
- host B 192.168.33.2
- host C 192.168.33.3
- host D 192.168.33.4

The servers in the Server LAN have been assigned addresses of 172.22.242.17 - 172.22.242.30

The Finance Web Server is assigned an IP address of 172.22.242.23



**Correct Answer:** See Explanation

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Answer:**

```
Corp1>enable
Corp1#configure terminal
Corp1(config)#access-list 100 permit tcp host 192.168.33.3 host 172.22.242.23 eq 80
Corp1(config)#access-list 100 deny tcp any host 172.22.242.23 eq 80
Corp1(config)#access-list 100 permit ip any any
Corp1(config)#interface fa 0/1 sh ip int brief
Corp1(config-if)#ip access-group 100 out
Corp1(config-if)#end
Corp1#copy running-config startup-config
```

**Explanation:**

Select the console on Corp1 router  
Configuring ACL

```
Corp1>enable  
Corp1#configure terminal
```

Comment: To permit only Host C (192.168.33.3){source addr} to access finance server address (172.22.242.23) {destination addr} on port number 80 (web)

```
Corp1(config)#access-list 100 permit tcp host 192.168.33.3 host 172.22.242.23 eq 80
```

Comment: To deny any source to access finance server address (172.22.242.23) {destination addr} on port number 80 (web)

```
Corp1(config)#access-list 100 deny tcp any host 172.22.242.23 eq 80
```

Comment: To permit ip protocol from any source to access any destination because of the implicit deny any any statement at the end of ACL.

```
Corp1(config)#access-list 100 permit ip any any
```

Applying the ACL on the Interface

Comment: Check show ip interface brief command to identify the interface type and number by checking the IP address configured.

```
Corp1(config)#interface fa 0/1
```

If the ip address configured already is incorrect as well as the subnet mask. this should be corrected in order ACL to work type this commands at interface mode : no ip address 192.x.x.x 255.x.x.x (removes incorrect configured ipaddress and subnet mask) Configure Correct IP Address and subnet mask:

ip address 172.22.242.30 255.255.255.240 ( range of address specified going to server is given as 172.22.242.17 - 172.22.242.30 )

Comment: Place the ACL to check for packets going outside the interface towards the finance web server.

```
Corp1(config-if)#ip access-group 100 out  
Corp1(config-if)#end
```

Important: To save your running config to startup before exit.

```
Corp1#copy running-config startup-config
```

Verifying the Configuration:

Step1: show ip interface brief command identifies the interface on which to apply access list. Step2: Click on each host A,B,C & D . Host opens a web browser page , Select address box of the web browser and type the ip address of finance web server(172.22.242.23) to test whether it permits /deny access to the finance web Server .

Step 3: Only Host C (192.168.33.3) has access to the server . If the other host can also access then maybe something went wrong in your configuration . check whether you configured correctly and in order.

Step 4: If only Host C (192.168.33.3) can access the Finance Web Server you can click on NEXT button to successfully submit the ACL SIM.

**QUESTION 623**

Lab Simulation Question - NAT-1

The following have already been configured on the router:

- The basic router configuration
- The appropriate interfaces have been configured for NAT inside and NAT outside.
- The appropriate static routes have also been configured (since the company will be a stub network, no routing protocol will be required)
- All passwords have been temporarily set to "cisco".

The task is to complete the NAT configuration using all IP addresses assigned by the ISP to provide Internet access for the hosts in the Weaver LAN. Functionality can be tested by clicking on the host provided for testing.

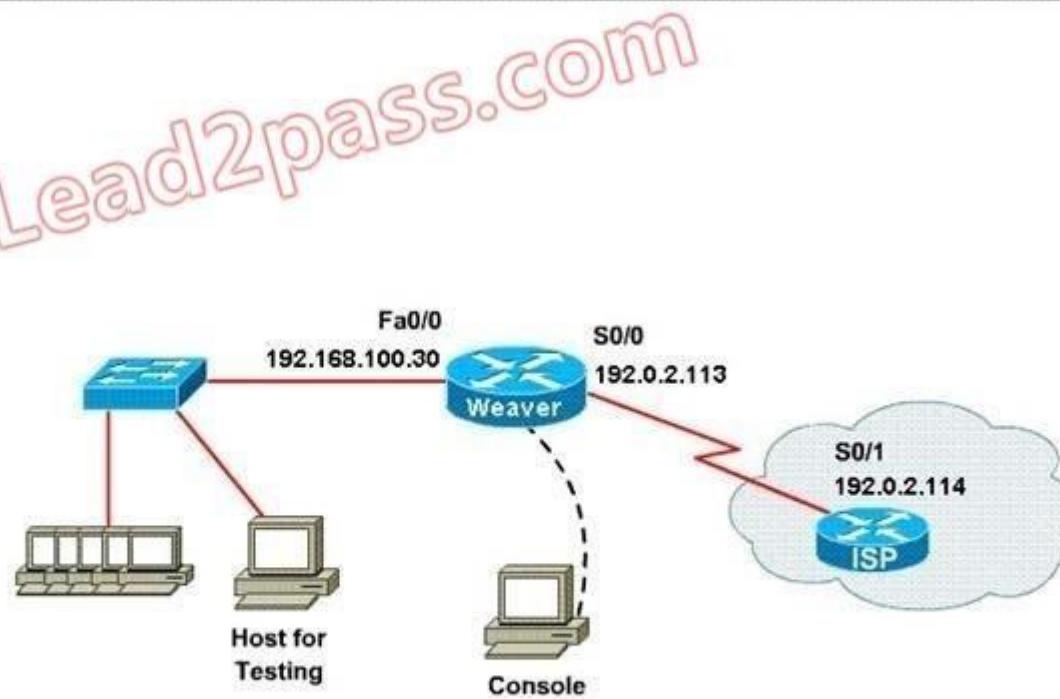
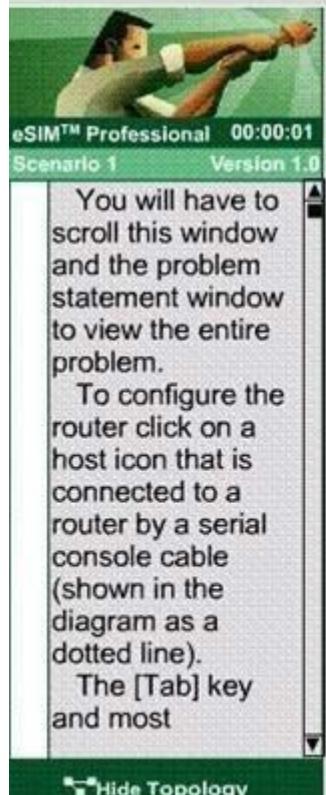
#### Configuration information

router name - Weaver

inside global addresses-198.18.184.105 198.18.184.110/29

inside local addresses - 192.168.100.17 - 192.168.100.30/28

number of inside hosts - 14



A network associate is configuring a router for the weaver company to provide internet access. The ISP has provided the company six public IP addresses of 198.18.184.105 198.18.184.110. The company has 14 hosts that need to access the internet simultaneously. The hosts in the company LAN have been assigned private space addresses in the range of 192.168.100.17 ?192.168.100.30.

**Correct Answer:** See Explanation

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Answer:**

The company has 14 hosts that need to access the internet simultaneously but we just have 6 public IP addresses from 198.18.184.105 to 198.18.184.110/29.

Therefore we have to use NAT overload (or PAT)

Double click on the Weaver router to open it

```
Router>enable  
Router#configure terminal
```

First you should change the router's name to Weaver

```
Router(config)#hostname Weaver
```

Create a NAT pool of global addresses to be allocated with their netmask.

```
Weaver(config)#ip nat pool mypool 198.18.184.105 198.18.184.110 netmask 255.255.255.248
```

Create a standard access control list that permits the addresses that are to be translated

```
Weaver(config)#access-list 1 permit 192.168.100.16 0.0.0.15
```

Establish dynamic source translation, specifying the access list that was defined in the prior step

```
Weaver(config)#ip nat inside source list 1 pool mypool overload
```

This command translates all source addresses that pass access list 1, which means a source address from 192.168.100.17 to 192.168.100.30, into an address from the pool named mypool (the pool contains addresses from 198.18.184.105 to 198.18.184.110)

Overload keyword allows to map multiple IP addresses to a single registered IP address (many-to-one) by using different ports

The question said that appropriate interfaces have been configured for NAT inside and NAT outside statements.

This is how to configure the NAT inside and NAT outside, just for your understanding:

```
Weaver(config)#interface fa0/0  
Weaver(config-if)#ip nat inside  
Weaver(config-if)#exit
```

```
Weaver(config)#interface s0/0
Weaver(config-if)#ip nat outside
Weaver(config-if)#end
```

Finally, we should save all your work with the following command:

```
Weaver#copy running-config startup-config
```

Check your configuration by going to "Host for testing" and type:

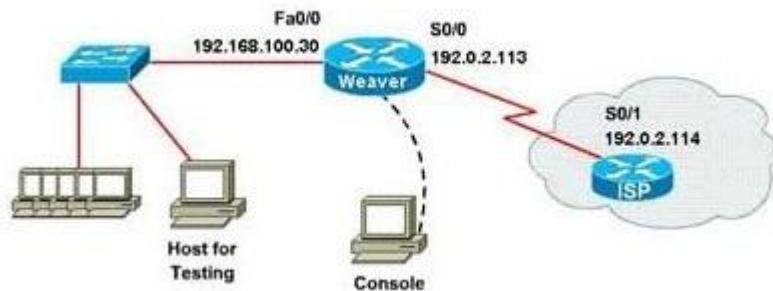
```
C :>ping 192.0.2.114
```

The ping should work well and you will be replied from 192.0.2.114

#### QUESTION 624

##### Lab Simulation Question - NAT-2

A network associate is configuring a router for the Weaver company to provide internet access. The ISP has provided the company six public IP addresses of 198.18.184.105 - 198.18.184.110. The company has 14 hosts that need to access the internet simultaneously. The hosts in the company LAN have been assigned private space addresses in the range of 192.168.100.17 – 192.168.100.30.



The following have already been configured on the router:

- The basic router configuration
- The appropriate interfaces have been configured for NAT inside and NAT outside
- The appropriate static routes have also been configured (since the company will be a stub network, no routing protocol will be required.)
- All passwords have been temporarily set to "cisco"

The task is to complete the NAT configuration using all IP addresses assigned by the ISP to provide internet access for the hosts in the weaver LAN. Functionality

can be tested by clicking on the host provided for testing.

Configuration information:

```
Router name      -    Weaver
Inside global addresses   -    198.18.184.105 - 198.18.184.110 /29
Inside local addresses    -    192.168.100.17 - 192.168.100.30 /28
Number of inside hosts     -    14
```

**Correct Answer:** See Explanation

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Step 1: Router Name**

```
Router>enable
Router#configure terminal
Router(config)#hostname Weaver
Weaver(config)#+
```

**Step 2: NAT Configuration**

```
Weaver(config)#access-list 10 permit 192.168.100.16 0.0.0.15
Weaver(config)#ip nat pool mynatpool 198.18.184.105 198.18.184.110 netmask 255.255.255.248
Weaver(config)#ip nat inside source list 10 pool mynatpool overload
Weaver(config)#end
```

**Step 3: Save Configuration**

```
Weaver#copy run start
```

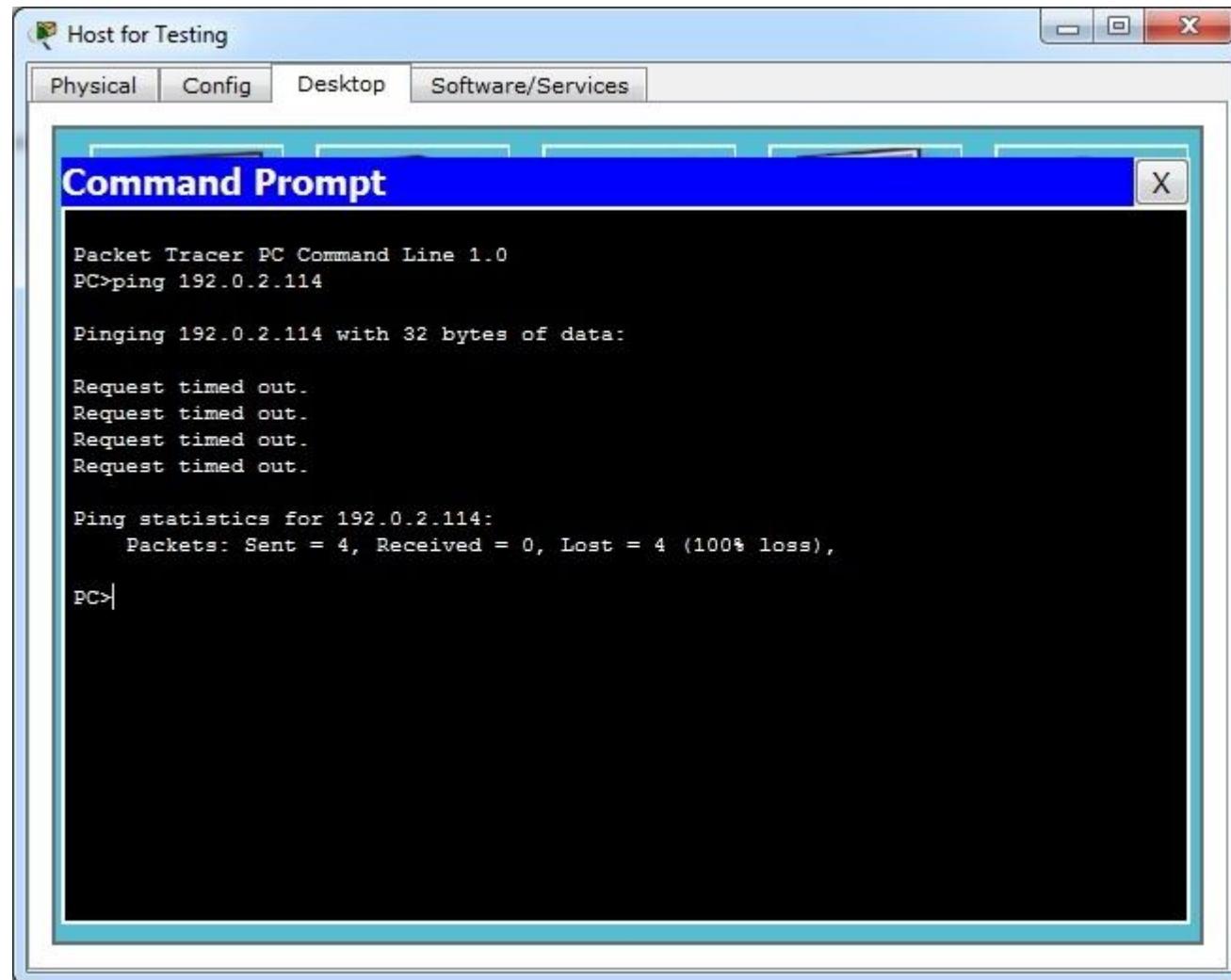
**Verification:**

We can verify the answer by pinging the ISP IP Address (192.0.2.114) from Host for testing.

Click "Host for testing"

In command prompt, type "ping 192.0.2.114". If ping succeeded then the NAT is working properly.

Screen Shots:



Weaver

Physical Config CLI

IOS Command Line Interface

```
Router>enable
Password:
Router#conf t
Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z.
Router(config)#hostname Weaver
Weaver(config)#access-list 10 permit 192.168.100.16 0.0.0.15
Weaver(config)#ip nat pool mynat 198.18.184.105 198.18.184.110 netmask 255.255.2
55.248
Weaver(config)#ip nat inside source list 10 pool mynat overload
Weaver(config)#exit
Weaver#
*SYS-5-CONFIG_I: Configured from console by console

Weaver#copy run start
Destination filename [startup-config]?
Building configuration...
[OK]
Weaver#
Weaver#
```

Copy Paste

Host for Testing

Physical Config Desktop Software/Services

**Command Prompt**

```
PC>ping 192.0.2.114
Pinging 192.0.2.114 with 32 bytes of data:
Request timed out.
Request timed out.
Request timed out.
Request timed out.

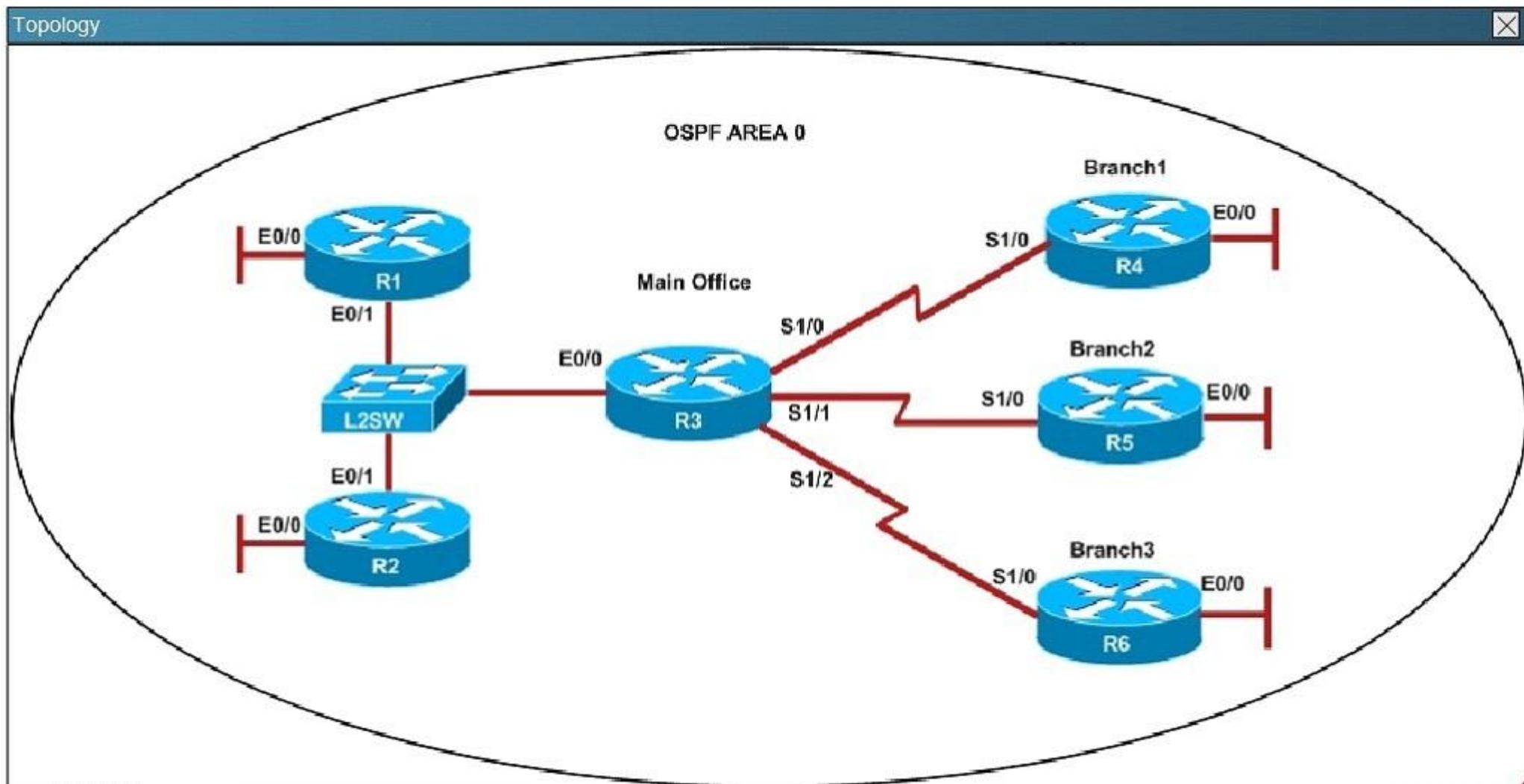
Ping statistics for 192.0.2.114:
  Packets: Sent = 4, Received = 0, Lost = 4 (100% loss),
PC>ping 192.0.2.114
Pinging 192.0.2.114 with 32 bytes of data:
Reply from 192.0.2.114: bytes=32 time=2ms TTL=254
Reply from 192.0.2.114: bytes=32 time=1ms TTL=254
Reply from 192.0.2.114: bytes=32 time=1ms TTL=254
Reply from 192.0.2.114: bytes=32 time=1ms TTL=254

Ping statistics for 192.0.2.114:
  Packets: Sent = 4, Received = 4, Lost = 0 (0% loss),
Approximate round trip times in milli-seconds:
  Minimum = 1ms, Maximum = 2ms, Average = 1ms
PC>
```

### QUESTION 625

Hotspot Question

Refer to the topology. Your company has decided to connect the main office with three other remote branch offices using point-to-point serial links. You are required to troubleshoot and resolve OSPF neighbor adjacency issues between the main office and the routers located in the remote branch offices.



An OSPF neighbor adjacency is not formed between R3 in the main office and R4 in the Branch1 office. What is causing the problem?

- A. There is an area ID mismatch.
- B. There is a Layer 2 issue; an encapsulation mismatch on serial links.
- C. There is an OSPF hello and dead interval mismatch.

- D. The R3 router ID is configured on R4.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

A show running-config command on R3 and R4 shows that R4 is incorrectly configured for area 2:

R3

```
no ip address
shutdown
!
interface Ethernet0/2
no ip address
shutdown
!
interface Ethernet0/3
no ip address
shutdown
!
interface Serial1/0
description ***Connected to R4-Branch1 office***
ip address 10.10.240.1 255.255.255.252
encapsulation ppp
ip ospf 3 area 0
serial restart-delay 0
!
interface Serial1/1
description ***Connected to R5-Branch2 office***
ip address 10.10.240.5 255.255.255.252
encapsulation ppp
ip ospf hello-interval 50
ip ospf 3 area 0

ppp authentication chap
```

R4

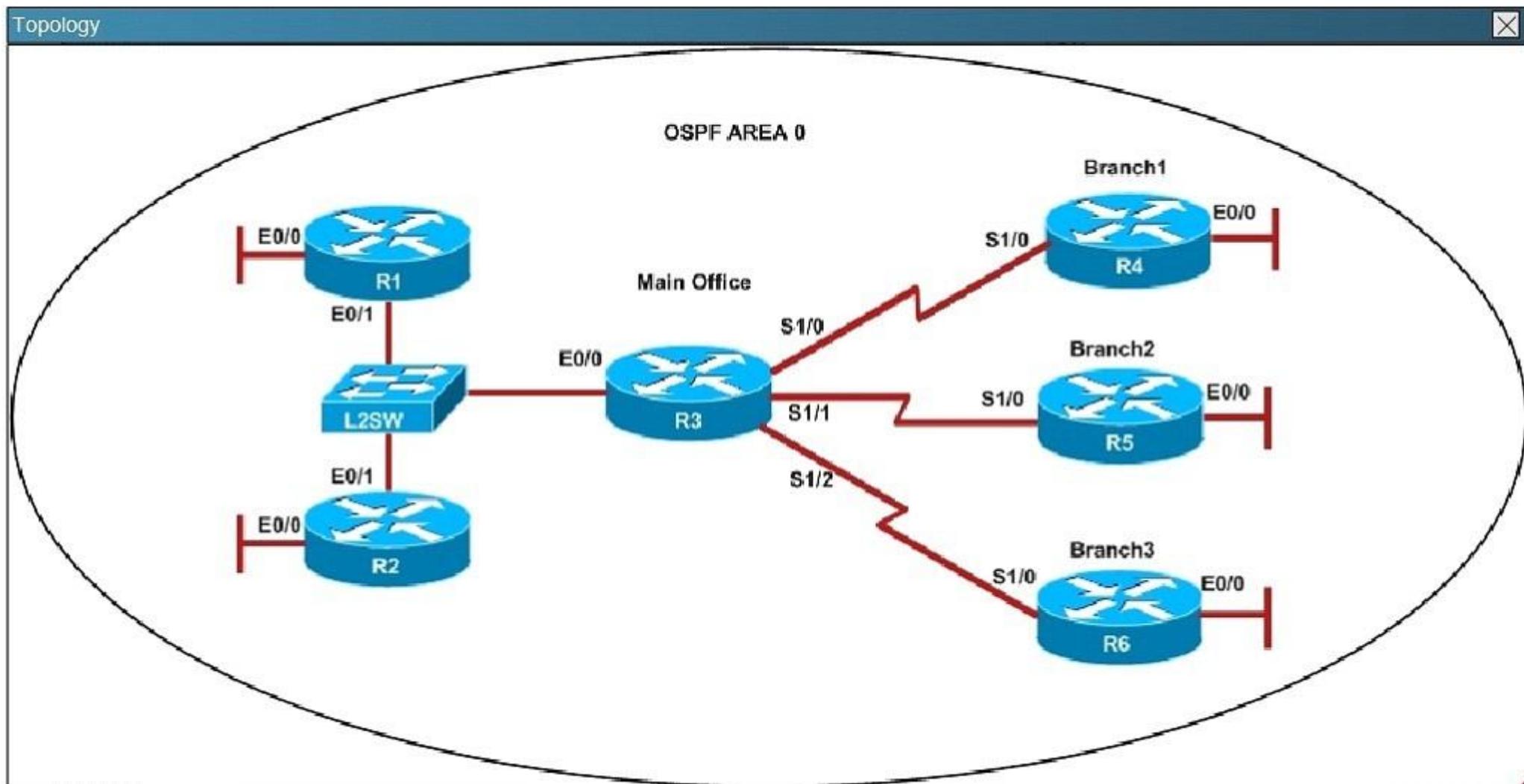
```
!
interface Ethernet0/2
no ip address
shutdown
!
interface Ethernet0/3
no ip address
shutdown
!
interface Serial1/0
description ***Connected to R3-Main Branch office***
ip address 10.10.240.2 255.255.255.252
encapsulation ppp
ip ospf 4 area 2
serial restart-delay 0
!
interface Serial1/1
no ip address
shutdown
serial restart-delay 0
!
interface Serial1/2
no ip address
shutdown
```

--- More (37) ---

#### QUESTION 626

Hotspot Question

Refer to the topology. Your company has decided to connect the main office with three other remote branch offices using point-to-point serial links. You are required to troubleshoot and resolve OSPF neighbor adjacency issues between the main office and the routers located in the remote branch offices.



An OSPF neighbor adjacency is not formed between R3 in the main office and R5 in the Branch2 office. What is causing the problem?

- A. There is an area ID mismatch.
- B. There is a PPP authentication issue; a password mismatch.
- C. There is an OSPF hello and dead interval mismatch.

D. There is a missing network command in the OSPF process on R5.

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The "show ip ospf interface command on R3 and R5 shows that the hello and dead intervals do not match. They are 50 and 200 on R3 and 10 and 40 on R5.

R3	R5																																																		
<p>Suppress hello for 0 neighbor(s)</p> <p>Serial1/1 is up, line protocol is up</p> <p>Internet Address 10.10.240.5/30, Area 0, Attached via Interface Process ID 3, Router ID 192.168.3.3, Network Type POINT_TO_POINT</p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th>Topology-MTID</th><th>Cost</th><th>Disabled</th><th>Shutdown</th><th>Topology Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td><td>64</td><td>no</td><td>no</td><td>Base</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Enabled by interface config, including secondary ip addresses</p> <p>Transmit Delay is 1 sec, State POINT_TO_POINT</p> <p>Timer intervals configured, Hello 50, Dead 200, Wait 200, Retransmit 3, oob-resync timeout 200</p> <p>Hello due in 00:00:39</p> <p>Supports Link-local Signaling (LLS)</p> <p>Cisco NSF helper support enabled</p> <p>IETF NSF helper support enabled</p> <p>Index 4/4, flood queue length 0</p> <p>Next 0x0(0)/0x0(0)</p> <p>Last flood scan length is 0, maximum is 0</p> <p>Last flood scan time is 0 msec, maximum is 0 msec</p> <p>Neighbor Count is 0, Adjacent neighbor count is 0</p> <p>Suppress hello for 0 neighbor(s)</p> <p>Serial1/0 is up, line protocol is up</p> <p>Internet Address 10.10.240.1/30, Area 0, Attached via Interface Process ID 3, Router ID 192.168.3.3, Network Type POINT_TO_POINT</p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th>Topology-MTID</th><th>Cost</th><th>Disabled</th><th>Shutdown</th><th>Topology Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td><td>64</td><td>no</td><td>no</td><td>Base</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Enabled by interface config, including secondary ip addresses</p> <p>Transmit Delay is 1 sec, State POINT_TO_POINT</p> <p>Timer intervals configured, Hello 10, Dead 40, Retransmit 3, oob-resync timeout 40</p> <p>Hello due in 00:00:08</p> <p>Supports Link-local Signaling (LLS)</p> <p>Cisco NSF helper support enabled</p> <p>IETF NSF helper support enabled</p> <p>Index 3/3, flood queue length 0</p> <p>Next 0x0(0)/0x0(0)</p> <p>Last flood scan length is 0, maximum is 0</p> <p>Last flood scan time is 0 msec, maximum is 0 msec</p> <p>Neighbor Count is 0, Adjacent neighbor count is 0</p> <p>Suppress hello for 0 neighbor(s)</p> <p>Ethernet0/0 is up, line protocol is up</p> <p>Internet Address 172.16.114.1/24, Area 0, Attached via Interface Process ID 5, Router ID 192.168.5.5, Network Type POINT_TO_POINT</p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th>Topology-MTID</th><th>Cost</th><th>Disabled</th><th>Shutdown</th><th>Topology Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td><td>64</td><td>no</td><td>no</td><td>Base</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Topology-MTID	Cost	Disabled	Shutdown	Topology Name	0	64	no	no	Base	Topology-MTID	Cost	Disabled	Shutdown	Topology Name	0	64	no	no	Base	Topology-MTID	Cost	Disabled	Shutdown	Topology Name	0	64	no	no	Base	<p>0 1 no no</p> <p>Enabled by interface config, including secondary ip addresses</p> <p>Loopback interface is treated as a stub Host</p> <p>Serial1/0 is up, line protocol is up</p> <p>Internet Address 10.10.240.6/30, Area 0, Attached via Interface Process ID 5, Router ID 192.168.5.5, Network Type POINT_TO_POINT</p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th>Topology-MTID</th><th>Cost</th><th>Disabled</th><th>Shutdown</th><th>Topology Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td><td>64</td><td>no</td><td>no</td><td>Base</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Enabled by interface config, including secondary ip addresses</p> <p>Transmit Delay is 1 sec, State POINT_TO_POINT</p> <p>Timer intervals configured, Hello 10, Dead 40, Retransmit 3, oob-resync timeout 40</p> <p>Hello due in 00:00:08</p> <p>Supports Link-local Signaling (LLS)</p> <p>Cisco NSF helper support enabled</p> <p>IETF NSF helper support enabled</p> <p>Index 3/3, flood queue length 0</p> <p>Next 0x0(0)/0x0(0)</p> <p>Last flood scan length is 0, maximum is 0</p> <p>Last flood scan time is 0 msec, maximum is 0 msec</p> <p>Neighbor Count is 0, Adjacent neighbor count is 0</p> <p>Suppress hello for 0 neighbor(s)</p> <p>Ethernet0/0 is up, line protocol is up</p> <p>Internet Address 172.16.114.1/24, Area 0, Attached via Interface Process ID 5, Router ID 192.168.5.5, Network Type POINT_TO_POINT</p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th>Topology-MTID</th><th>Cost</th><th>Disabled</th><th>Shutdown</th><th>Topology Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td><td>64</td><td>no</td><td>no</td><td>Base</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Topology-MTID	Cost	Disabled	Shutdown	Topology Name	0	64	no	no	Base	Topology-MTID	Cost	Disabled	Shutdown	Topology Name	0	64	no	no	Base
Topology-MTID	Cost	Disabled	Shutdown	Topology Name																																															
0	64	no	no	Base																																															
Topology-MTID	Cost	Disabled	Shutdown	Topology Name																																															
0	64	no	no	Base																																															
Topology-MTID	Cost	Disabled	Shutdown	Topology Name																																															
0	64	no	no	Base																																															
Topology-MTID	Cost	Disabled	Shutdown	Topology Name																																															
0	64	no	no	Base																																															
Topology-MTID	Cost	Disabled	Shutdown	Topology Name																																															
0	64	no	no	Base																																															

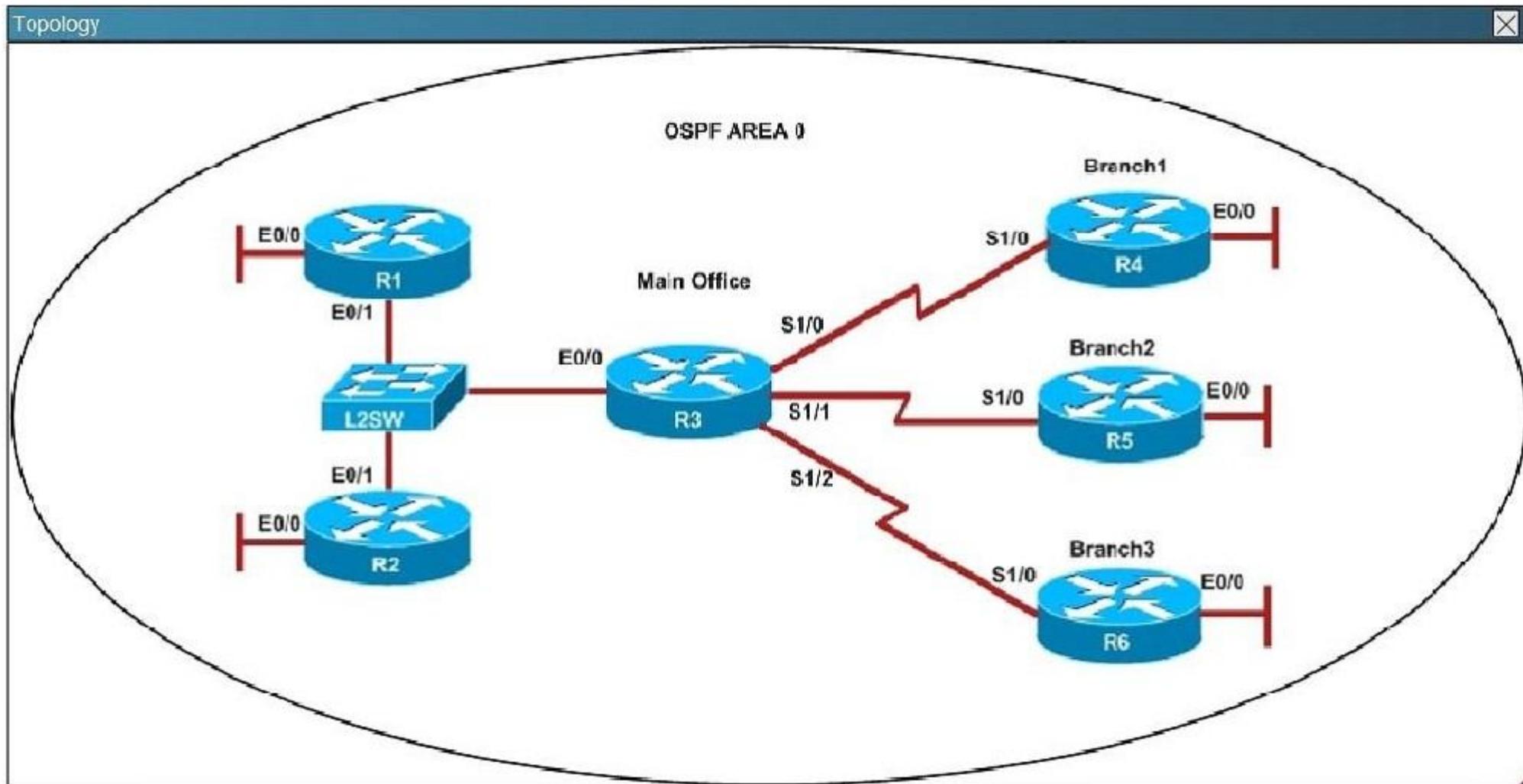
--- More (37) ---

R5#

### QUESTION 627

Hotspot Question

Refer to the topology. Your company has decided to connect the main office with three other remote branch offices using point-to-point serial links. You are required to troubleshoot and resolve OSPF neighbor adjacency issues between the main office and the routers located in the remote branch offices.



R1 does not form an OSPF neighbor adjacency with R2. Which option would fix the issue?

- A. R1 ethernetO/1 is shutdown. Configure no shutdown command.
- B. R1 ethernetO/1 configured with a non-default OSPF hello interval of 25:  
configure no ip ospf hello-interval 25

- C. R2 ethernetO/1 and R3 ethernetO/O are configured with a non-default OSPF hello interval of 25; configure no ip ospf hello-interval 25
- D. Enable OSPF for R1 ethernetO/1; configure ip ospf 1 area 0 command under ethernetO/1

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Looking at the configuration of R1, we see that R1 is configured with a hello interval of 25 on interface Ethernet 0/1 while R2 is left with the default of 10 (not configured).

R1

```
!
!
!
!
!
interface Loopback0
description ***Loopback***
ip address 192.168.1.1 255.255.255.255
ip ospf 1 area 0
!
interface Ethernet0/0
description ***Connected to R1-LAN***
ip address 10.10.110.1 255.255.255.0
ip ospf 1 area 0
!
interface Ethernet0/1
description ***Connected to L2SW***
ip address 10.10.230.1 255.255.255.0
ip ospf hello-interval 25
ip ospf 1 area 0
!
interface Ethernet0/2
no ip address
shutdown
```

--- More (35) ---

R2

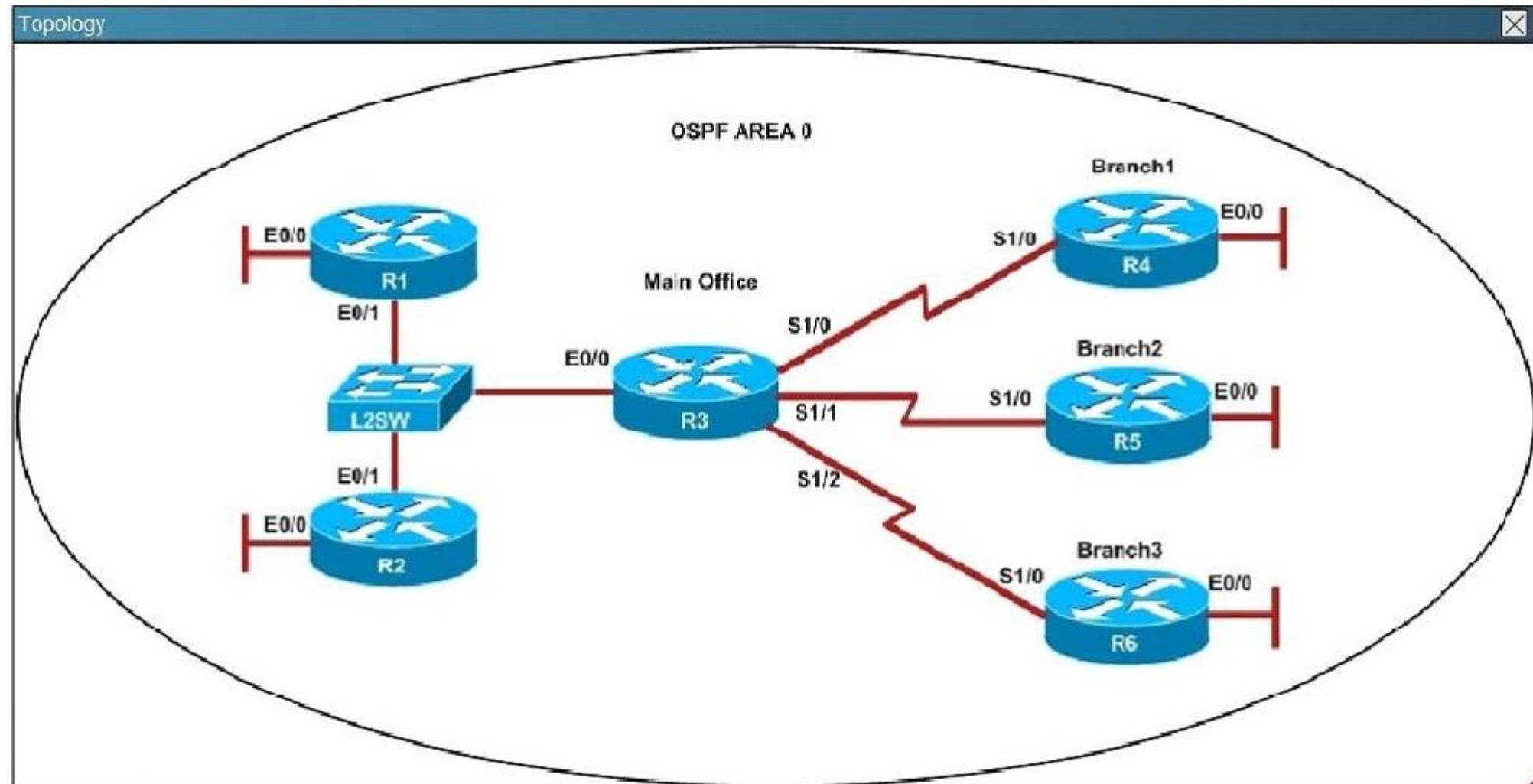
```
!
!
!
!
!
interface Loopback0
description ***Loopback***
ip address 192.168.2.2 255.255.255.255
ip ospf 2 area 0
!
interface Ethernet0/0
description ***Connected to R2-LAN***
ip address 10.10.120.1 255.255.255.0
ip ospf 2 area 0
!
interface Ethernet0/1
description ***Connected to L2SW***
ip address 10.10.230.2 255.255.255.0
ip ospf 2 area 0
!
interface Ethernet0/2
no ip address
shutdown
```

--- More (35) ---

**QUESTION 628**

Hotspot Question

Refer to the topology. Your company has decided to connect the main office with three other remote branch offices using point-to-point serial links. You are required to troubleshoot and resolve OSPF neighbor adjacency issues between the main office and the routers located in the remote branch offices.



An OSPF neighbor adjacency is not formed between R3 in the main office and R6 in the Branch3 office. What is causing the problem?

- A. There is an area ID mismatch.
- B. There is a PPP authentication issue; the username is not configured on R3 and R6.
- C. There is an OSPF hello and dead interval mismatch.
- D. The R3 router ID is configured on R6.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Using the show running-config command we see that R6 has been incorrectly configured with the same router ID as R3 under the router OSPF process.

R3

```
ip address 10.10.240.5 255.255.255.252
encapsulation ppp
ip ospf hello-interval 50
ip ospf 3 area 0
ppp authentication chap
serial restart-delay 0
!
interface Serial1/2
description ***Connected to R6-Branch3 office***
ip address 10.10.240.9 255.255.255.252
encapsulation ppp
ip ospf 3 area 0
ppp authentication chap
serial restart-delay 0
!
interface Serial1/3
no ip address
shutdown
serial restart-delay 0
!
router ospf 3
router-id 192.168.3.3
!
ip forward-protocol nd
!
```

R6

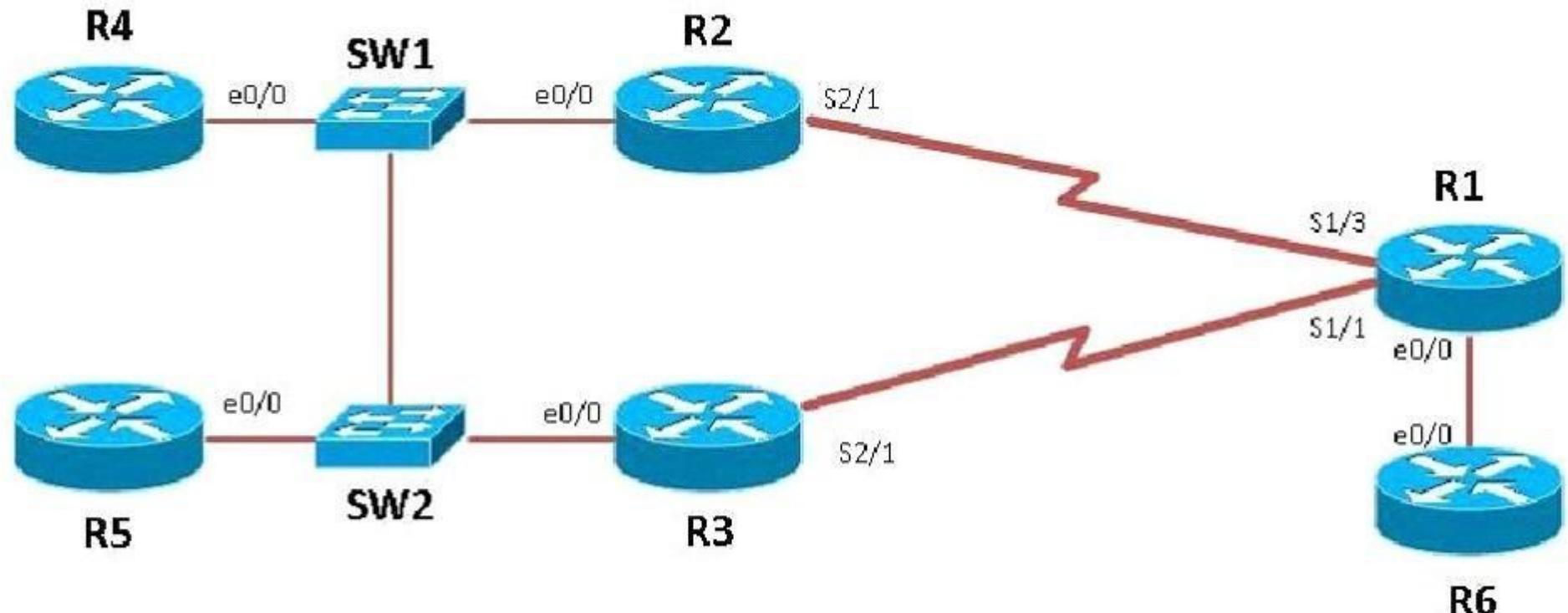
```
no ip address
shutdown
serial restart-delay 0
!
interface Serial1/2
no ip address
shutdown
serial restart-delay 0
!
interface Serial1/3
no ip address
shutdown
serial restart-delay 0
!
router ospf 6
router-id 192.168.3.3
!
ip forward-protocol nd
!
!
no ip http server
no ip http secure-server
!
```

**QUESTION 629**  
Hotspot Question

Refer to the topology. Your company has connected the routers R1, R2, and R3 with serial links. R2 and R3 are connected to the switches SW1 and SW2, respectively. SW1 and SW2 are also connected to the routers R4 and R5.

The EIGRP routing protocol is configured.

You are required to troubleshoot and resolve the EIGRP issues between the various routers. Use the appropriate show commands to troubleshoot the issues.

**EIGRP AS 1**

The loopback interfaces on R4 with the IP addresses of 10.4.4.4 /32, 10.4.4.5/32, and 10.4.4.6/32 are not appearing in the routing table of R5 Why are the interfaces missing?

- A. The interfaces are shutdown, so they are not being advertised.
- B. R4 has been incorrectly configured to be in another AS, so it does not peer with R5.
- C. Automatic summarization is enabled, so only the 10.0.0.0 network is displayed.
- D. The loopback addresses haven't been advertised, and the network command is missing on R4.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

Use the “show run” command on R4. There is no loopback address.

```
R4:  
interface Ethernet0/2  
  no ip address  
  shutdown  
!  
interface Ethernet0/3  
  no ip address  
  shutdown  
!  
!  
router eigrp 1  
  network 192.168.123.0  
!  
ip forward-protocol nd  
!  
!  
no ip http server  
no ip http secure-server  
!  
!  
!
```

#### **QUESTION 630**

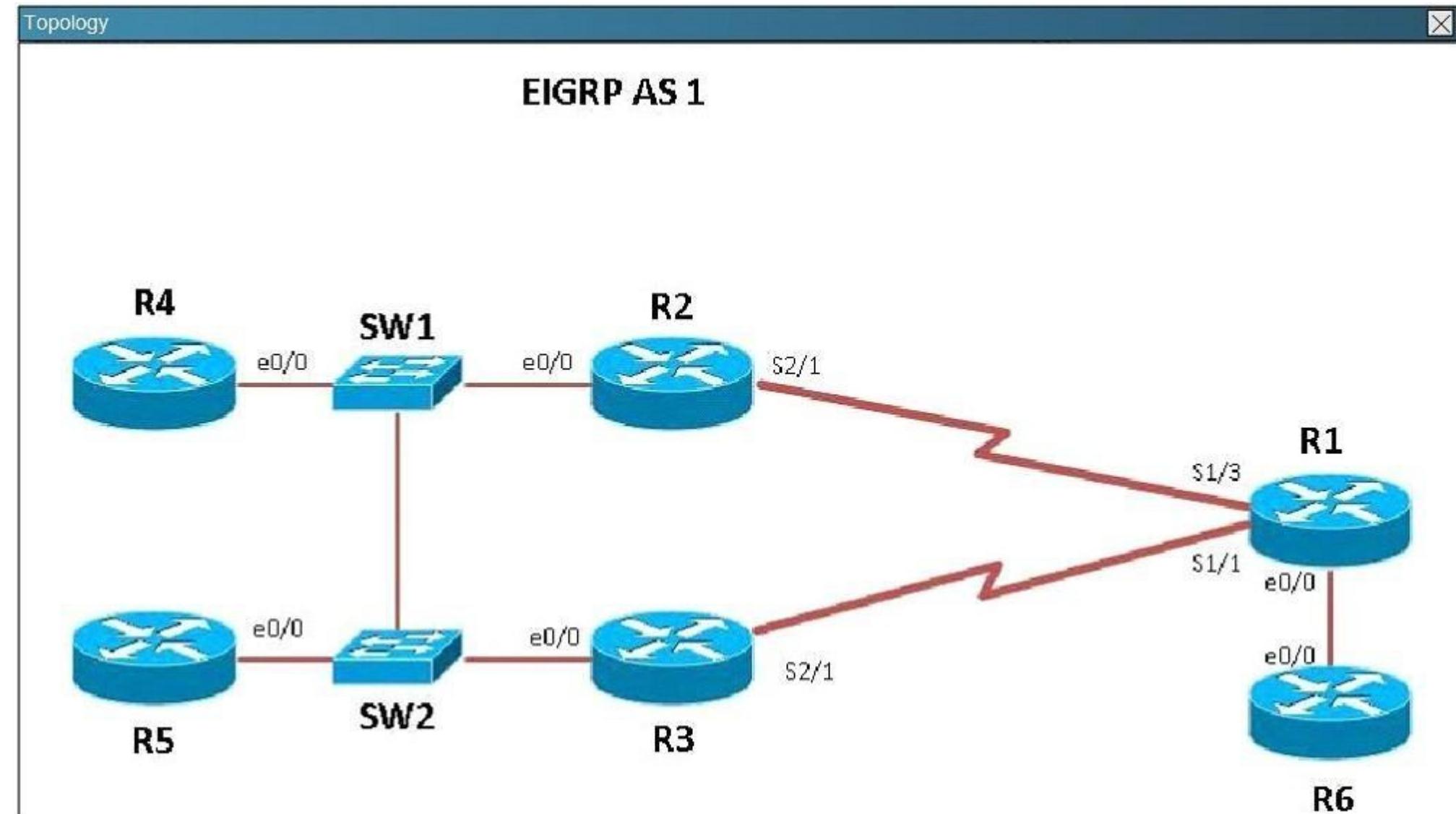
Hotspot Question

Refer to the topology. Your company has connected the routers R1, R2, and R3 with serial links. R2 and R3 are connected to the switches SW1 and SW2,

respectively. SW1 and SW2 are also connected to the routers R4 and R5.

The EIGRP routing protocol is configured.

You are required to troubleshoot and resolve the EIGRP issues between the various routers. Use the appropriate show commands to troubleshoot the issues.



Which path does traffic take from R1 to R5?

- A. The traffic goes through R2.
- B. The traffic goes through R3.
- C. The traffic is equally load-balanced over R2 and R3.
- D. The traffic is unequally load-balanced over R2 and R3.

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

For this question we have to check the routing table of R1 to find out the answer. Use the “show ip route” command on R1.

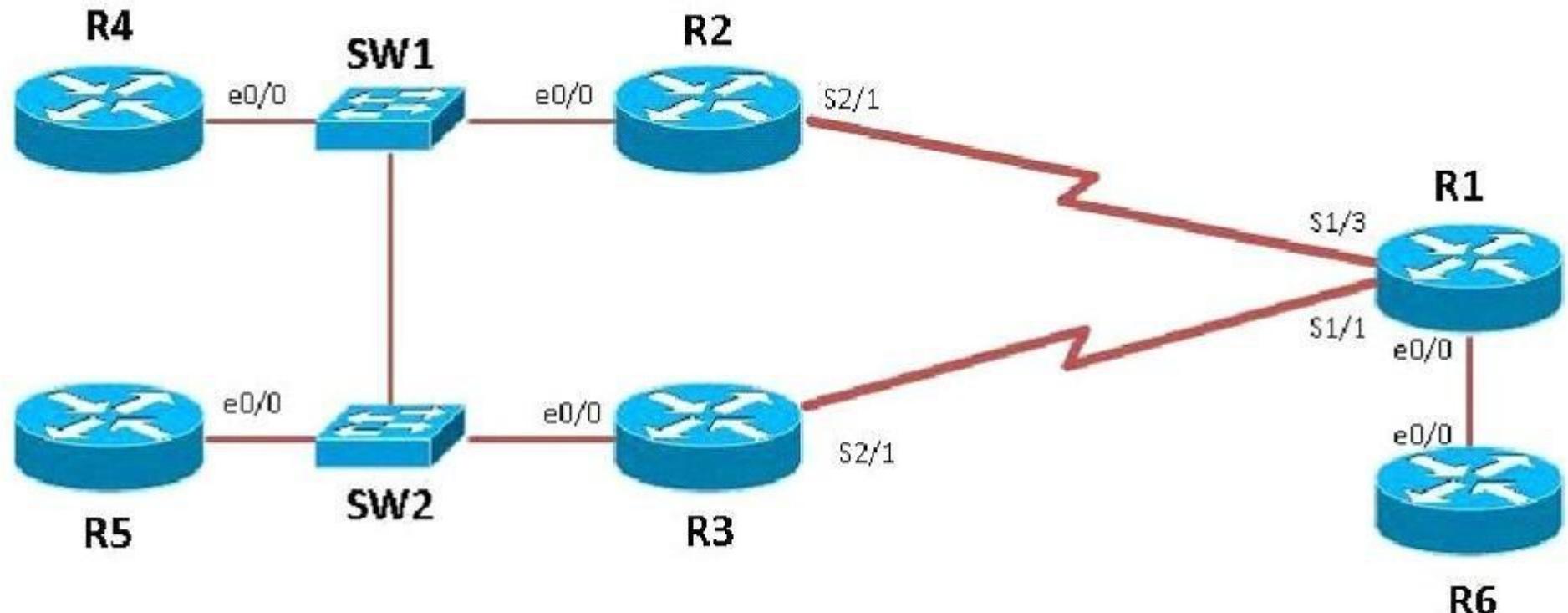
### **QUESTION 631**

Hotspot Question

Refer to the topology. Your company has connected the routers R1, R2, and R3 with serial links. R2 and R3 are connected to the switches SW1 and SW2, respectively. SW1 and SW2 are also connected to the routers R4 and R5.

The EIGRP routing protocol is configured.

You are required to troubleshoot and resolve the EIGRP issues between the various routers. Use the appropriate show commands to troubleshoot the issues.

**EIGRP AS 1**

Router R6 does not form an EIGRP neighbor relationship correctly with router R1.  
What is the cause for this misconfiguration?

- A. The K values mismatch.
- B. The AS does not match.
- C. The network command is missing.
- D. The passive-interface command is enabled.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

Use the command “show run” we can see the K value is 000111 on R6.

```
R6:  
int lo0  
ip address 10.6.6.6 255.255.255.255  
int e0/0  
ip address 192.168.16.6 255.255.255.0  
!  
router eigrp 1  
network 10.6.6.6 0.0.0.0  
network 192.168.16.0 0.0.0.255  
  
Metric weights 000111
```

Then you should check if R1 has the same “metric weights” or not. The K value is default 010100 on R1.

For your information, EIGRP K values are the scale numbers that EIGRP uses in metric calculation . Mismatched K values can prevent neighbor relationships from being established. The syntax of “metric weights” command is:

metric weights tos k1 k2 k3 k4 k5 (with tos is the type of service and must always be zero)

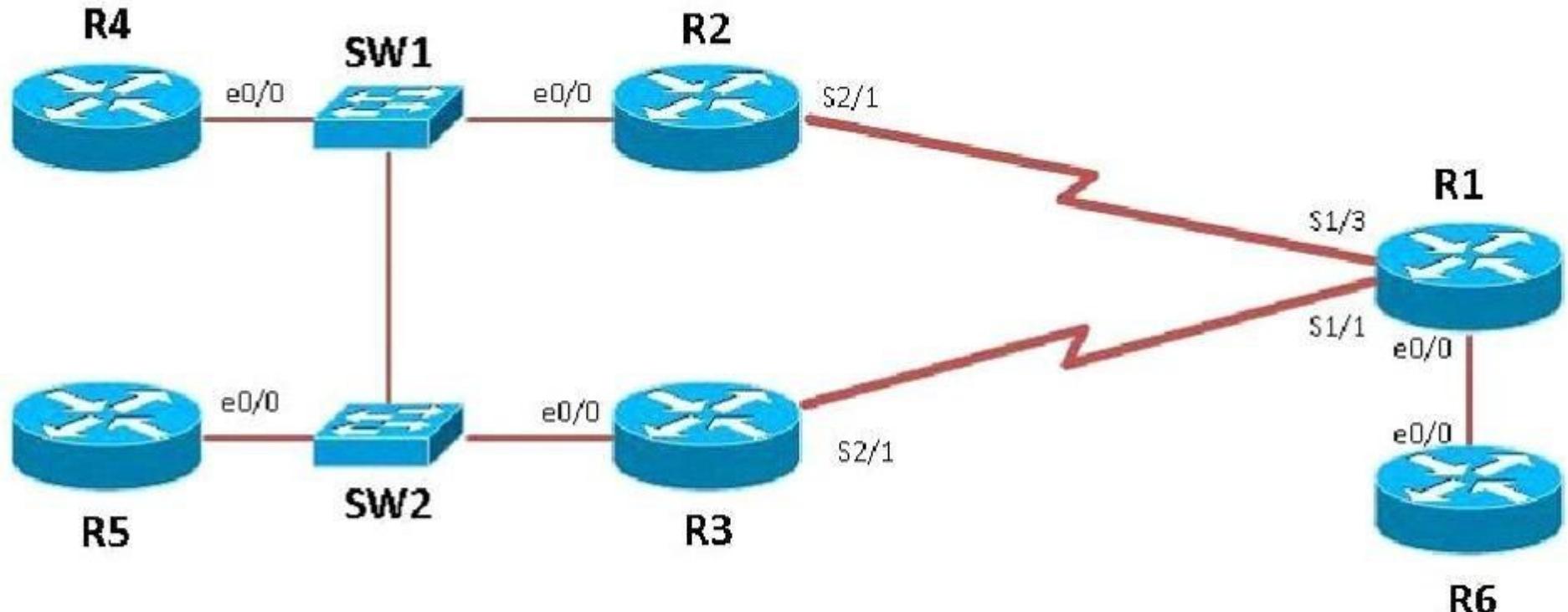
### **QUESTION 632**

Hotspot Question

Refer to the topology. Your company has connected the routers R1, R2, and R3 with serial links. R2 and R3 are connected to the switches SW1 and SW2, respectively. SW1 and SW2 are also connected to the routers R4 and R5.

The EIGRP routing protocol is configured.

You are required to troubleshoot and resolve the EIGRP issues between the various routers. Use the appropriate show commands to troubleshoot the issues.

**EIGRP AS 1**

Why are the pings failing?

- A. The network statement is missing on R5.
- B. The loopback interface is shut down on R5.
- C. The network statement is missing on R1.
- D. The IP address that is configured on the Lo1 interface on R5 is incorrect.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

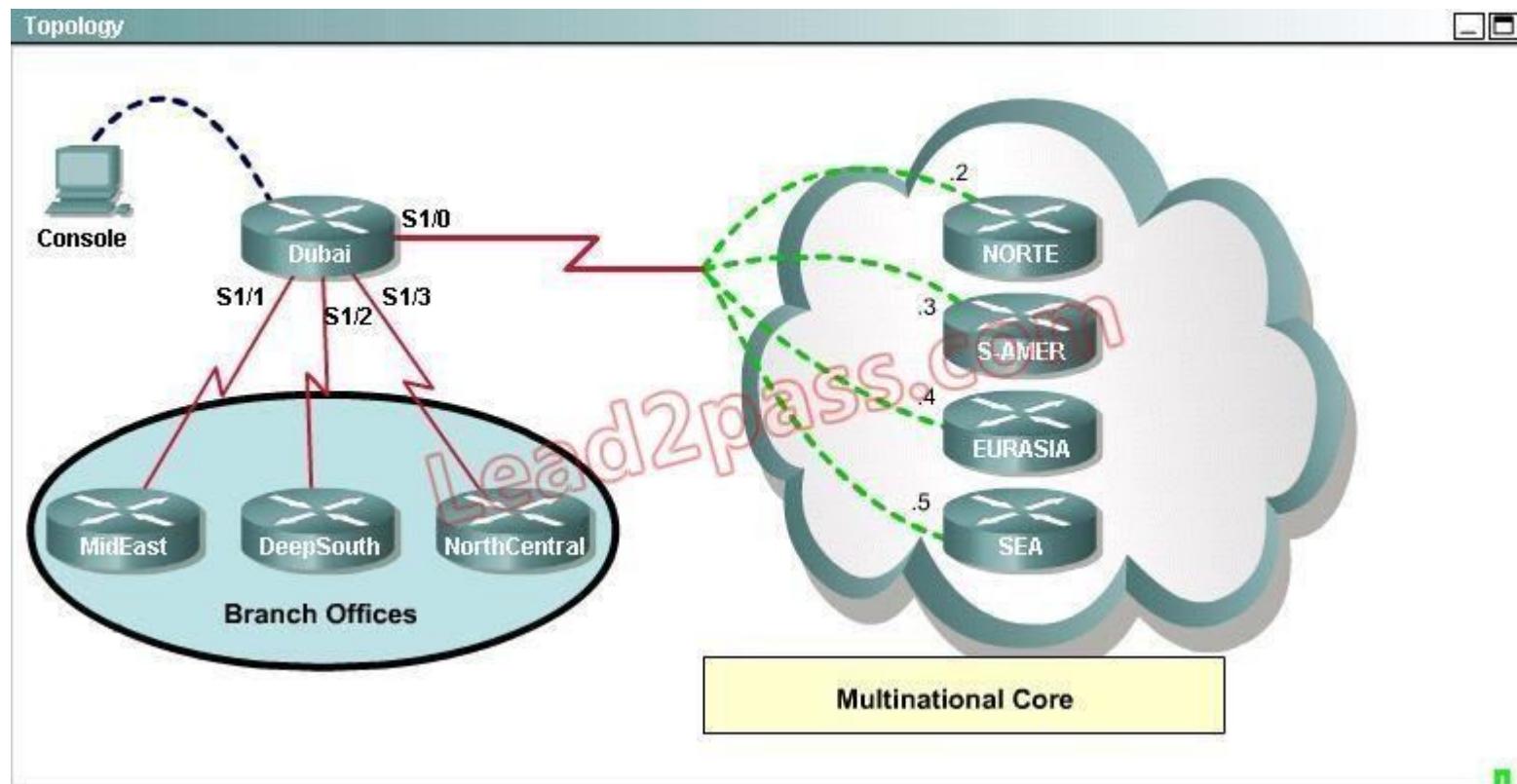
**Explanation:**

When looking at the EIGRP configuration on R5, we see that the 10.5.5.55 network statement is missing on R5.

```
R5:  
interface Loopback0  
 ip address 10.5.5.5 255.255.255.255  
!  
interface Loopback1  
 ip address 10.5.5.55 255.255.255.255  
!  
interface Ethernet0/0  
 ip address 192.168.123.5 255.255.255.0  
!  
interface Ethernet0/1  
 no ip address  
 shutdown  
!  
interface Ethernet0/2  
 no ip address  
 shutdown  
!  
interface Ethernet0/1  
 no ip address  
 shutdown  
!  
!  
router eigrp 1  
network 10.5.5.5 0.0.0.0  
network 10.10.10.0 0.0.0.255
```

**QUESTION 633**

Hotspot Question



```
Dubai#sh frame-relay map
Serial1/0 (up): ip 172.30.0.2 dlci 704 (0x7B,0x1CB0), dynamic,
    broadcast,, status defined, active
Serial1/0 (up): ip 172.30.0.3 dlci 196 (0xEA,0x38A0), dynamic,
    broadcast,, status defined, active
Serial1/0 (up): ip 172.30.0.4 dlci 702 (0x159,0x5490), dynamic,
    broadcast,, status defined, active
Serial1/0 (up): ip 172.30.0.5 dlci 344 (0x1C8,0x7080), dynamic,
    broadcast,, status defined, active
Dubai#
!
interface FastEthernet0/0
no ip address
shutdown
!
interface Serial1/0
ip address 172.30.0.1 255.255.255.240
encapsulation frame-relay
no fair-queue
!
interface Serial1/1
ip address 192.168.0.1 255.255.255.252
!
interface Serial1/2
ip address 192.168.0.5 255.255.255.252
encapsulation ppp
!
interface Serial1/3
ip address 192.168.0.9 255.255.255.252
encapsulation ppp
ppp authentication chap
!
router rip
version 2
network 172.30.0.0
network 192.168.0.0
no auto-summary
!
line con 0
exec-timeout 0 0
line aux 0
line vty 0 4
password Tinet
login
!
end
```

**Correct Answer:** See Explanation

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Question #1

What destination Layer 2 address will be used in the frame header containing a packet for host 172.30.4.4?

- 704
- 196
- 702
- 344

**Answer:** 702

**Explanation:**

The output of the above show command displays that the local DLCI number corresponding to the sub-interface of s1/0 whose IP address is 172.30.0.4 is 702.

```
Dubai#sh frame-relay map
Serial1/0 (up): ip 172.30.0.2 dlc1 704 (0x7B,0x1CB0), dynamic,
                 broadcast,, status defined, active
Serial1/0 (up): ip 172.30.0.3 dlc1 196 (0xEA,0x38A0), dynamic,
                 broadcast,, status defined, active
Serial1/0 (up): ip 172.30.0.4 dlc1 702 (0x159,0x5490), dynamic,
                 broadcast,, status defined, active
Serial1/0 (up): ip 172.30.0.5 dlc1 344 (0x1C8,0x7080), dynamic,
                 broadcast,, status defined, active
```

### Question #2

A static map to the S-AMER location is required. Which command should be used to create this map?

- frame-relay map ip 172.30.0.3 704 broadcast
- frame-relay map ip 172.30.0.3 196 broadcast
- frame-relay map ip 172.30.0.3 702 broadcast
- frame-relay map ip 172.30.0.3 344 broadcast

**Answer:** frame-relay map ip 172.30.0.3 196 broadcast

**Explanation:**

Based on the output of the command "`show frame-relay map`" , we know that DLCI mapped to the router S-AMER is 196. (.3 In the above network topology, the complete Layer 3 IP address is 172.30.0.3)

### Question #3

Which connection uses the default encapsulation for serial interfaces on Cisco routers?

- The serial connection to the MidEast branch office.
- The serial connection to the DeepSouth branch office.
- The serial connection to the NorthCentral branch office.
- The serial connection to the Multinational Core.

**Answer:** The serial connection to the MidEast branch office.

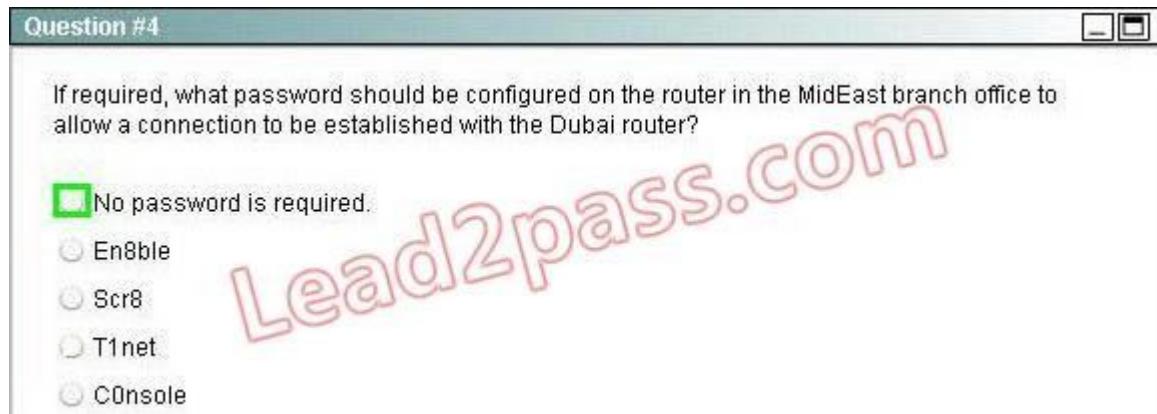
**Explanation:**

On the basis of the configuration on Dubai provided in the exhibit, we know that the encapsulation types of different interfaces are as follows:

```
Serial 1/0 : encapsulation frame-relay
Serial 1/2 and Serial 1/3 : both interfaces are encapsulated PPP
Serial 1/1: There is no related encapsulation information displayed, so its default encapsulation type is HDLC .
```

Based on the network topology provided in the exhibit, the interface Serial 1/1 is connected to the router MidEast of the branch office, so the encapsulation type of the router MidEast is by default.

The default encapsulation on a serial interface is HDLC. The original HDLC encapsulation was defined by the International Organization for Standards (ISO), those same folks who developed the OSI model. The ISO version of HDLC had one shortcoming, however; it had no options to support multiple Layer 3 routed protocols. As a result, most vendors have created their own form of HDLC. Cisco is no exception because it has its own proprietary form of HDLC to support various Layer 3 protocols such as IPX, IP, and AppleTalk. The Serial connection to the Dub*i* branch office using the default encapsulation type. You can change using:  
\* encapsulation <type> command on interface



**Answer:** Enable

**Explanation:**

In the diagram, DeepSouth is connected to Dubai's S1/2 interface and is configured as follows:

```
Interface Serial1/2
IP address 192.168.0.5 255.255.255.252
Encapsulalation PPP ; Encapsulation for this interface is PPP
```

Check out the following Cisco Link:

[http://www.cisco.com/en/US/tech/tk713/tk507/technologies\\_configuration\\_example09186a008009\\_4333.shtml#configuringauusernamedifferentfromtheroutersname](http://www.cisco.com/en/US/tech/tk713/tk507/technologies_configuration_example09186a008009_4333.shtml#configuringauusernameifferentfromtheroutersname)

Here is a snippet of an example:

If Router 1 initiates a call to Router 2, Router 2 would challenge Router 1, but Router 1 would not challenge Router 2. This occurs because the ppp authentication chap callin command is configured on Router 1. This is an example of a unidirectional authentication. In this setup, the ppp chap hostname alias-r1 command is configured on Router 1. Router 1 uses "alias-r1" as its hostname for CHAP authentication instead of "r1." The Router 2 dialer map name should match Router 1's ppp chap hostname; otherwise, two B channels are established, one for each direction.



### Configurations

#### Router 1

```
!
isdn switch-type basic-5ess
!
hostname r1
!
username r2 password 0 cisco
! -- Hostname of other router and shared secret
!
interface BRI0/0
  ip address 20.1.1.1 255.255.255.0
  no ip directed-broadcast
  encapsulation ppp
  dialer map ip 20.1.1.2 name r2 broadcast 5772222
  dialer-group 1
  isdn switch-type basic-5ess
  ppp authentication chap callin
! -- Authentication on incoming calls only
  ppp chap hostname alias-r1
! -- Alternate CHAP hostname
```

**QUESTION 634**

Hotspot Question

### Instructions

This item contains several questions that you must answer. You can view these questions by clicking on the corresponding button to the left. Changing questions can be accomplished by clicking the numbers to the left of each question. In order to complete the questions, you will need to refer to the topology.

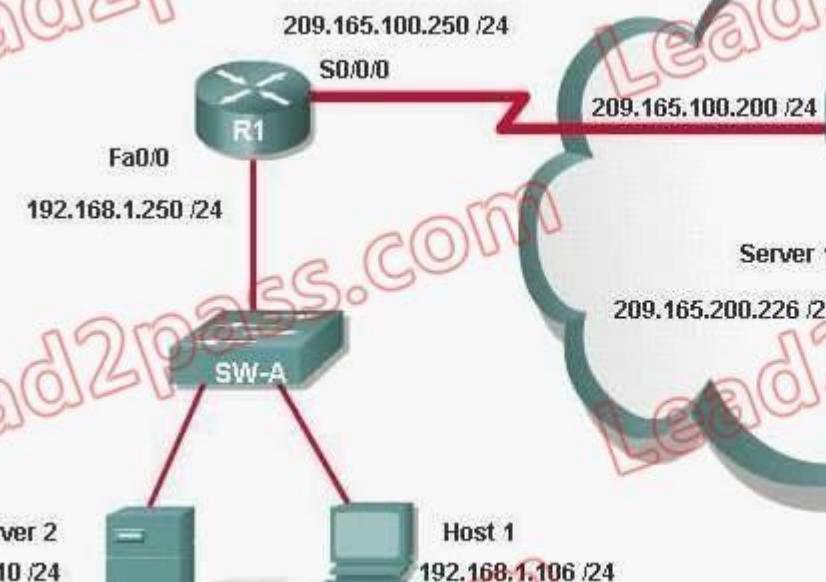
To gain access to the topology, click on the topology button at the bottom of the screen. When you have finished viewing the topology, you can return to your questions by clicking on the Questions button to the left.

Each of the windows can be minimized by clicking on the [-]. You can also reposition a window by dragging it by the title bar.

### Scenario

Refer to the topology. The diagram represents a small network with a single connection to the Internet. Using the information shown, answer the five questions shown on the Questions tab.

### Topology



**Correct Answer:** See Explanation

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Question #1**

If the router R1 has a packet with a destination address 192.168.1.255, what describes the operation of the network?

- R1 will forward the packet out all interfaces.
- R1 will drop this packet because this it is not a valid IP address.
- As R1 forwards the frame containing this packet, Sw-A will add 192.168.1.255 to its MAC table.
- R1 will encapsulate the packet in a frame with a destination MAC address of FF-FF-FF-FF-FF-FF.
- As R1 forwards the frame containing this packet, Sw-A will forward it to the device assigned the IP address of 192.168.1.255.

**Answer:** R1 will drop this packet because this is not a valid IP address.

**Question #2**

Users on the 192.168.1.0 /24 network must access files located on the Server 1. What route could be configured on router R1 for file requests to reach the server?

- ip route 0.0.0.0 0.0.0.0 s0/0/0
- ip route 0.0.0.0 0.0.0.0 209.165.200.226
- ip route 209.165.200.0 255.255.255.0 192.168.1.250
- ip route 192.168.1.0 255.255.255.0 209.165.100.250

**Answer:** ip route 0.0.0.0 0.0.0.0 s0/0/0

**Explanation:**

In order to allow the network of 192.168.1.0/24 to access Server 1, we need to establish a default route. The format of this default route is as follows:

```
ip route prefix mask {ip-address interface-type interface-number [ip-address]} [distance] [name]  
[permanent track number] [tag tag]
```

Based on the request of this subject, we need to configure the correct route as follows:

```
ip route 0.0.0.0 0.0.0.0 s0/0/0
```

Question #3

When a packet is sent from Host 1 to Server 1, in how many different frames will the packet be encapsulated as it is sent across the internetwork?

0  
 1  
 2  
 3  
 4

**Answer:** 3

**Explanation:**

We believe the correct answer is 3 because the packet will be encapsulated in one more frame sent between routers R1 and R2. Source MAC is interface S0/0/0 on router R1 and destination is the serialinterface on router R2.

**Question #4**

What must be configured on the network in order for users on the Internet to view web pages located on Web Server 2?

- On router R2, configure a default static route to the 192.168.1.0 network.
- On router R2, configure DNS to resolve the URL assigned to Web Server 2 to the 192.168.1.10 address.
- On router R1, configure NAT to translate an address on the 209.165.100.0/24 network to 192.168.1.10.
- On router R1, configure DHCP to assign a registered IP address on the 209.165.100.0/24 network to Web Server 2.

**Answer:** On router R1, configure NAT to translate an address on the 209.165.100.0/24 network to 192.168.1.10

**Explanation:**

In order to allow internet users to access Web Server 2, we need to configure NAT address translation on router R1.

**Question #5**

The router address 192.168.1.250 is the default gateway for both the Web Server 2 and Host 1. What is the correct subnet mask for this network?

- 255.255.255.0
- 255.255.255.192
- 255.255.255.250
- 255.255.255.252

**Answer:** 255.255.255.0

**Explanation:**

1. Based on the information provided in the exhibit, we know that the IP address of the interface Fa0/0 is 192.168.1.250/24, that is to say the subnet mask is 255.255.255.0??
2. When configuring the correct IP address and not wasting IP address, the network of 192.168.1.0 needs to contain the following three IP addresses of interfaces:

```
R1(fa 0/0) : 192.168.1.250
Host 1: 192.168.1.106/24
```

Web server 2: 192.168.1.10/24

The correct mask is 255.255.255.0.

### QUESTION 635

#### Lab Simulation Question - ACL-5

A corporation wants to add security to its network. The requirements are:

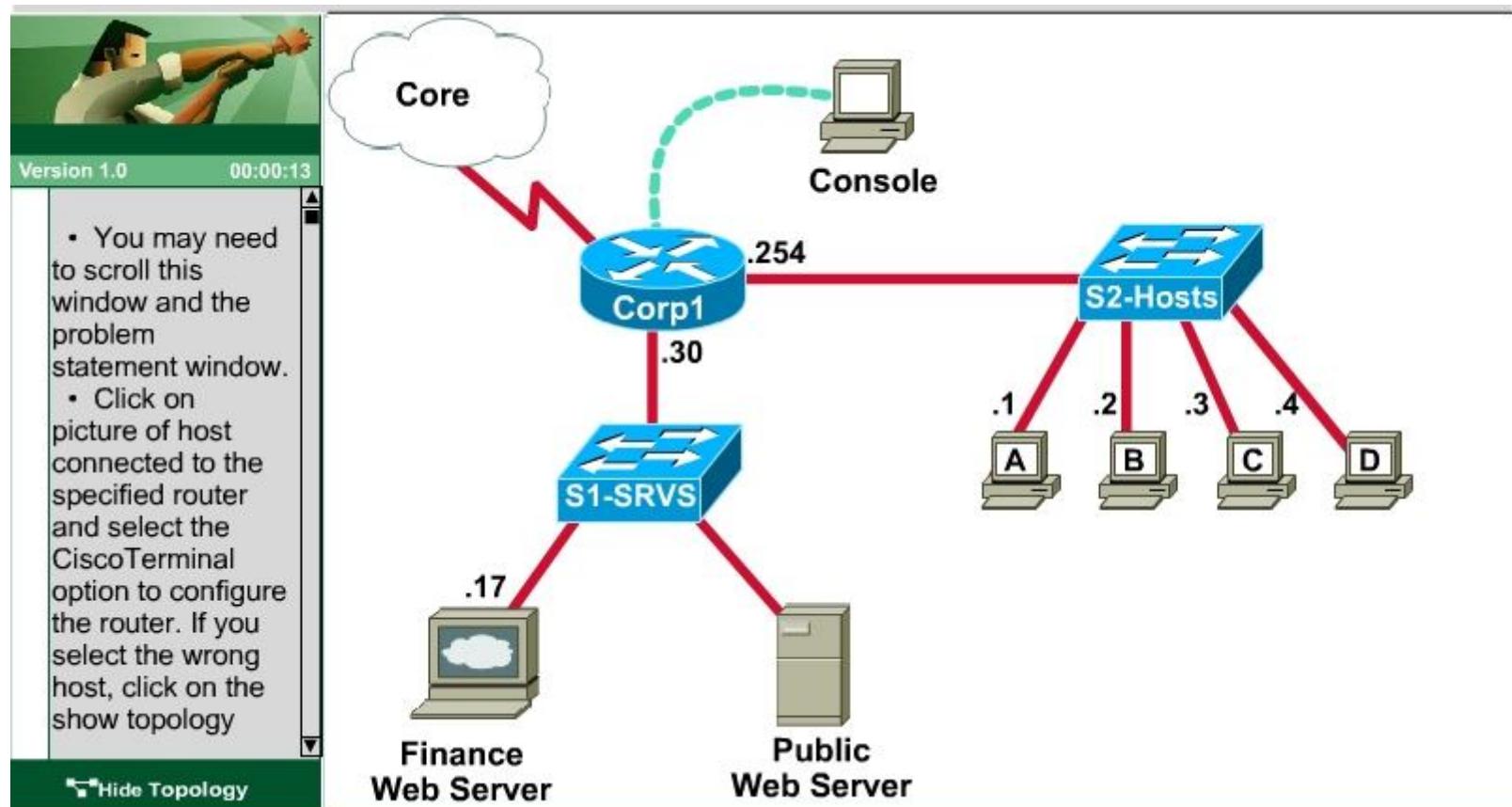
- Host C should be able to use a web browser (HTTP) to access the Finance Web Server.
- Other types of access from host C to the Finance Web Server should be blocked.
- All access from hosts in the Core or local LAN to the Finance Web Server should be blocked.
- All hosts in the Core and on local LAN should be able to access the Public Web Server.

You have been tasked to create and apply a **numbered access list** to a single outbound interface.

This access list can contain no more than **three** statements that meet these requirements.

**Access to the router CLI can be gained by clicking on the appropriate host.**

- All passwords have been temporarily set to “cisco”.
- The Core connection uses an IP address of 192.168.94.65.
- The computers in the Hosts LAN have been assigned addresses of 192.168.125.1 - 192.168.125.254.
  - host A 192.168.125.1
  - host B 192.168.125.2
  - host C 192.168.125.3
  - host D 192.168.125.4
- The Finance Web Server has been assigned an address of 172.22.109.17
- The Public Web Server in the Server LAN has been assigned an address of 172.22.109.18.



**Correct Answer:** Please see below explanation part for details answer steps

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

We should create an access-list and apply it to the interface that is connected to the Server LAN because it can filter out traffic from both S2 and Core networks. To see which interface this is, use the "show ip int brief" command:

```

Corp1#show ip int brief
Interface IP-Address OK? Method Status
Fastethernet0/0 192.168.125.254 YES manual up
Fastethernet0/1 172.22.109.30 YES manual up
Serial0/0 192.168.94.65 YES manual up
Corp1#

```

From this, we know that the servers are located on the fa0/1 interface, so we will place our numbered access list here in the outbound direction.

**Corp1#configure terminal**

Our access-list needs to allow host C – 192.168.125.3 to the Finance Web Server 172.22.109.17 via HTTP (port 80), so our first line is this:

**Corp1(config)#access-list 100 permit tcp host 192.168.125.3 host 172.22.109.17 eq 80**

Then, our next two instructions are these:

- Other types of access from host C to the Finance Web Server should be blocked.
- All access from hosts in the Core or local LAN to the Finance Web Server should be blocked.

This can be accomplished with one command (which we need to do as our ACL needs to be no more than 3 lines long), blocking all other access to the finance web server:

**Corp1(config)#access-list 100 deny ip any host 172.22.109.17**

Our last instruction is to allow all hosts in the Core and on the local LAN access to the Public Web Server (172.22.109.18)

**Corp1(config)#access-list 100 permit ip host 172.22.109.18 any**

Finally, apply this access-list to Fa0/1 interface (outbound direction)

**Corp1(config)#interface fa0/1**

**Corp1(config-if)#ip access-group 100 out**

Notice: We have to apply the access-list to Fa0/1 interface (not Fa0/0 interface) so that the access-list can filter traffic coming from both the LAN and the Core networks.

To verify, just click on host C to open its web browser. In the address box type **http://172.22.109.17** to check if you are allowed to access Finance Web Server or

not. If your configuration is correct then you can access it.

Click on other hosts (A, B and D) and check to make sure you can't access Finance Web Server from these hosts. Then, repeat to make sure they can reach the public server at 172.22.109.18. Finally, save the configuration

```
Corp1(config-if)#end  
Corp1#copy running-config startup-config
```

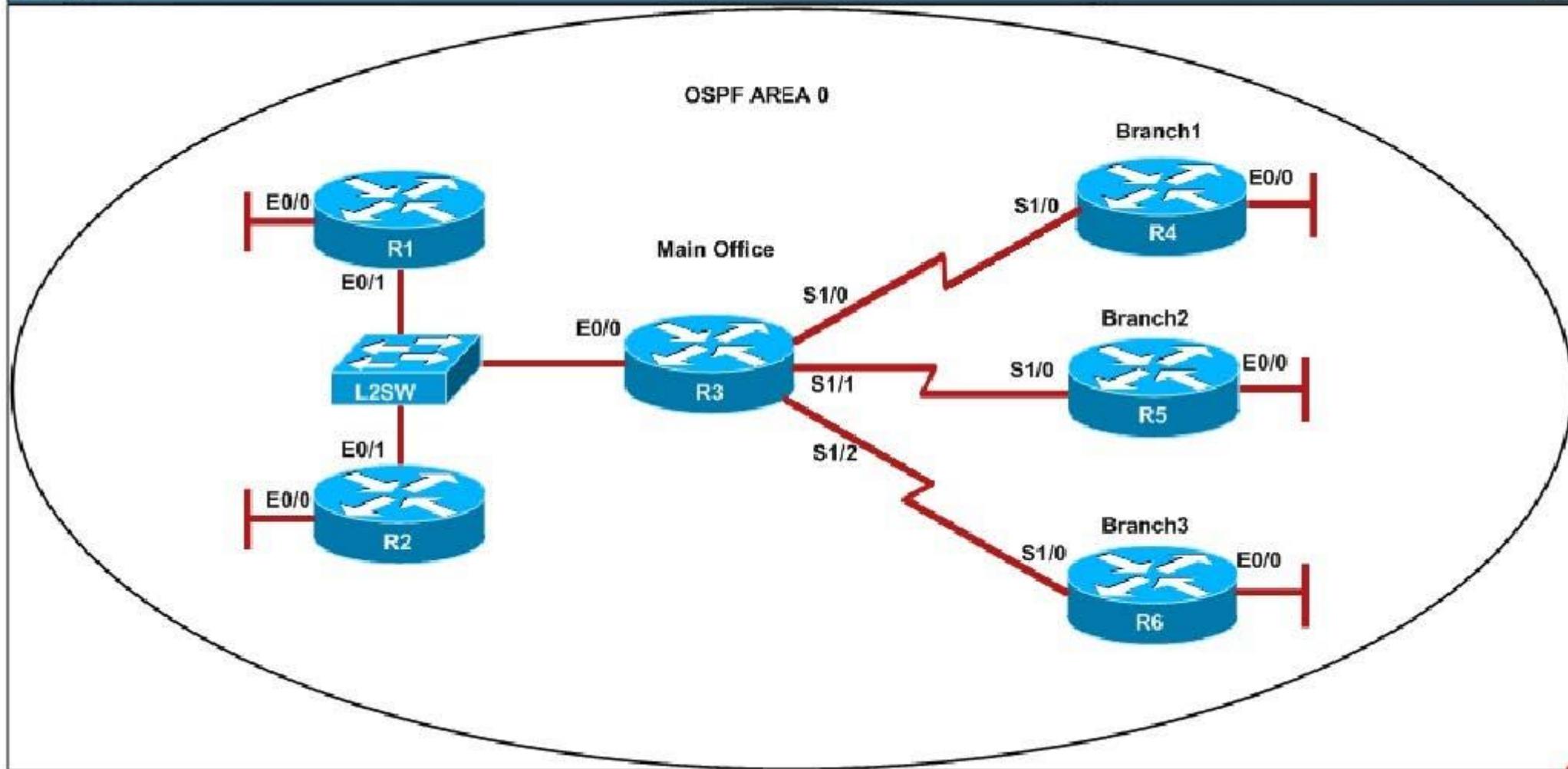
#### **QUESTION 636**

Hotspot Questions

Scenario

Refer to the topology. Your company has decided to connect the main office with three other remote branch offices using point-to-point serial links. You are required to troubleshoot and resolve OSPF neighbor adjacency issues between the main office and the routers located in the remote branch offices.

## Topology



```
R1# show running-config
interface Loopback0
description ***Loopback***
ip address 192.168.1.1 255.255.255.255
ip ospf 1 area 0
!
```

```
interface Ethernet0/0
description **Connected to R1-LAN**
ip address 10.10.110.1 255.255.255.0
ip ospf 1 area 0
!
interface Ethernet0/1
description **Connected to L2SW**
ip address 10.10.230.1 255.255.255.0
ip ospf hello-interval 25
ip ospf 1 area 0
!
log-adjacency-changes
```

**R2# show running-config**

```
R2
!
interface Loopback0
description **Loopback**
ip address 192.168.2.2 255.255.255.255
ip ospf 2 area 0
!
interface Ethernet0/0
description **Connected to R2-LAN**
ip address 10.10.120.1 255.255.255.0
ip ospf 2 area 0
!
interface Ethernet0/1
description **Connected to L2SW**
ip address 10.10.230.2 255.255.255.0
ip ospf 2 area 0
!
router ospf 2
log-adjacency-changes
```

**R3# show running-config**

```
R3
username R6 password CISCO36
!
interface Loopback0
description **Loopback**
ip address 192.168.3.3 255.255.255.255
ip ospf 3 area 0
```

```
!
interface Ethernet0/0
description **Connected to L2SW**
ip address 10.10.230.3 255.255.255.0
ip ospf 3 area 0
!
interface Serial1/0
description **Connected to R4-Branch1 office**
ip address 10.10.240.1 255.255.255.252
encapsulation ppp
ip ospf 3 area 0
!
interface Serial1/1
description **Connected to R5-Branch2 office**
ip address 10.10.240.5 255.255.255.252
encapsulation ppp
ip ospf hello-interval 50
ip ospf 3 area 0
!
interface Serial1/2
description **Connected to R6-Branch3 office**
ip address 10.10.240.9 255.255.255.252
encapsulation ppp
ip ospf 3 area 0
ppp authentication chap
!
router ospf 3
router-id 192.168.3.3
!
```

**R4# show running-config**

```
R4
!
interface Loopback0
description **Loopback**
ip address 192.168.4.4 255.255.255.255
ip ospf 4 area 2
!
interface Ethernet0/0
ip address 172.16.113.1 255.255.255.0
ip ospf 4 area 2
!
interface Serial1/0
```

```
description **Connected to R3-Main Branch office**
ip address 10.10.240.2 255.255.255.252
encapsulation ppp
ip ospf 4 area 2
!
router ospf 4
log-adjacency-changes
```

**R5# show running-config**

```
R5
!
interface Loopback0
description **Loopback**
ip address 192.168.5.5 255.255.255.255
ip ospf 5 area 0
!
interface Ethernet0/0
ip address 172.16.114.1 255.255.255.0
ip ospf 5 area 0
!
interface Serial1/0
description **Connected to R3-Main Branch office**
ip address 10.10.240.6 255.255.255.252
encapsulation ppp
ip ospf 5 area 0
!
router ospf 5
log-adjacency-changes
```

**R6# show running-config**

```
R6
username R3 password CISCO36
!
interface Loopback0
description **Loopback**
ip address 192.168.6.6 255.255.255.255
ip ospf 6 area 0
!
interface Ethernet0/0
ip address 172.16.115.1 255.255.255.0
ip ospf 6 area 0
!
interface Serial1/0
```

```
description **Connected to R3-Main Branch office**
ip address 10.10.240.10 255.255.255.252
encapsulation ppp
ip ospf 6 area 0
ppp authentication chap
!
router ospf 6
router-id 192.168.3.3
!
```

An OSPF neighbor adjacency is not formed between R3 in the main office and R6 in the Branch3 office. What is causing the problem?

- A. There is an area ID mismatch.
- B. There is a PPP authentication issue; the username is not configured on R3 and R6.
- C. There is an OSPF hello and dead interval mismatch.
- D. The R3 router ID is configured on R6.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

Using the show running-config command we see that R6 has been incorrectly configured with the same router ID as R3 under the router OSPF process.

R3

```
ip address 10.10.240.5 255.255.255.252
encapsulation ppp
ip ospf hello-interval 50
ip ospf 3 area 0
ppp authentication chap
serial restart-delay 0
!
interface Serial1/2
description ***Connected to R6-Branch3 office***
ip address 10.10.240.9 255.255.255.252
encapsulation ppp
ip ospf 3 area 0
ppp authentication chap
serial restart-delay 0
!
interface Serial1/3
no ip address
shutdown
serial restart-delay 0
!
router ospf 3
router-id 192.168.3.3
!
ip forward-protocol nd
```

R6

```
no ip address
shutdown
serial restart-delay 0
!
interface Serial1/2
no ip address
shutdown
serial restart-delay 0
!
interface Serial1/3
no ip address
shutdown
serial restart-delay 0
!
router ospf 6
router-id 192.168.3.3
!
ip forward-protocol nd
!
!
no ip http server
no ip http secure-server
!
```

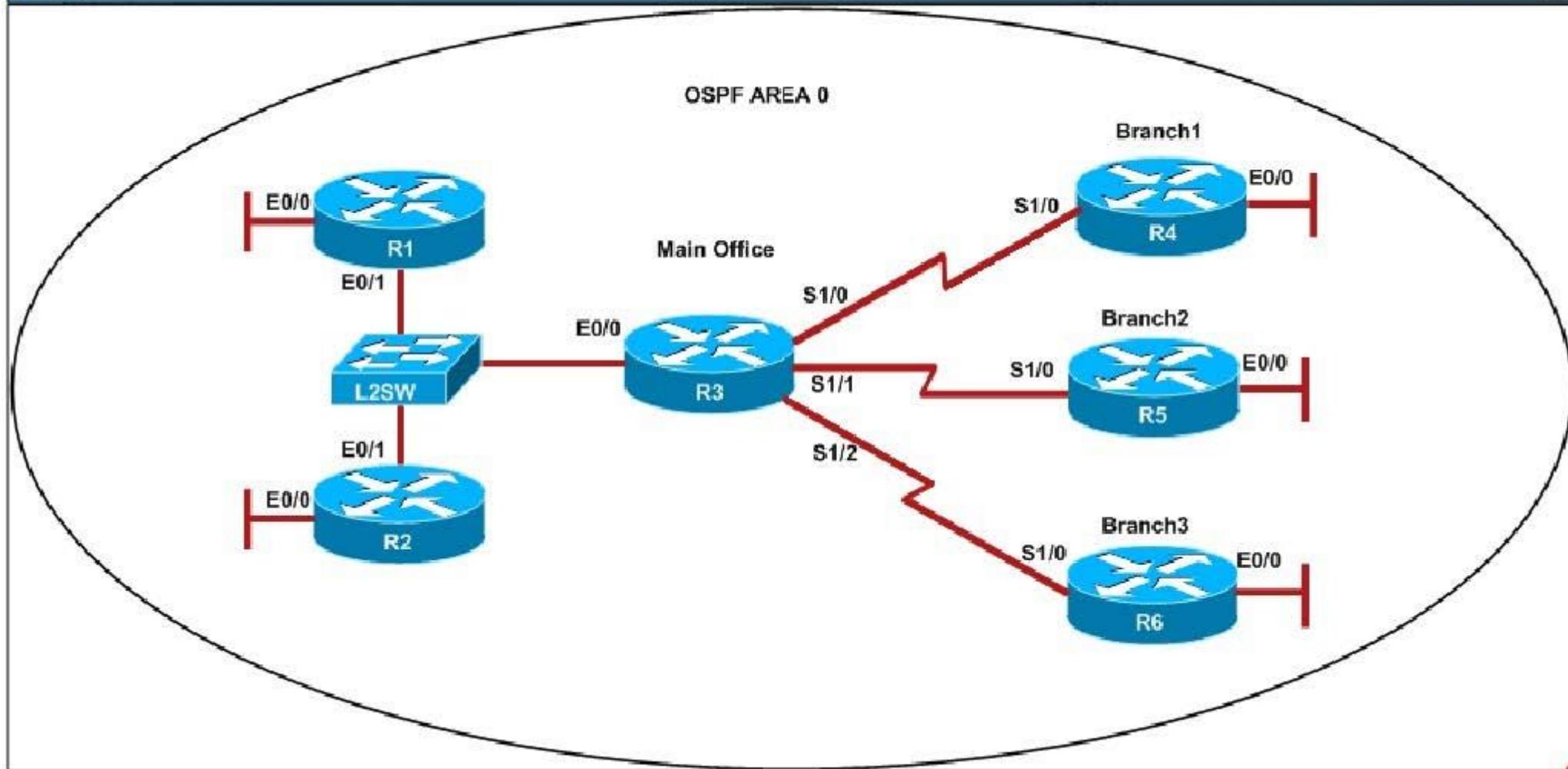
**QUESTION 637**

## Hotspot Questions

## Scenario

Refer to the topology. Your company has decided to connect the main office with three other remote branch offices using point-to-point serial links. You are required to troubleshoot and resolve OSPF neighbor adjacency issues between the main office and the routers located in the remote branch offices.

## Topology



```
R1# show running-config
interface Loopback0
description ***Loopback***
ip address 192.168.1.1 255.255.255.255
ip ospf 1 area 0
!
```

```
interface Ethernet0/0
description **Connected to R1-LAN**
ip address 10.10.110.1 255.255.255.0
ip ospf 1 area 0
!
interface Ethernet0/1
description **Connected to L2SW**
ip address 10.10.230.1 255.255.255.0
ip ospf hello-interval 25
ip ospf 1 area 0
!
log-adjacency-changes
```

**R2# show running-config**

```
R2
!
interface Loopback0
description **Loopback**
ip address 192.168.2.2 255.255.255.255
ip ospf 2 area 0
!
interface Ethernet0/0
description **Connected to R2-LAN**
ip address 10.10.120.1 255.255.255.0
ip ospf 2 area 0
!
interface Ethernet0/1
description **Connected to L2SW**
ip address 10.10.230.2 255.255.255.0
ip ospf 2 area 0
!
router ospf 2
log-adjacency-changes
```

**R3# show running-config**

```
R3
username R6 password CISCO36
!
interface Loopback0
description **Loopback**
ip address 192.168.3.3 255.255.255.255
ip ospf 3 area 0
```

```
!
interface Ethernet0/0
description **Connected to L2SW**
ip address 10.10.230.3 255.255.255.0
ip ospf 3 area 0
!
interface Serial1/0
description **Connected to R4-Branch1 office**
ip address 10.10.240.1 255.255.255.252
encapsulation ppp
ip ospf 3 area 0
!
interface Serial1/1
description **Connected to R5-Branch2 office**
ip address 10.10.240.5 255.255.255.252
encapsulation ppp
ip ospf hello-interval 50
ip ospf 3 area 0
!
interface Serial1/2
description **Connected to R6-Branch3 office**
ip address 10.10.240.9 255.255.255.252
encapsulation ppp
ip ospf 3 area 0
ppp authentication chap
!
router ospf 3
router-id 192.168.3.3
!
```

**R4# show running-config**

```
R4
!
interface Loopback0
description **Loopback**
ip address 192.168.4.4 255.255.255.255
ip ospf 4 area 2
!
interface Ethernet0/0
ip address 172.16.113.1 255.255.255.0
ip ospf 4 area 2
!
interface Serial1/0
```

```
description **Connected to R3-Main Branch office**
ip address 10.10.240.2 255.255.255.252
encapsulation ppp
ip ospf 4 area 2
!
router ospf 4
log-adjacency-changes
```

**R5# show running-config**

```
R5
!
interface Loopback0
description **Loopback**
ip address 192.168.5.5 255.255.255.255
ip ospf 5 area 0
!
interface Ethernet0/0
ip address 172.16.114.1 255.255.255.0
ip ospf 5 area 0
!
interface Serial1/0
description **Connected to R3-Main Branch office**
ip address 10.10.240.6 255.255.255.252
encapsulation ppp
ip ospf 5 area 0
!
router ospf 5
log-adjacency-changes
```

**R6# show running-config**

```
R6
username R3 password CISCO36
!
interface Loopback0
description **Loopback**
ip address 192.168.6.6 255.255.255.255
ip ospf 6 area 0
!
interface Ethernet0/0
ip address 172.16.115.1 255.255.255.0
ip ospf 6 area 0
!
interface Serial1/0
```

```
description **Connected to R3-Main Branch office**
ip address 10.10.240.10 255.255.255.252
encapsulation ppp
ip ospf 6 area 0
ppp authentication chap
!
router ospf 6
router-id 192.168.3.3
!
```

An OSPF neighbor adjacency is not formed between R3 in the main office and R4 in the Branch1 office. What is causing the problem?

- A. There is an area ID mismatch.
- B. There is a Layer 2 issue; an encapsulation mismatch on serial links.
- C. There is an OSPF hello and dead interval mismatch.
- D. The R3 router ID is configured on R4.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

A show running-config command on R3 and R4 shows that R4 is incorrectly configured for area 2:

R3

```
no ip address
shutdown
!
interface Ethernet0/2
no ip address
shutdown
!
interface Ethernet0/3
no ip address
shutdown
!
interface Serial1/0
description ***Connected to R4-Branch1 office***
ip address 10.10.240.1 255.255.255.252
encapsulation ppp
ip ospf 3 area 0
serial restart-delay 0
!
interface Serial1/1
description ***Connected to R5-Branch2 office***
ip address 10.10.240.5 255.255.255.252
encapsulation ppp
ip ospf hello-interval 50
ip ospf 3 area 0
```

R4

```
!
interface Ethernet0/2
no ip address
shutdown
!
interface Ethernet0/3
no ip address
shutdown
!
interface Serial1/0
description ***Connected to R3-Branch1 office***
ip address 10.10.240.2 255.255.255.252
encapsulation ppp
ip ospf 4 area 2
serial restart-delay 0
!
interface Serial1/1
no ip address
shutdown
serial restart-delay 0
!
interface Serial1/2
no ip address
shutdown
```

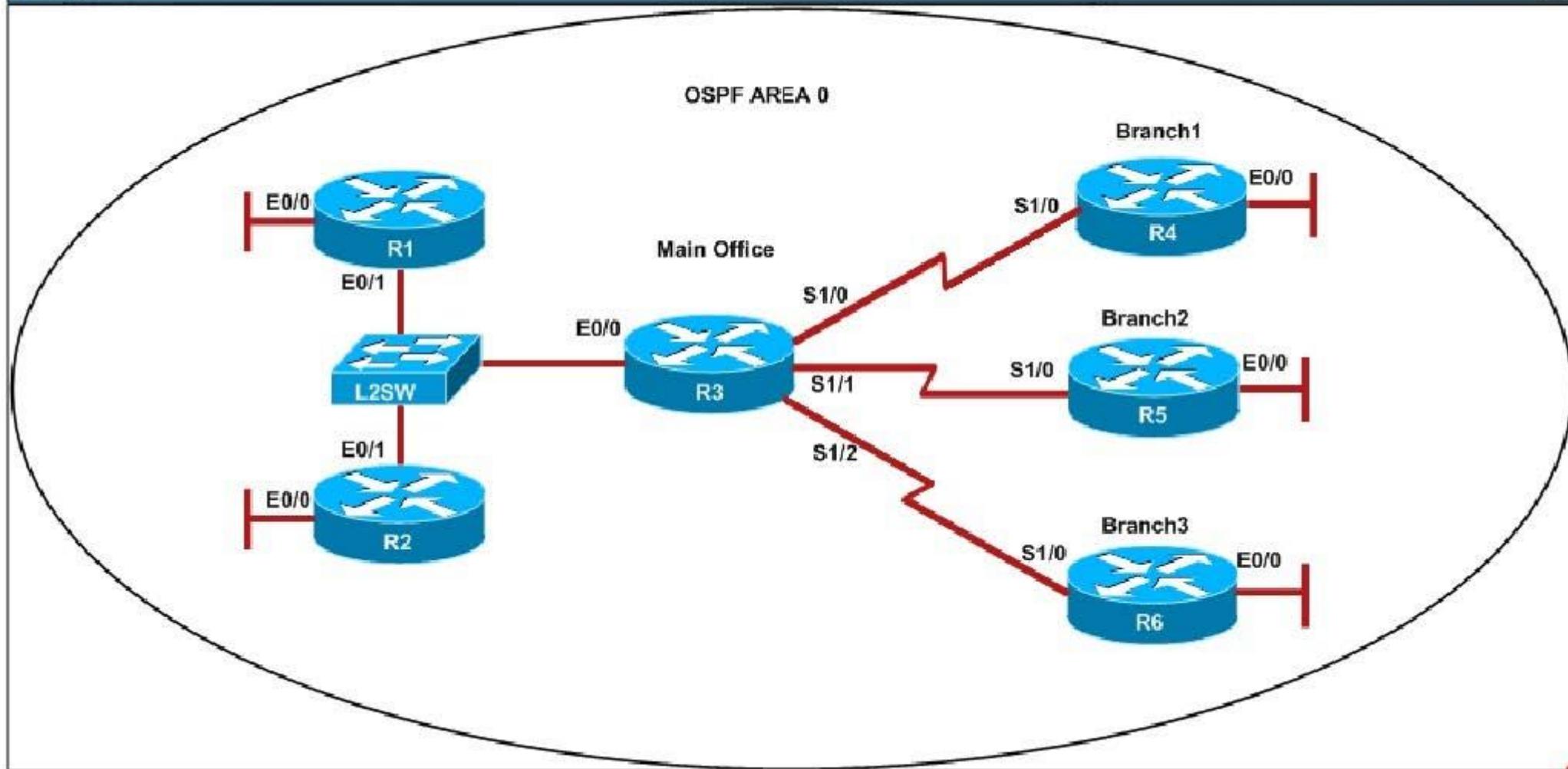
**QUESTION 638**

## Hotspot Questions

## Scenario

Refer to the topology. Your company has decided to connect the main office with three other remote branch offices using point-to-point serial links. You are required to troubleshoot and resolve OSPF neighbor adjacency issues between the main office and the routers located in the remote branch offices.

## Topology



```
R1# show running-config
interface Loopback0
description ***Loopback***
ip address 192.168.1.1 255.255.255.255
ip ospf 1 area 0
!
```

```
interface Ethernet0/0
description **Connected to R1-LAN**
ip address 10.10.110.1 255.255.255.0
ip ospf 1 area 0
!
interface Ethernet0/1
description **Connected to L2SW**
ip address 10.10.230.1 255.255.255.0
ip ospf hello-interval 25
ip ospf 1 area 0
!
log-adjacency-changes
```

**R2# show running-config**

```
R2
!
interface Loopback0
description **Loopback**
ip address 192.168.2.2 255.255.255.255
ip ospf 2 area 0
!
interface Ethernet0/0
description **Connected to R2-LAN**
ip address 10.10.120.1 255.255.255.0
ip ospf 2 area 0
!
interface Ethernet0/1
description **Connected to L2SW**
ip address 10.10.230.2 255.255.255.0
ip ospf 2 area 0
!
router ospf 2
log-adjacency-changes
```

**R3# show running-config**

```
R3
username R6 password CISCO36
!
interface Loopback0
description **Loopback**
ip address 192.168.3.3 255.255.255.255
ip ospf 3 area 0
```

```
!
interface Ethernet0/0
description **Connected to L2SW**
ip address 10.10.230.3 255.255.255.0
ip ospf 3 area 0
!
interface Serial1/0
description **Connected to R4-Branch1 office**
ip address 10.10.240.1 255.255.255.252
encapsulation ppp
ip ospf 3 area 0
!
interface Serial1/1
description **Connected to R5-Branch2 office**
ip address 10.10.240.5 255.255.255.252
encapsulation ppp
ip ospf hello-interval 50
ip ospf 3 area 0
!
interface Serial1/2
description **Connected to R6-Branch3 office**
ip address 10.10.240.9 255.255.255.252
encapsulation ppp
ip ospf 3 area 0
ppp authentication chap
!
router ospf 3
router-id 192.168.3.3
!
```

**R4# show running-config**

```
R4
!
interface Loopback0
description **Loopback**
ip address 192.168.4.4 255.255.255.255
ip ospf 4 area 2
!
interface Ethernet0/0
ip address 172.16.113.1 255.255.255.0
ip ospf 4 area 2
!
interface Serial1/0
```

```
description **Connected to R3-Main Branch office**
ip address 10.10.240.2 255.255.255.252
encapsulation ppp
ip ospf 4 area 2
!
router ospf 4
log-adjacency-changes
```

**R5# show running-config**

```
R5
!
interface Loopback0
description **Loopback**
ip address 192.168.5.5 255.255.255.255
ip ospf 5 area 0
!
interface Ethernet0/0
ip address 172.16.114.1 255.255.255.0
ip ospf 5 area 0
!
interface Serial1/0
description **Connected to R3-Main Branch office**
ip address 10.10.240.6 255.255.255.252
encapsulation ppp
ip ospf 5 area 0
!
router ospf 5
log-adjacency-changes
```

**R6# show running-config**

```
R6
username R3 password CISCO36
!
interface Loopback0
description **Loopback**
ip address 192.168.6.6 255.255.255.255
ip ospf 6 area 0
!
interface Ethernet0/0
ip address 172.16.115.1 255.255.255.0
ip ospf 6 area 0
!
interface Serial1/0
```

```
description **Connected to R3-Main Branch office**
ip address 10.10.240.10 255.255.255.252
encapsulation ppp
ip ospf 6 area 0
ppp authentication chap
!
router ospf 6
router-id 192.168.3.3
!
```

R1 does not form an OSPF neighbor adjacency with R2. Which option would fix the issue?

- A. R1 ethernet0/1 is shutdown. Configure the no shutdown command.
- B. R1 ethernet0/1 configured with a non-default OSPF hello interval of 25, configure no ip ospf hello interval 25
- C. R2 ethernet0/1 and R3 ethernet0/0 are configured with a non-default OSPF hello interval of 25; configure no ip ospf hello interval 25
- D. Enable OSPF for R1 ethernet0/1; configure ip ospf 1 area 0 command under ethernet0/1

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

Looking at the configuration of R1, we see that R1 is configured with a hello interval of 25 on interface Ethernet 0/1 while R2 is left with the default of 10 (not configured).

R1

```
!
!
!
!
!
interface Loopback0
description ***Loopback***
ip address 192.168.1.1 255.255.255.255
ip ospf 1 area 0
!
interface Ethernet0/0
description ***Connected to R1-LAN***
ip address 10.10.110.1 255.255.255.0
ip ospf 1 area 0
!
interface Ethernet0/1
description ***Connected to L2SW***
ip address 10.10.230.1 255.255.255.0
ip ospf hello-interval 25
ip ospf 1 area 0
!
interface Ethernet0/2
no ip address
shutdown
```

R2

```
!
!
!
!
!
interface Loopback0
description ***Loopback***
ip address 192.168.2.2 255.255.255.255
ip ospf 2 area 0
!
interface Ethernet0/0
description ***Connected to R2-LAN*
ip address 10.10.120.1 255.255.255.0
ip ospf 2 area 0
!
interface Ethernet0/1
description ***Connected to L2SW***
ip address 10.10.230.2 255.255.255.0
ip ospf 2 area 0
!
interface Ethernet0/2
no ip address
shutdown
```

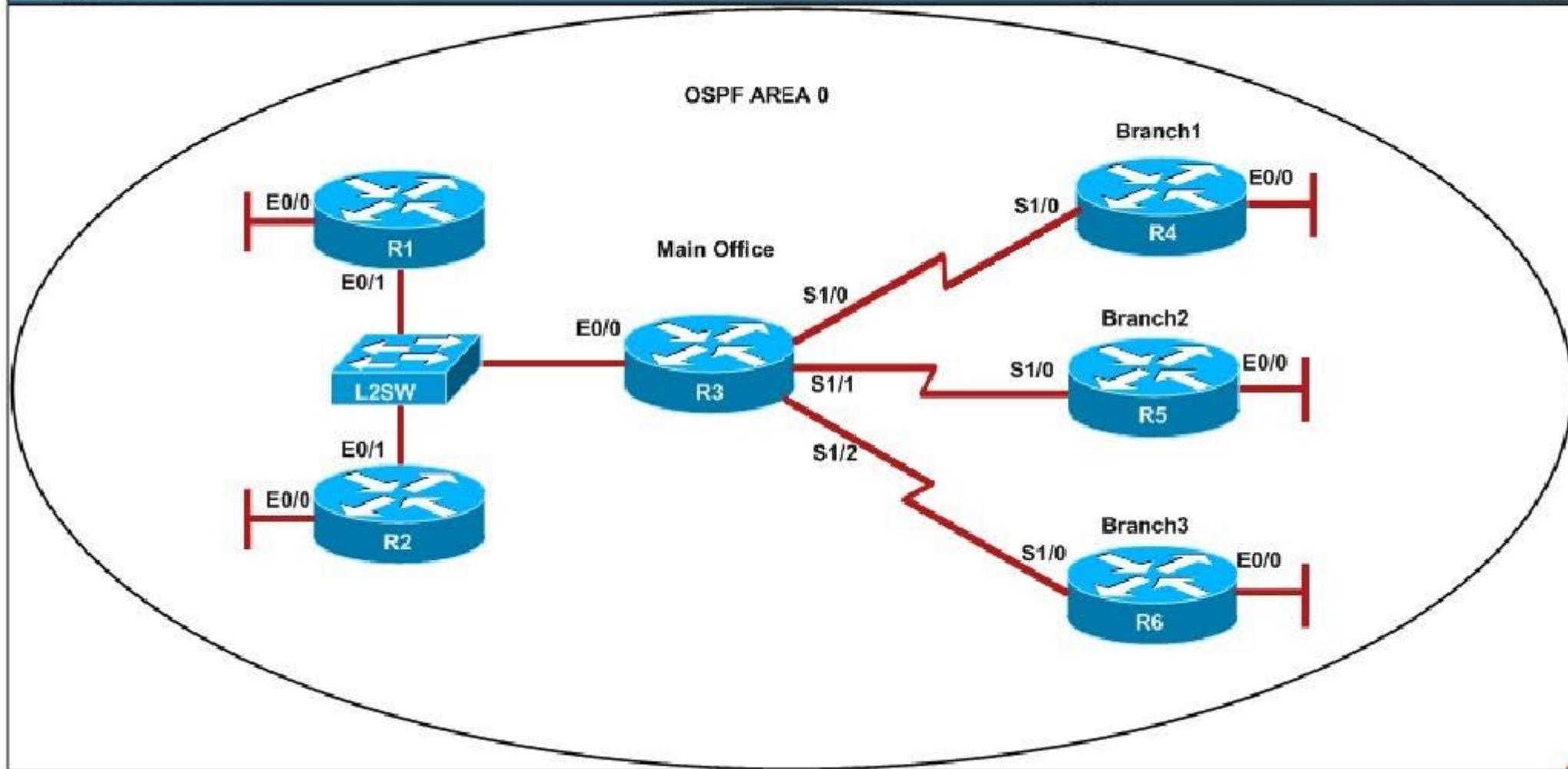
**QUESTION 639**

## Hotspot Questions

## Scenario

Refer to the topology. Your company has decided to connect the main office with three other remote branch offices using point-to-point serial links. You are required to troubleshoot and resolve OSPF neighbor adjacency issues between the main office and the routers located in the remote branch offices.

## Topology



```
R1# show running-config
interface Loopback0
description ***Loopback***
ip address 192.168.1.1 255.255.255.255
ip ospf 1 area 0
!
```

```
interface Ethernet0/0
description **Connected to R1-LAN**
ip address 10.10.110.1 255.255.255.0
ip ospf 1 area 0
!
interface Ethernet0/1
description **Connected to L2SW**
ip address 10.10.230.1 255.255.255.0
ip ospf hello-interval 25
ip ospf 1 area 0
!
log-adjacency-changes
```

**R2# show running-config**

```
R2
!
interface Loopback0
description **Loopback**
ip address 192.168.2.2 255.255.255.255
ip ospf 2 area 0
!
interface Ethernet0/0
description **Connected to R2-LAN**
ip address 10.10.120.1 255.255.255.0
ip ospf 2 area 0
!
interface Ethernet0/1
description **Connected to L2SW**
ip address 10.10.230.2 255.255.255.0
ip ospf 2 area 0
!
router ospf 2
log-adjacency-changes
```

**R3# show running-config**

```
R3
username R6 password CISCO36
!
interface Loopback0
description **Loopback**
ip address 192.168.3.3 255.255.255.255
ip ospf 3 area 0
```

```
!
interface Ethernet0/0
description **Connected to L2SW**
ip address 10.10.230.3 255.255.255.0
ip ospf 3 area 0
!
interface Serial1/0
description **Connected to R4-Branch1 office**
ip address 10.10.240.1 255.255.255.252
encapsulation ppp
ip ospf 3 area 0
!
interface Serial1/1
description **Connected to R5-Branch2 office**
ip address 10.10.240.5 255.255.255.252
encapsulation ppp
ip ospf hello-interval 50
ip ospf 3 area 0
!
interface Serial1/2
description **Connected to R6-Branch3 office**
ip address 10.10.240.9 255.255.255.252
encapsulation ppp
ip ospf 3 area 0
ppp authentication chap
!
router ospf 3
router-id 192.168.3.3
!
```

**R4# show running-config**

```
R4
!
interface Loopback0
description **Loopback**
ip address 192.168.4.4 255.255.255.255
ip ospf 4 area 2
!
interface Ethernet0/0
ip address 172.16.113.1 255.255.255.0
ip ospf 4 area 2
!
interface Serial1/0
```

```
description **Connected to R3-Main Branch office**
ip address 10.10.240.2 255.255.255.252
encapsulation ppp
ip ospf 4 area 2
!
router ospf 4
log-adjacency-changes
```

**R5# show running-config**

```
R5
!
interface Loopback0
description **Loopback**
ip address 192.168.5.5 255.255.255.255
ip ospf 5 area 0
!
interface Ethernet0/0
ip address 172.16.114.1 255.255.255.0
ip ospf 5 area 0
!
interface Serial1/0
description **Connected to R3-Main Branch office**
ip address 10.10.240.6 255.255.255.252
encapsulation ppp
ip ospf 5 area 0
!
router ospf 5
log-adjacency-changes
```

**R6# show running-config**

```
R6
username R3 password CISCO36
!
interface Loopback0
description **Loopback**
ip address 192.168.6.6 255.255.255.255
ip ospf 6 area 0
!
interface Ethernet0/0
ip address 172.16.115.1 255.255.255.0
ip ospf 6 area 0
!
interface Serial1/0
```

```
description **Connected to R3-Main Branch office**
ip address 10.10.240.10 255.255.255.252
encapsulation ppp
ip ospf 6 area 0
ppp authentication chap
!
router ospf 6
router-id 192.168.3.3
!
```

An OSPF neighbor adjacency is not formed between R3 in the main office and R5 in the Branch2 office. What is causing the problem?

- A. There is an area ID mismatch.
- B. There is a PPP authentication issue; a password mismatch.
- C. There is an OSPF hello and dead interval mismatch.
- D. There is a missing network command in the OSPF process on R5.

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

The “show ip ospf interface” command on R3 and R5 shows that the hello and dead intervals do not match. They are 50 and 200 on R3 and 10 and 40 on R5.

R3

Suppress hello for 0 neighbor(s)  
Serial1/1 is up, line protocol is up  
Internet Address 10.10.240.5/30, Area 0, Attached via Interface  
Process ID 3, Router ID 192.168.3.3, Network Type POINT\_TO\_POINT  
Topology-MTID Cost Disabled Shutdown Topology Name  
0 64 no no Base  
Enabled by interface config, including secondary ip addresses  
Transmit Delay is 1 sec, State POINT\_TO\_POINT  
Timer intervals configured, Hello 50, Dead 200, Wait 200, Retr  
oob-resync timeout 200  
Hello due in 00:00:39  
Supports Link-local Signaling (LLS)  
Cisco NSF helper support enabled  
IETF NSF helper support enabled  
Index 4/4, flood queue length 0  
Next 0x0(0)/0x0(0)  
Last flood scan length is 0, maximum is 0  
Last flood scan time is 0 msec, maximum is 0 msec  
Neighbor Count is 0, Adjacent neighbor count is 0  
Suppress hello for 0 neighbor(s)  
Serial1/0 is up, line protocol is up  
Internet Address 10.10.240.1/30, Area 0, Attached via Interface  
Process ID 3, Router ID 192.168.3.3, Network Type POINT\_TO\_POINT  
Topology-MTID Cost Disabled Shutdown Topology Name

R5

0  
Enabled by in  
Loopback int  
Serial1/0 is up  
Internet Addr  
Process ID 5,  
Topology-MTID  
0  
Enabled by in  
Transmit Dela  
Timer interva  
oob-resync  
Hello due i  
Supports Link  
Cisco NSF hel  
IETF NSF help  
Index 3/3, fl  
Next 0x0(0)/0  
Last flood sc  
Last flood sc  
Neighbor Coun  
Suppress hell  
Ethernet0/0 is  
Internet Addr

## QUESTION 640

### Hotspot Questions

**Instructions**

- Enter Cisco IOS commands on the device to verify network operation and answer for multiple-choice questions.
- THIS TASK DOES NOT REQUIRE DEVICE CONFIGURATION.**
- Click the device icon to gain access to the console of the router. No console or enable passwords are required.
- To access the multiple-choice questions, click the numbered boxes on the left of the top panel.
- This task has **four** multiple-choice questions. Be sure to answer all four questions before clicking the Next button.

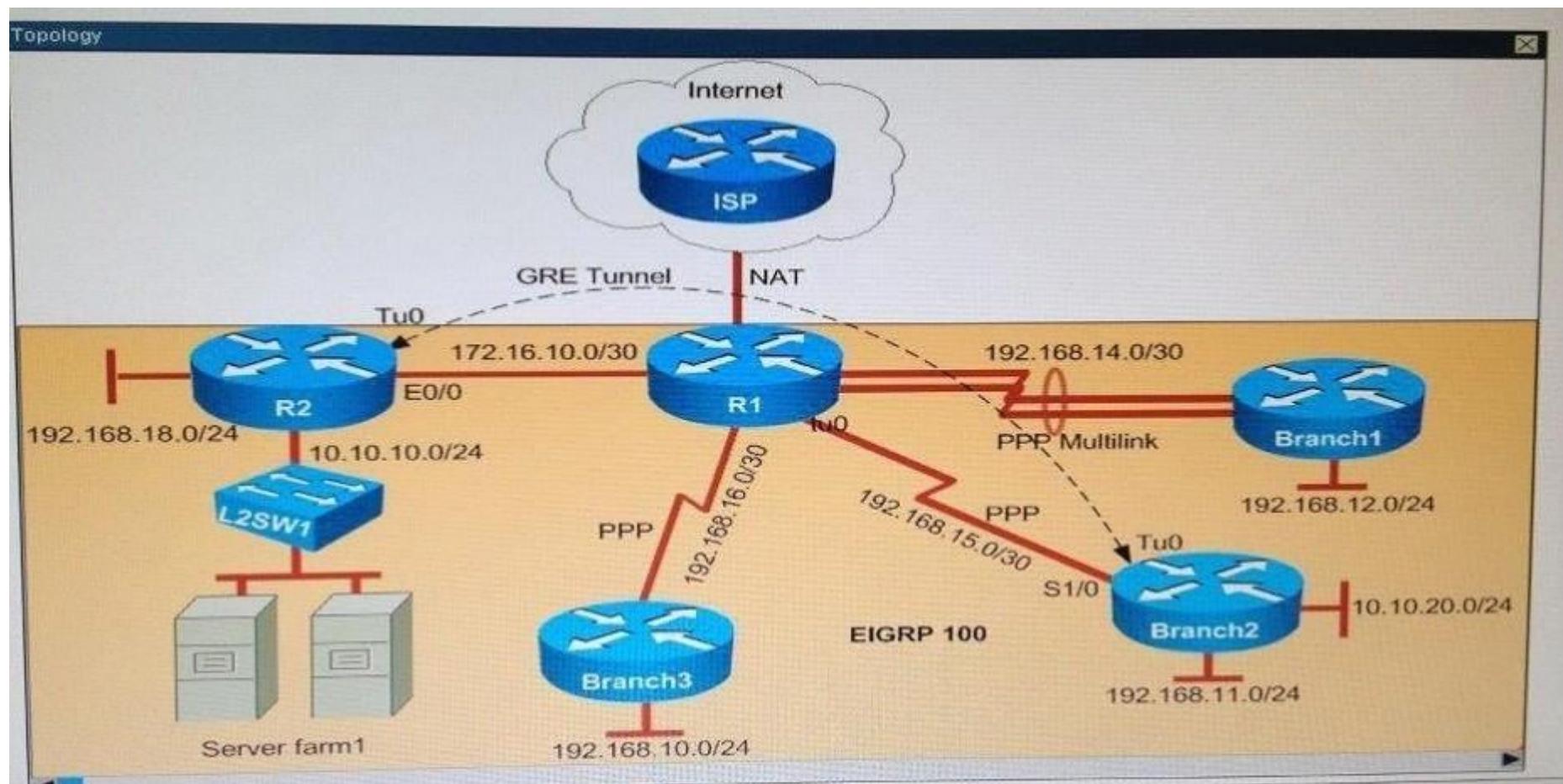
**Scenario**

You are implementing PPP over serial links between R1 router and branch offices. In Phase 1 you must implement and verify PPP and GRE tunnel configurations as mentioned in the topology. In Phase 2 your colleague is expected to do NAT and ISP configurations between R1 and ISP router.

Identify the issues that you encounter during PPP over serial links implementation.

Routers Branch1, Branch2, and Branch3 connect to Router R1 in the main office over serial links. PPP multilink implementation is recommended between R1 and Branch1 routers. The GRE tunnel is configured between R2 and Branch2 routers, and traffic between Server farm1 10.10.10.0/24 network and Branch2 LAN 10.10.20.0/24 network, is routed over GRE tunnel using static route.

You have console access on R1, R2, Branch1, Branch2, and Branch3 devices. Use only show commands to troubleshoot the issues.



Why is the Branch2 network 10.1.0.20/24 unable to communicate with the Server farm1 network 10.1.0.10/24 over the GRE tunnel?

- A. The GRE tunnel destination is not configured on the R2 router.
  - B. The GRE tunnel destination is not configured on the Branch2 router.
  - C. The static route points to the tunnel0 interface that is misconfigured on the Branch2 router.
  - D. The static route points to the tunnel0 interface that is misconfigured on the R2 router.

**Correct Answer: C**

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

The Branch2 network is communicating to the Server farm, which is connected to R2, via GRE Tunnel so we should check the GRE tunnel first to see if it is in "up/up" state with the "show ip interface brief" command on the two routers.

On Branch2:

```
Branch2#show ip interface brief
```

Interface	IP-Address	OK?	Method	Status	Protocol
Ethernet0/0	10.10.20.1	YES	manual	up	up
Ethernet0/1	192.168.11.1	YES	manual	up	up
Ethernet0/2	unassigned	YES	unset	administratively down	down
Ethernet0/3	unassigned	YES	unset	administratively down	down
Serial1/0	192.168.15.2	YES	manual	up	up
Serial1/1	unassigned	YES	unset	administratively down	down
Serial1/2	unassigned	YES	unset	administratively down	down
Serial1/3	unassigned	YES	unset	administratively down	down
Tunnel0	192.168.24.2	YES	manual	up	up

On R2:

```
R2#show ip interface brief
```

Interface	IP-Address	OK?	Method	Status	Protocol
Ethernet0/0	172.16.10.2	YES	manual	up	up
Ethernet0/1	10.10.10.1	YES	manual	up	up
Ethernet0/2	192.168.18.1	YES	manual	up	up
Ethernet0/3	unassigned	YES	unset	administratively down	down
Tunnel0	192.168.24.1	YES	manual	up	up

We see interfaces Tunnel0 at two ends are "up/up" which are good so we should check for the routing part on two routers with the "show running-config" command and pay attention to the static routing of each router. On Branch2 we see:

```
Branch2#show running-config  
<output omitted>  
ip route 10.10.10.0 255.255.255.0 192.168.24.10
```

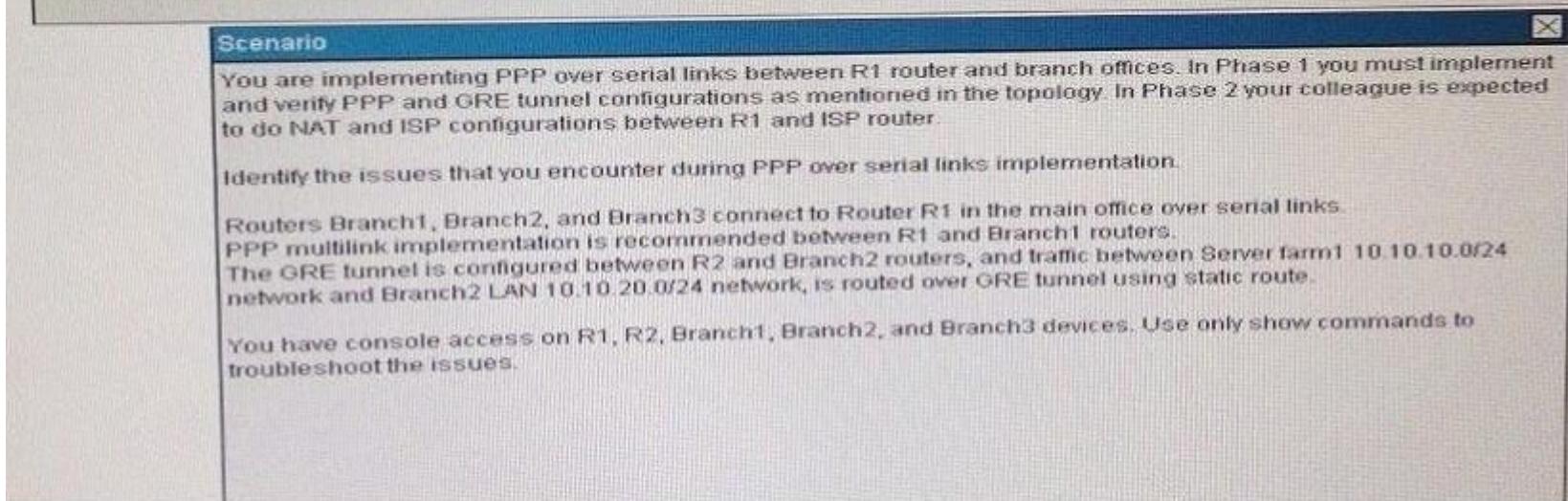
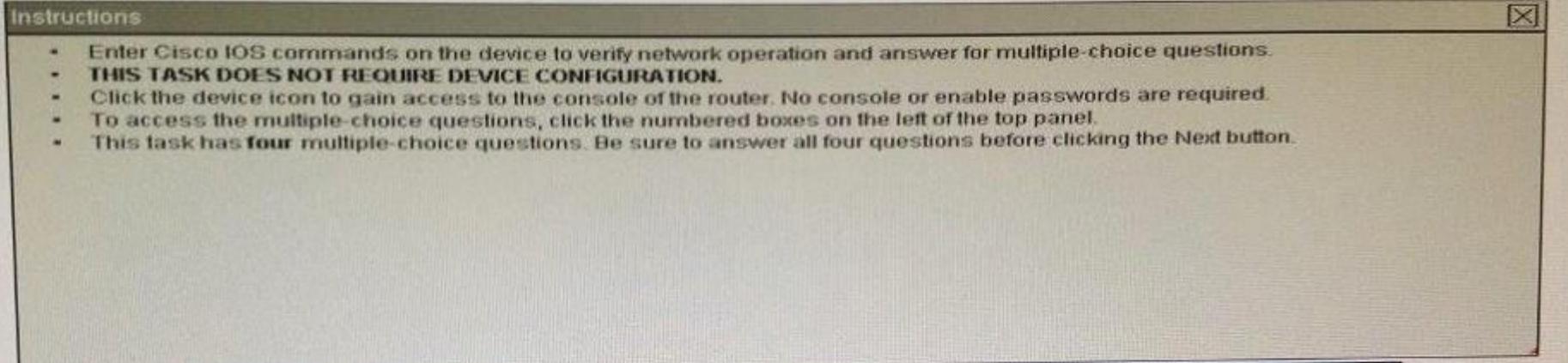
The destination IP address for this static route is not correct. It should be 192.168.24.1 (Tunnel0's IP address of R2), not 192.168.24.10 -> Answer C is correct.

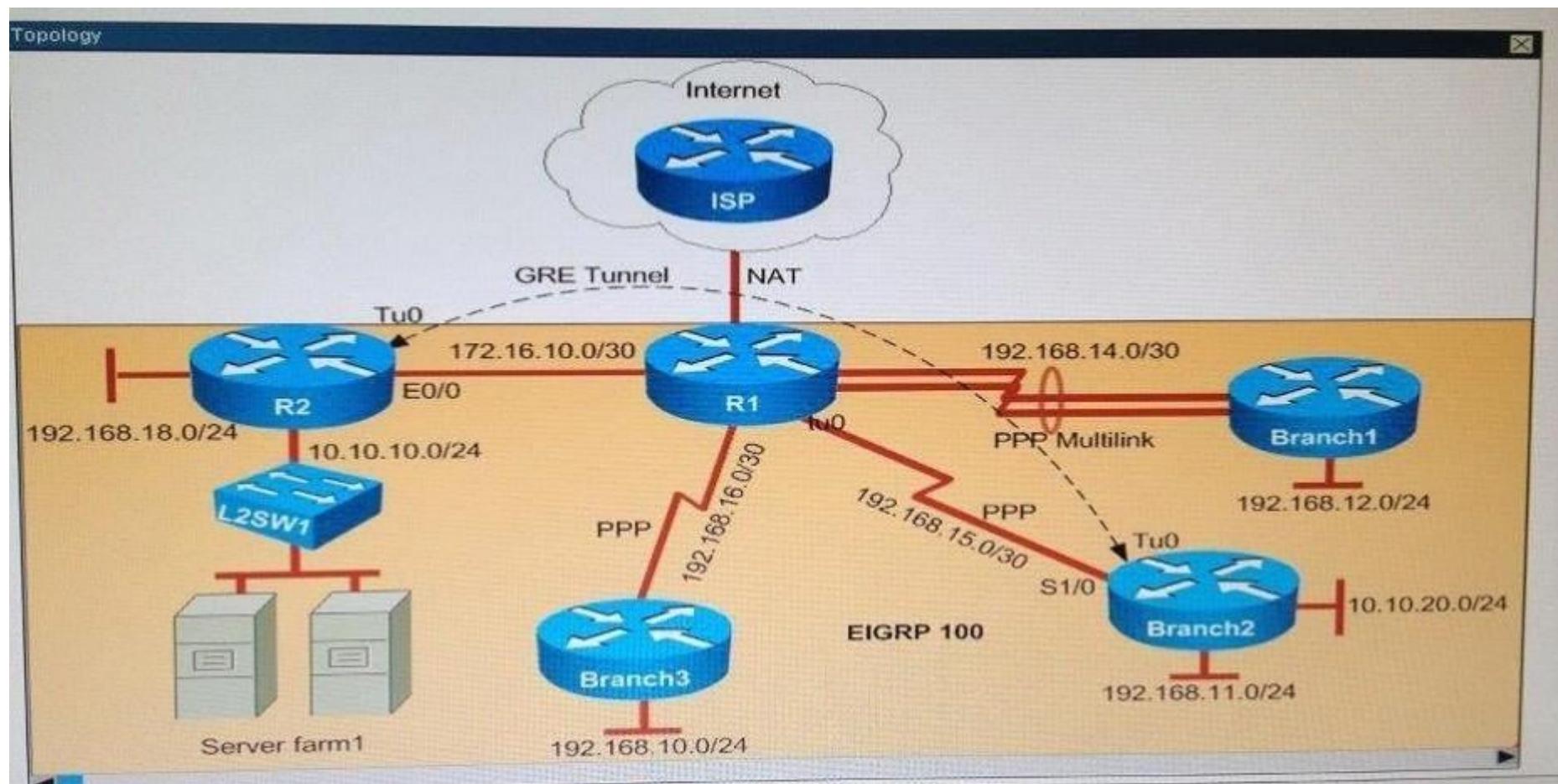
Note: You can use the "show ip route" command to check the routing configuration on each router but if the destination is not reachable (for example: we configure "ip route 10.10.10.0 255.255.255.0 192.168.24.10" on Branch2, but if 192.168.24.10 is unknown then Branch2 router will not display this routing entry in its routing table).

Note: The IP address or configuration may be different in the exam.

#### **QUESTION 641**

Hotspot Questions





Why has the Branch3 router lost connectivity with R1? Use only show commands to troubleshoot because usage of the debug command is restricted on the Branch3 and R1 routers.

- A. A PPP chap hostname mismatch is noticed between Branch3 and R1.
- B. A PPP chap password mismatch is noticed between Branch3 and R1.
- C. PPP encapsulation is not configured on Branch3.
- D. The PPP chap hostname and PPP chap password commands are missing on the Branch3 router.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

First we should check Branch3 (and R1) with the “show ip interface brief” command to find any Layer1/Layer 2 issue.

```
Branch3# show ip interface brief
```

Interface	IP-Address	OK?	Method	Status	Protocol
Ethernet0/0	192.168.10.1	YES	manual	up	up
Ethernet0/1	unassigned	YES	unset	administratively down	down
Ethernet0/2	unassigned	YES	unset	administratively down	down
Ethernet0/3	unassigned	YES	unset	administratively down	down
<u>Serial1/0</u>	192.168.16.2	YES	manual	up	down
Serial1/1	unassigned	YES	unset	administratively down	down
Serial1/2	unassigned	YES	unset	administratively down	down
Serial1/3	unassigned	YES	unset	administratively down	down

We see the interfaces connecting between them are in “up/down” states which indicates an Layer 2 issue so we should check the configuration of these interfaces carefully with the “show running-config” command and pay attention to these interfaces.

```
R1#show running-config
<output omitted>
interface Serial1/2
  ip address 192.168.16.1 255.255.255.252
  ip nat inside
  ip virtual-reassembly in
  encapsulation ppp
  ppp authentication chap
  serial restart-delay 0
```

and on Branch3:

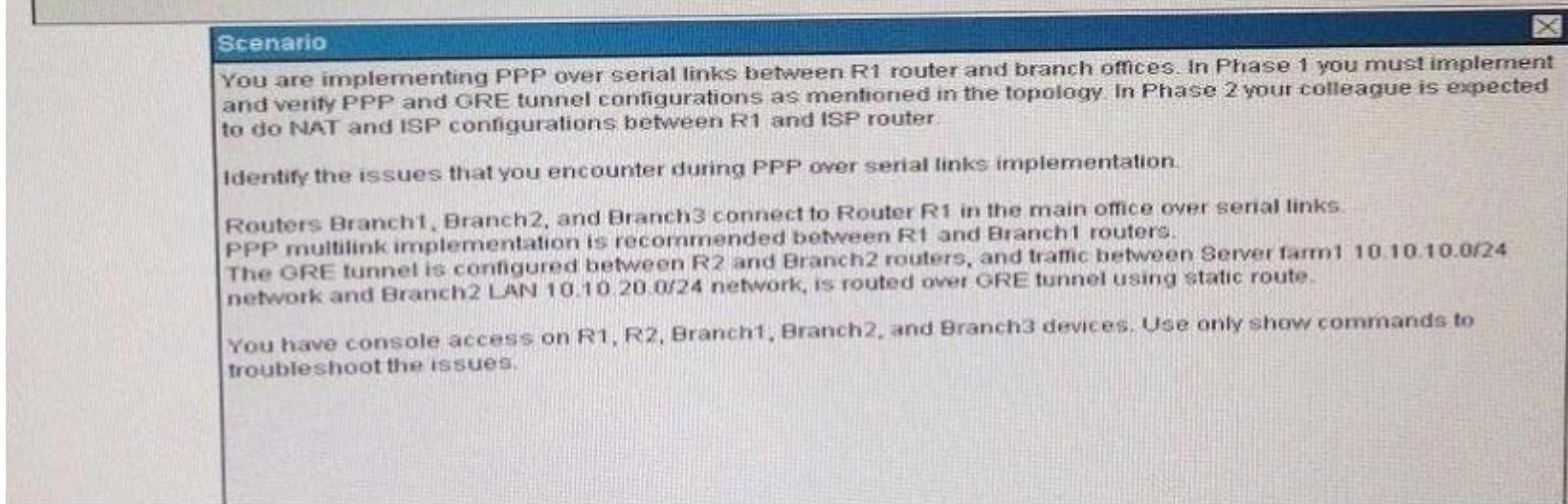
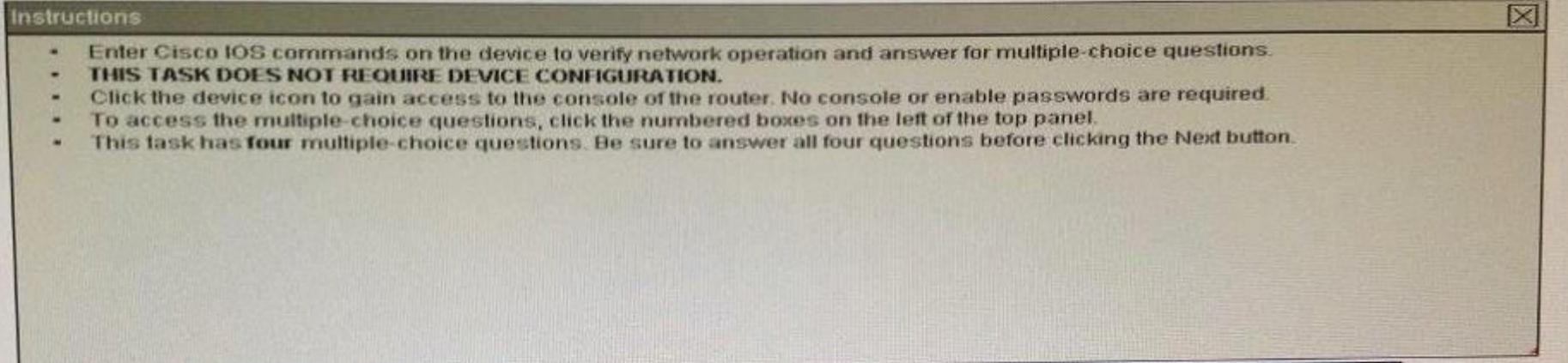
```
Branch3# show running-config
<output omitted>
interface Serial1/0
  ip address 192.168.16.2 255.255.255.252
  encapsulation ppp
  ppp chap hostname Branch_3
  ppp chap password 0 Branch3_Secret!
  serial restart-delay 0
```

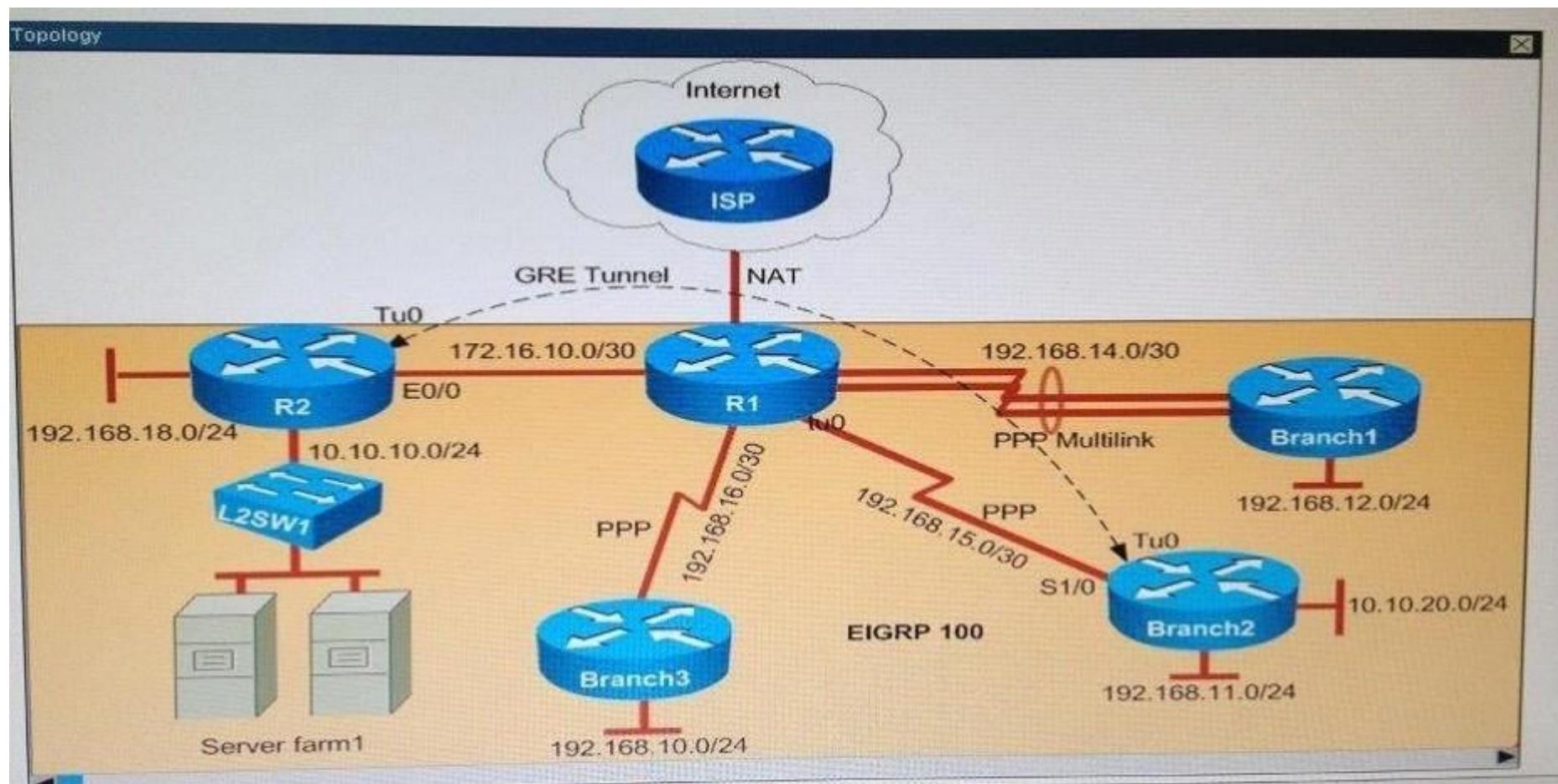
We learn from above config is R1 is using CHAP to authenticate Branch3 router (via the “ppp authentication chap” command on R1). Branch3 router is sending CHAP hostname “Branch\_3” and CHAP password “Branch3\_Secret!” to R1 to be authenticated. Therefore we should check if R1 has already been configured with such username and password or not with the “show running-config” command on R1:

```
R1#show running-config
<output omitted>
username Branch2 password 0 Branch2_Secret!
username Branch3 password 0 Branch3_Secret!
```

On R1 we see the configured username is “Branch3”, not “Branch\_3” so the usernames here are mismatched and this is the problem -> Answer A is correct.

**QUESTION 642**  
Hotspot Questions





Which statement about the router configurations is correct?

- A. PPP PAP is authentication configured between Branch2 and R1.
- B. Tunnel keepalives are not configured for the tunnel0 interface on Branch2 and R2.
- C. The Branch2 LAN network 192.168.11 0/24 is not advertised into the EIGRP network.
- D. The Branch3 LAW network 192.168.10.0/24 is not advertised into the EIGRP network.
- E. PPP CHAP is authentication configured between Branch1 and R1.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

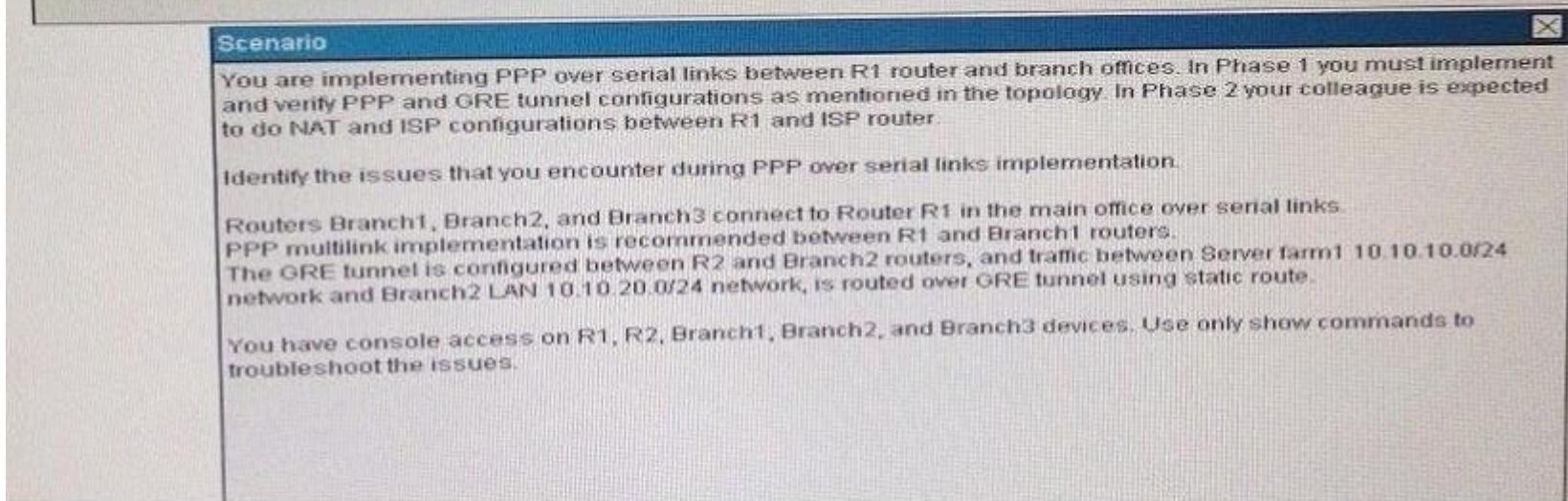
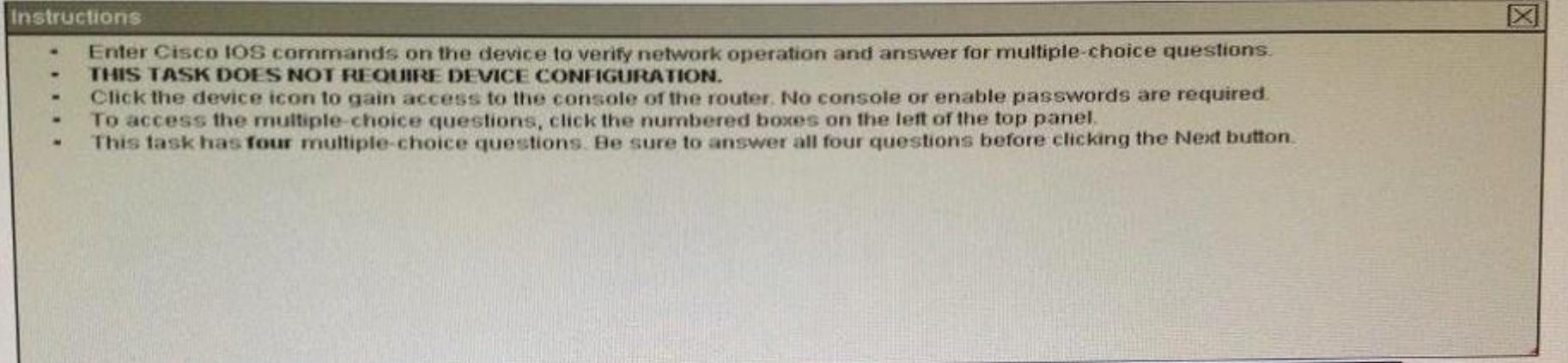
**Explanation:**

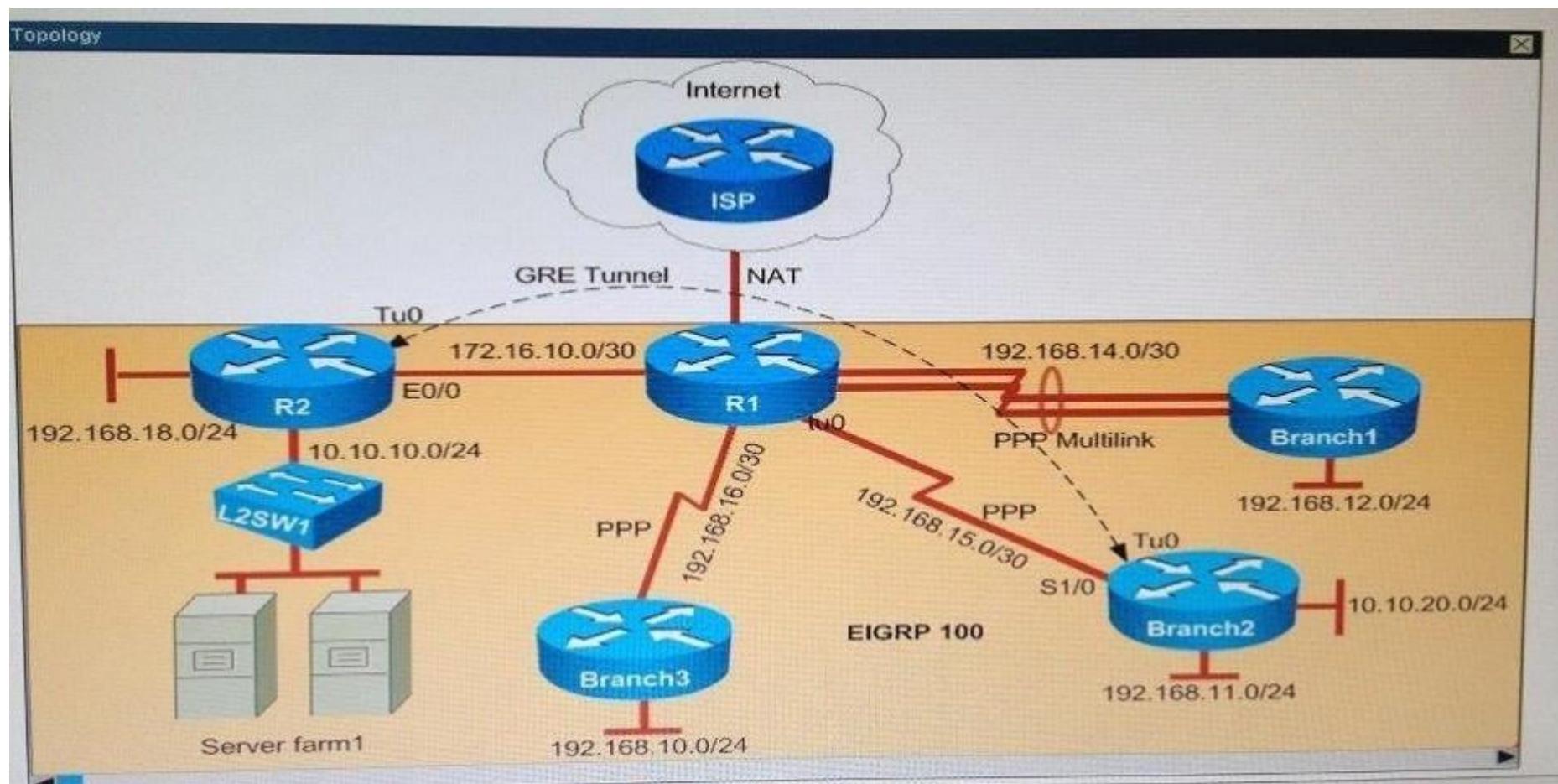
In this question we have to check each option to see if it is correct. When we check Branch3 router we notice that “network 192.168.10.0” command is missing under “router eigrp 100” -> Answer D is correct.

```
Branch3#show running-config
<output omitted>
!
router eigrp 100
  network 192.168.16.0
```

#### **QUESTION 643**

Hotspot Questions





Why did Branch1 router lose WAN connectivity with R1 router?

- A. The IP address is misconfigured on PPP multilink interface on the Branch1 router.
- B. The PPP multilink group is misconfigured on the Branch1 serial interfaces.
- C. The PPP multilink group is misconfigured on the R1 serial interfaces.
- D. The Branch1 serial interfaces are placed in a shutdown condition.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section: (none)****Explanation****Explanation/Reference:****Explanation:**

This question clearly stated there is a WAN connectivity issue between R1 and Branch1 so we should check both of them with the “show ip interface brief” command. On R1:

```
R1#show ip interface brief
```

Interface	IP-Address	OK?	Method	Status	Protocol
Ethernet0/0	172.16.10.1	YES	manual	up	up
Ethernet0/1	203.1.1.2	YES	manual	up	up
Ethernet0/2	unassigned	YES	unset	administratively down	down
Ethernet0/3	unassigned	YES	unset	administratively down	down
Serial1/0	unassigned	YES	unset	up	up
Serial1/1	unassigned	YES	unset	up	up
Serial1/2	192.168.16.1	YES	manual	up	down
Serial1/3	192.168.15.1	YES	manual	up	up
<u>Multilink1</u>	<u>192.168.14.1</u>	YES	manual	up	up
NVIO	unassigned	NO	unset	up	up

On Branch1:

```
Branch1#show ip interface brief
```

Interface	IP-Address	OK?	Method	Status	Protocol
Ethernet0/0	192.168.12.1	YES	manual	up	up
Ethernet0/1	unassigned	YES	unset	administratively down	down
Ethernet0/2	unassigned	YES	unset	administratively down	down
Ethernet0/3	unassigned	YES	unset	administratively down	down
Serial1/0	unassigned	YES	unset	up	up
Serial1/1	unassigned	YES	unset	up	up
Serial1/2	unassigned	YES	unset	administratively down	down
Serial1/3	unassigned	YES	unset	administratively down	down
<u>Multilink1</u>	<u>192.168.41.2</u>	YES	manual	up	up

We can see that although the Multilink1 interfaces are in "up/up" state but they are not in the same subnet. According to the IP address scheme shown on the topology we can deduce the Multilink interface on Branch1 has been misconfigured, it should be 192.168.14.2 instead.

#### QUESTION 644

Hotspot Question - DHCP

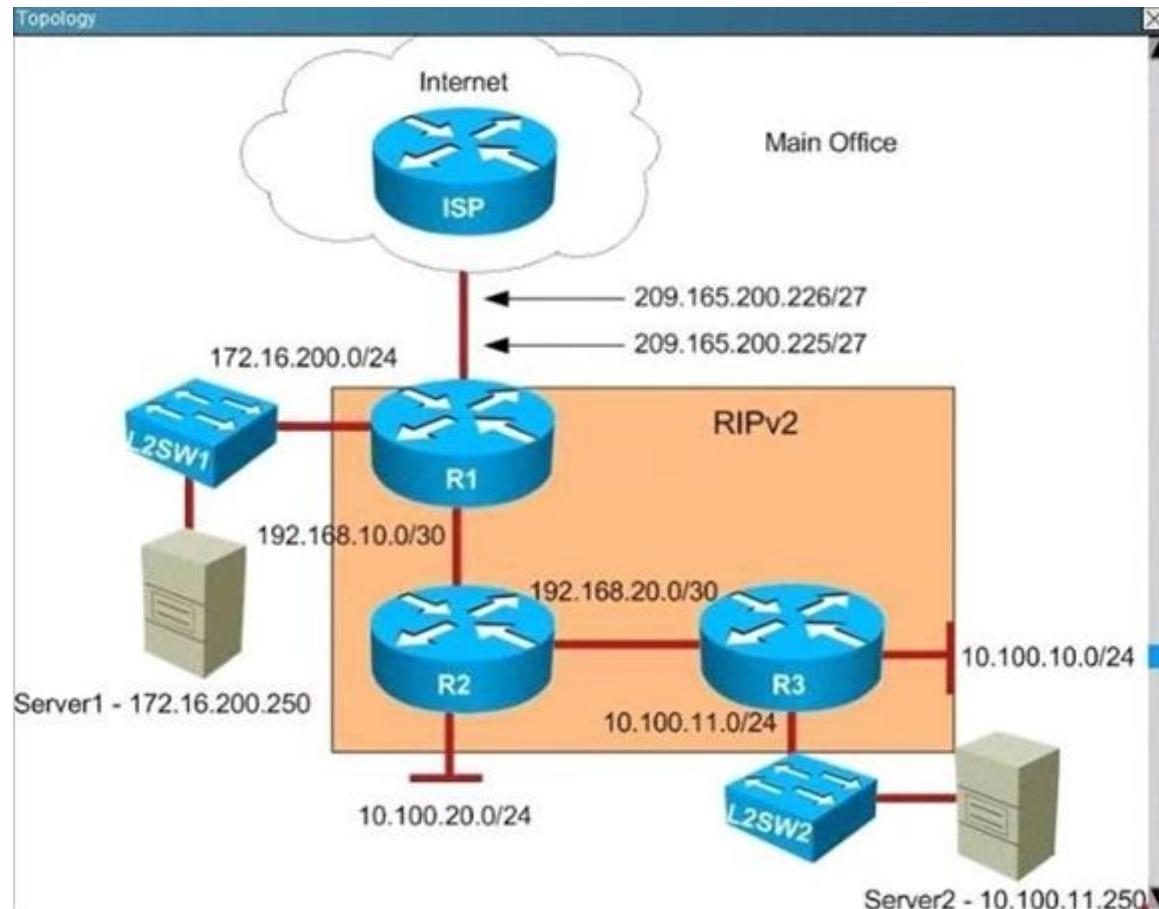
Scenario:

You are a junior network engineer for a financial company, and the main office network is experiencing network issues. Troubleshoot the network issues.

Router R1 connects the main office to the internet, and routers R2 and R3 are internal routers. NAT is enabled on router R1.

The Routing protocol that is enabled between routers R1, R2 and R3 is RIPv2. R1 sends the default route into RIPv2 for the internal routers to forward internet traffic to R1.

You have console access on R1, R2 and R3 devices. Use only show commands to troubleshoot the issues.



R1

```
interface Ethernet0/0
description ***Link to ISP***
ip address 209.165.200.225 255.255.255.224
ip nat outside
ip virtual-reassembly in
!
interface Ethernet0/1
description ***Link to Server1 segment***
ip address 172.16.200.1 255.255.255.0
ip nat inside
ip virtual-reassembly in
!
interface Ethernet0/2
description ***Link to R2***
ip address 192.168.10.1 255.255.255.252
ip access-group R2LANBLOCK in
ip nat inside
ip virtual-reassembly in
!
interface Ethernet0/3
no ip address
shutdown
!
router rip
version 2
```

R2

```
version 15.2
service timestamps debug datetime msec
service timestamps log datetime msec
no service password-encryption
!
hostname R2
!
boot-start-marker
boot-end-marker
!
!
!
no aaa new-model
clock timezone PST -8 0
mmi polling-interval 60
no mmi auto-configure
no mmi pvc
mmi snmp-timeout 180
!
!
!
```

```
R3
!
!
interface Loopback0
 ip address 192.168.250.3 255.255.255.255
!
interface Ethernet0/0
 description ***Link to LAN***
 ip address 10.100.10.1 255.255.255.0
!
interface Ethernet0/1
 description ***Link to R2***
 ip address dhcp
!
interface Ethernet0/2
 description ***Link to Server2 Segment***
 ip address 10.100.11.1 255.255.255.0
!
interface Ethernet0/3
 no ip address
 shutdown
!
router rip
 version 2
 network 10.0.0.0
 network 192.168.20.0
```

Examine the DHCP configuration between R2 and R3, R2 is configured as the DHCP server and R3 as the client. What is the reason R3 is not receiving the IP address via DHCP?

- A. On R3, DHCP is not enabled on the interface that is connected to R2.
- B. On R3, the interface that is connected to R2 is in shutdown condition.
- C. On R2, the interface that is connected to R3 is in shutdown condition.
- D. On R2, the network statement in the DHCP pool configuration is incorrectly configured

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

First we should check which interface on R3 that is connected to R2 via the "show run" command.

```
R3#show running-config
```

```
<output omitted>
interface Ethernet0/1
  description Link to R2
  no ip address
!
```

From the description we learn interface E0/1 is connected to R2. Use the “show ip interface brief” command to verify the IP address of this interface.

```
R3#show ip interface brief
```

Interface	IP-Address	OK?	Method	Status	Protocol
Ethernet0/0	10.100.10.1	YES	manual	up	
Ethernet0/1	unassigned	YES	unset	up	up
Ethernet0/2	10.100.11.1	YES	manual	up	
Ethernet0/3	unassigned	YES	unset	administratively down	down
Loopback0	192.168.250.3	YES	manual	up	up

Therefore we can conclude this interface does not have any IP address and there is no configuration on this interface (except the “description Link to R2” line).

If R3 wants to receive an IP address from R2 via DHCP, interface E0/1 should be configured with the command “ip address dhcp” so the answer “DHCP is not enabled on this interface” is correct.

#### QUESTION 645

Hotspot Question - DHCP

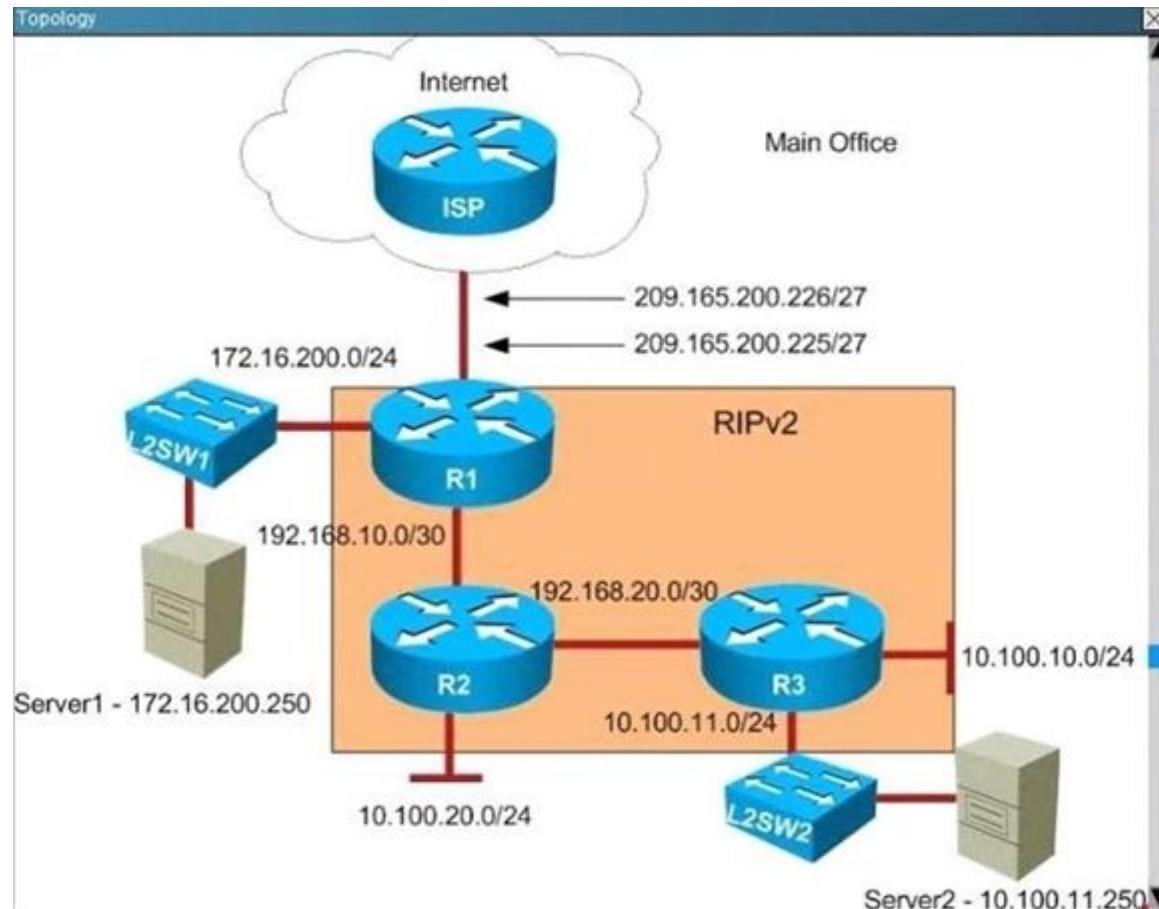
Scenario:

You are a junior network engineer for a financial company, and the main office network is experiencing network issues. Troubleshoot the network issues.

Router R1 connects the main office to the internet, and routers R2 and R3 are internal routers. NAT is enabled on router R1.

The Routing protocol that is enabled between routers R1, R2 and R3 is RIPv2. R1 sends the default route into RIPv2 for the internal routers to forward internet traffic to R1.

You have console access on R1, R2 and R3 devices. Use only show commands to troubleshoot the issues.



R1

```
interface Ethernet0/0
description ***Link to ISP***
ip address 209.165.200.225 255.255.255.224
ip nat outside
ip virtual-reassembly in
!
interface Ethernet0/1
description ***Link to Server1 segment***
ip address 172.16.200.1 255.255.255.0
ip nat inside
ip virtual-reassembly in
!
interface Ethernet0/2
description ***Link to R2***
ip address 192.168.10.1 255.255.255.252
ip access-group R2LANBLOCK in
ip nat inside
ip virtual-reassembly in
!
interface Ethernet0/3
no ip address
shutdown
!
router rip
version 2
```

R2

```
version 15.2
service timestamps debug datetime msec
service timestamps log datetime msec
no service password-encryption
!
hostname R2
!
boot-start-marker
boot-end-marker
!
!
!
no aaa new-model
clock timezone PST -8 0
mmi polling-interval 60
no mmi auto-configure
no mmi pvc
mmi snmp-timeout 180
!
!
!
```

```
R3
!
!
interface Loopback0
 ip address 192.168.250.3 255.255.255.255
!
interface Ethernet0/0
 description ***Link to LAN***
 ip address 10.100.10.1 255.255.255.0
!
interface Ethernet0/1
 description ***Link to R2***
 ip address dhcp
!
interface Ethernet0/2
 description ***Link to Server2 Segment***
 ip address 10.100.11.1 255.255.255.0
!
interface Ethernet0/3
 no ip address
 shutdown
!
router rip
 version 2
 network 10.0.0.0
 network 192.168.20.0
```

R1 router clock is synchronized with ISP router. R2 is supposed to receive NTP updates from R1. But you observe that R2 clock is not synchronized with R1. What is the reason R2 is not receiving NTP updates from R1?

- A. R1 router Ethernet interface that is connected to R2 is placed in shutdown condition.
- B. R2 router Ethernet interface that is connected to R1 is placed in shutdown condition.
- C. The NTP server command not configured on R2 router.
- D. The IP address that is used in the NTP configuration on R2 router is incorrect.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

First we should verify if the ports connected between R1 and R2 is in "up/up" state with the "show ip interface brief" command on R1 & R2.

```
R1#show ip interface brief
```

Interface	IP-Address	OK?	Method	Status	Protocol
Ethernet0/0	209.165.200.225	YES	manual	up	up
Ethernet0/1	172.16.200.1	YES	manual	up	up
Ethernet0/2	192.168.10.1	YES	manual	up	up
Ethernet0/3	unassigned	YES	unset	administratively down	down
Loopback0	192.168.250.1	YES	manual	up	up
NVI0	192.168.250.1	YES	unset	up	up

```
R2#show ip interface brief
```

Interface	IP-Address	OK?	Method	Status	Protocol
Ethernet0/0	192.168.20.1	YES	manual	up	up
Ethernet0/1	unassigned	YES	unset	up	up
Ethernet0/2	192.168.10.2	YES	manual	up	up
Ethernet0/3	10.100.20.1	YES	manual	up	up
Loopback0	192.168.250.2	YES	manual	up	up

Note: We learn R1 & R2 connect to each other via E0/2 interface because the IP addresses of these interfaces belong to 192.168.10.0/30 subnet. Both of them are “up/up” so the link connecting between R1 & R2 is good.

Next we need to verify the ntp configuration on R2 with the “show running-config” command.

```
R2#show running-config
<output omitted>
ntp server 192.168.100.1
!
end
```

So there is only one command related to NTP configuration on R2 so we need to check if the IP address of 192.168.100.1 is correct or not. But from the “show ip interface brief” command on R1 we don’t see this IP -> This IP address is not correct. It should be 192.168.10.1 (IP address of interface E0/2 of R1), not 192.168.100.1.

**QUESTION 646**

## Hotspot Question - DHCP

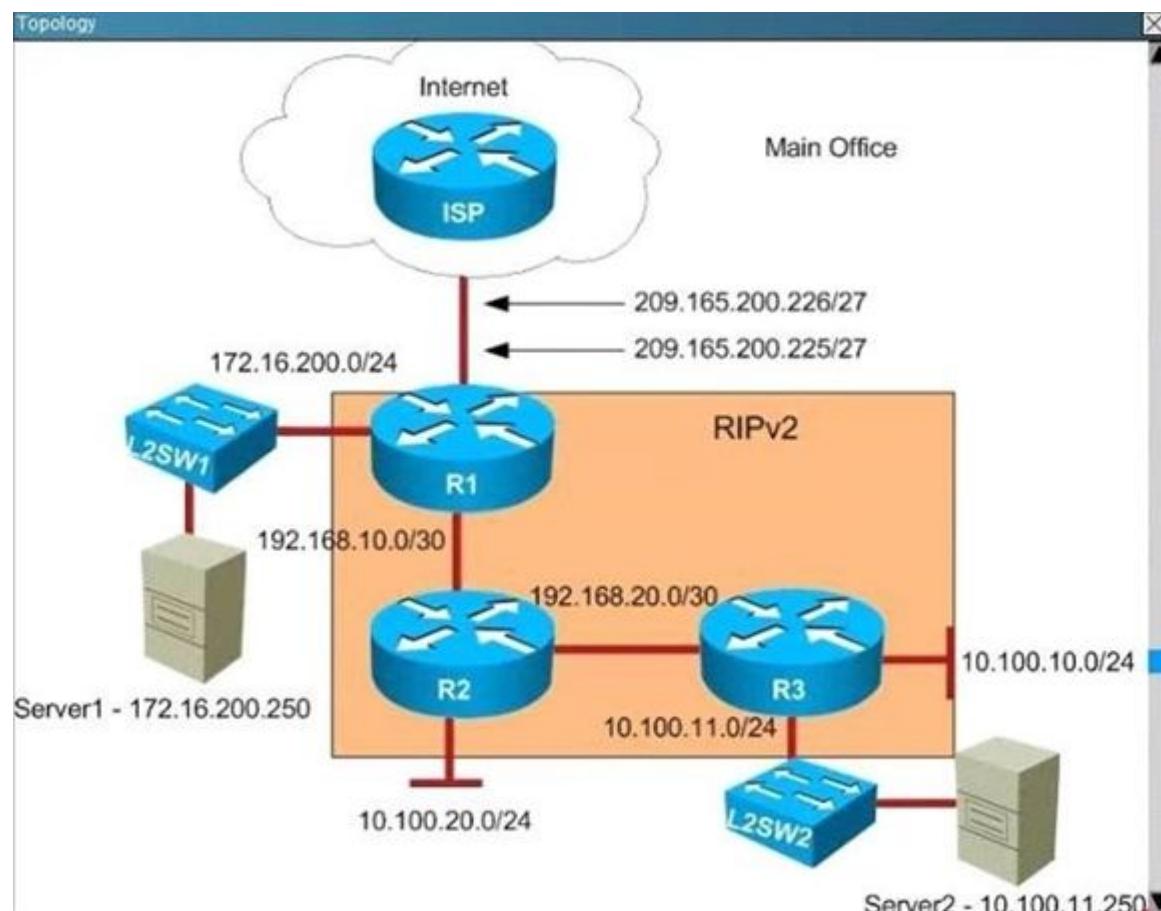
Scenario:

You are a junior network engineer for a financial company, and the main office network is experiencing network issues. Troubleshoot the network issues.

Router R1 connects the main office to the internet, and routers R2 and R3 are internal routers. NAT is enabled on router R1.

The Routing protocol that is enabled between routers R1, R2 and R3 is RIPv2. R1 sends the default route into RIPv2 for the internal routers to forward internet traffic to R1.

You have console access on R1, R2 and R3 devices. Use only show commands to troubleshoot the issues.



R1

```
interface Ethernet0/0
description ***Link to ISP***
ip address 209.165.200.225 255.255.255.224
ip nat outside
ip virtual-reassembly in
!
interface Ethernet0/1
description ***Link to Server1 segment***
ip address 172.16.200.1 255.255.255.0
ip nat inside
ip virtual-reassembly in
!
interface Ethernet0/2
description ***Link to R2***
ip address 192.168.10.1 255.255.255.252
ip access-group R2LANBLOCK in
ip nat inside
ip virtual-reassembly in
!
interface Ethernet0/3
no ip address
shutdown
!
router rip
version 2
```

R2

```
version 15.2
service timestamps debug datetime msec
service timestamps log datetime msec
no service password-encryption
!
hostname R2
!
boot-start-marker
boot-end-marker
!
!
!
no aaa new-model
clock timezone PST -8 0
mmi polling-interval 60
no mmi auto-configure
no mmi pvc
mmi snmp-timeout 180
!
!
!
```

```
R3
!
!
interface Loopback0
 ip address 192.168.250.3 255.255.255.255
!
interface Ethernet0/0
 description ***Link to LAN***
 ip address 10.100.10.1 255.255.255.0
!
interface Ethernet0/1
 description ***Link to R2***
 ip address dhcp
!
interface Ethernet0/2
 description ***Link to Server2 Segment***
 ip address 10.100.11.1 255.255.255.0
!
interface Ethernet0/3
 no ip address
 shutdown
!
router rip
 version 2
 network 10.0.0.0
 network 192.168.20.0
```

Why applications that are installed on PCs in R2 LAN network 10.100.20.0/24 are unable to communicate with server1?

- A. A standard ACL statement that is configured on R1 is blocking the traffic sourced from R2 LAN network.
- B. A standard ACL statement that is configured on R1 is blocking the traffic sourced from Server1 network.
- C. A standard ACL statement that is configured on R2 is blocking the traffic sourced from Server1 network.
- D. A standard ACL statement that is con^gured on R2 is blocking the traffic sourced from R2 LAN network.

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

We should check if we can ping from R1 to Server 1 or not:

```
R1#ping 172.16.200.250
Type escape sequence to abort.
Sending 5, 100-byte ICMP Echos to 172.16.200.250, timeout is 2 seconds:
!!!!!
```

The ping worked well so maybe R1 is good so we should check R2 first. We notice on R2 there is an access-list:

```
R2# show running-config
<output omitted>
interface Ethernet0/2
  description Link to R1
  ip address 192.168.10.2 255.255.255.252
  ip access-group SERVER1BLOCK in
!
<output omitted>
ip access-list standard SERVER1BLOCK
deny 172.16.200.0 0.0.0.255
  permit any
```

This access-list is applied to E0/2 interface with inbound direction. The purpose of this access-list is to block traffic with source IP address of 172.16.200.0/24 so it will block all traffic sent from Server 1 to us.

#### QUESTION 647

Hotspot Question - DHCP

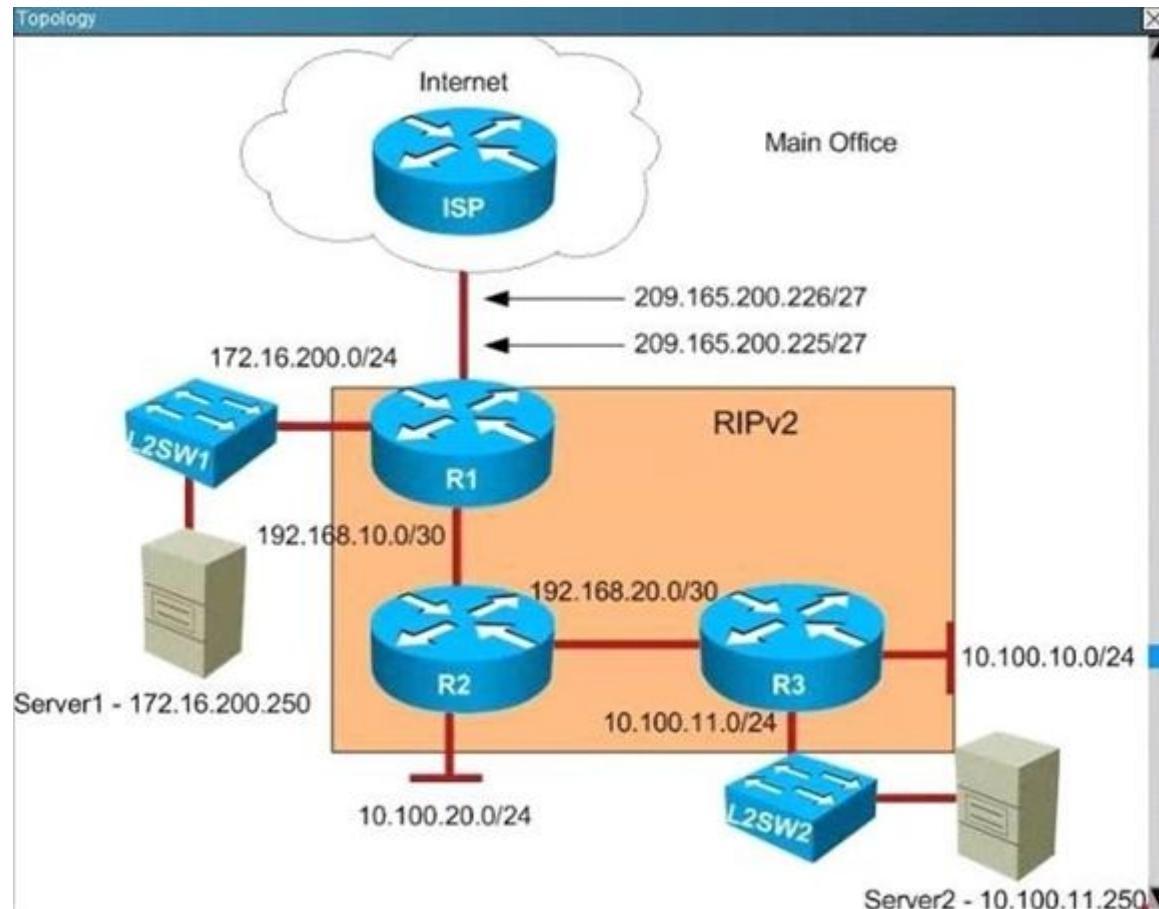
Scenario:

You are a junior network engineer for a financial company, and the main office network is experiencing network issues. Troubleshoot the network issues.

Router R1 connects the main office to the internet, and routers R2 and R3 are internal routers. NAT is enabled on router R1.

The Routing protocol that is enabled between routers R1, R2 and R3 is RIPv2. R1 sends the default route into RIPv2 for the internal routers to forward internet traffic to R1.

You have console access on R1, R2 and R3 devices. Use only show commands to troubleshoot the issues.



R1

```
interface Ethernet0/0
description ***Link to ISP***
ip address 209.165.200.225 255.255.255.224
ip nat outside
ip virtual-reassembly in
!
interface Ethernet0/1
description ***Link to Server1 segment***
ip address 172.16.200.1 255.255.255.0
ip nat inside
ip virtual-reassembly in
!
interface Ethernet0/2
description ***Link to R2***
ip address 192.168.10.1 255.255.255.252
ip access-group R2LANBLOCK in
ip nat inside
ip virtual-reassembly in
!
interface Ethernet0/3
no ip address
shutdown
!
router rip
version 2
```

R2

```
version 15.2
service timestamps debug datetime msec
service timestamps log datetime msec
no service password-encryption
!
hostname R2
!
boot-start-marker
boot-end-marker
!
!
!
no aaa new-model
clock timezone PST -8 0
mmi polling-interval 60
no mmi auto-configure
no mmi pvc
mmi snmp-timeout 180
!
!
!
```

```
R3
!
!
interface Loopback0
 ip address 192.168.250.3 255.255.255.255
!
interface Ethernet0/0
 description ***Link to LAN***
 ip address 10.100.10.1 255.255.255.0
!
interface Ethernet0/1
 description ***Link to R2***
 ip address dhcp
!
interface Ethernet0/2
 description ***Link to Server2 Segment***
 ip address 10.100.11.1 255.255.255.0
!
interface Ethernet0/3
 no ip address
 shutdown
!
router rip
 version 2
 network 10.0.0.0
 network 192.168.20.0
```

Users complain that they are unable to reach internet sites. You are troubleshooting internet connectivity problem at main office. Which statement correctly identifies the problem on Router R1?

- A. NAT configurations on the interfaces are incorrectly configured.
- B. NAT translation statement incorrectly configured.
- C. Interesting traffic for NAT ACL is incorrectly configured.
- D. Only static NAT translation configured from the server, missing Dynamic NAT or Dynamic NAT overloading for internal networks.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

If all users cannot access internet then R1 is most likely to cause the problem so we should check it first. From the "show running-config" command we will see:

```
R1# show running-config
<output omitted>

interface Ethernet0/0
description Link to ISP
ip address 209.165.200.225 255.255.255.224
ip nat inside
ip virtual-reassembly in
!
interface Ethernet0/1
description Link to Server 1
ip address 172.16.200.1 255.255.255.0
ip nat outside
ip virtual-reassembly in
!
interface Ethernet0/2
description Link to R2
ip address 192.168.10.1 255.255.255.252
ip nat outside
ip virtual-reassembly in
```

We notice that interface E0/0 (connected to ISP) has been configured as “nat inside” while interfaces E0/1 & E0/2 (connected to our company) have been configured as “nat outside”. This is not correct because “nat inside” should be configured with interfaces connected to our company while “nat outside” should be configured with interfaces connected to the internet. Therefore we can conclude the NAT configuration on these interfaces is not correct.

#### QUESTION 648

Hotspot Question - RIPv2 Troubleshooting

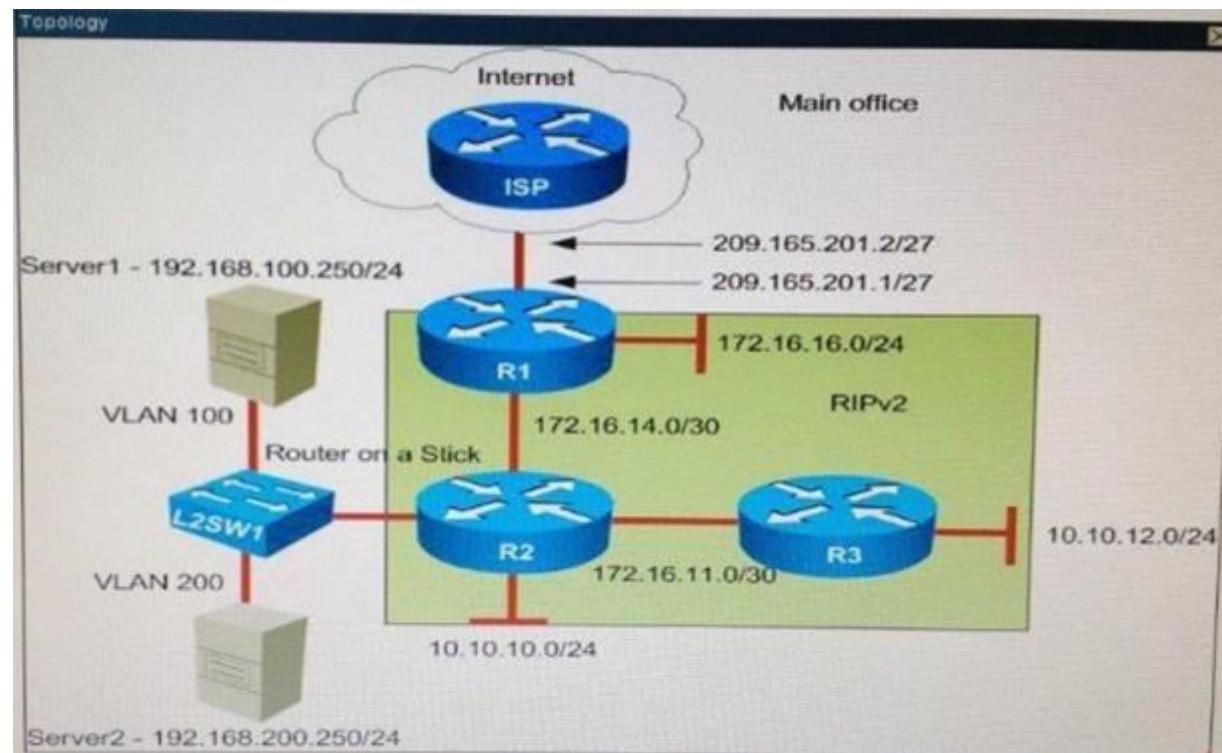
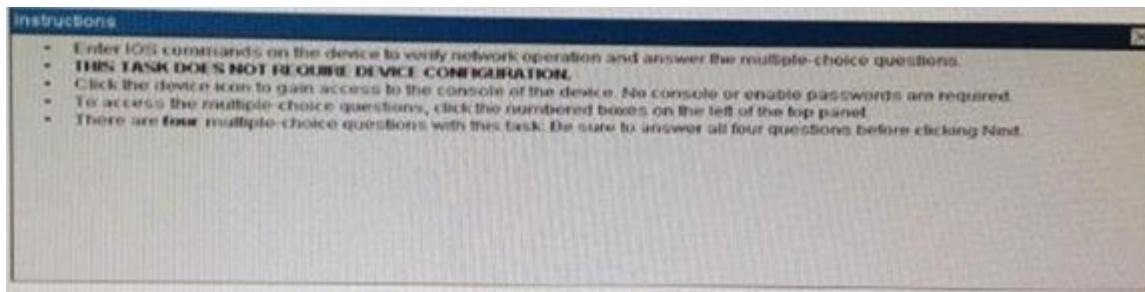
Scenario:

You work for a company that provides managed network services, and one of your real estate clients running a small office is experiencing network issues. Troubleshoot the network issues.

- Router R1 connects the main office to internet, and routers R2 and R3 are internal routers
- NAT is enabled on Router R1
- The routing protocol that is enabled between R1, R2 and R3 is RIPv2
- R1 sends default route into RIPv2 for internal routers to forward internet traffic to R1

- Server1 and Server 2 are placed in VLAN 100 and 200 respectively, and are still running on stick Configuration with router R2.

You have console access on R1, R2, R3 and L2SW1 devices.  
Use only show commands to troubleshoot the issues.



R1

```
R1#show r
R1#show run
R1#show running-config
Building configuration...

Current configuration : 1438 bytes
!
version 15.2
service timestamps debug datetime msec
service timestamps log datetime msec
no service password-encryption
!
hostname R1
!
boot-start-marker
boot-end-marker
!
!
no aaa new-model
clock timezone PST -8 0
nmi polling-interval 60
no nmi auto-configure
```

```
R2
!
interface Ethernet0/0
description ***Link to R3***
ip address 172.16.11.1 255.255.255.252
!
interface Ethernet0/1
no ip address
!
interface Ethernet0/1.1
description ***Link to Management Segment***
encapsulation dot1Q 1 native
ip address 192.168.1.1 255.255.255.0
!
interface Ethernet0/1.100
description ***Link to Server1 Segment***
encapsulation dot1Q 200
ip address 192.168.100.1 255.255.255.0
!
interface Ethernet0/1.200
description ***Link to Server2 Segment***
encapsulation dot1Q 100
ip address 192.168.200.1 255.255.255.0
!
interface Ethernet0/2
description ***Link to R1***
```

R3

Ethernet0/2	unassigned	YES NVRAM	administratively down	down
Ethernet0/3	unassigned	YES NVRAM	administratively down	down

R3#

R3#

R3#show ip route

Codes: L - local, C - connected, S - static, R - RIP, M - mobile, B - BGP  
D - EIGRP, EX - EIGRP external, 0 - OSPF, IA - OSPF inter area  
N1 - OSPF NSSA external type 1, N2 - OSPF NSSA external type 2  
E1 - OSPF external type 1, E2 - OSPF external type 2  
i - IS-IS, su - IS-IS summary, L1 - IS-IS level-1, L2 - IS-IS level-2  
ia - IS-IS inter area, \* - candidate default, U - per-user static route  
o - ODR, P - periodic downloaded static route, H - NHRP, I - LISPB  
+ - replicated route, # - next hop override

Gateway of last resort is not set

10.0.0.0/8 is variably subnetted, 2 subnets, 2 masks

C 10.10.12.0/24 is directly connected, Ethernet0/0

L 10.10.12.1/32 is directly connected, Ethernet0/0

172.16.0.0/16 is variably subnetted, 2 subnets, 2 masks

C 172.16.11.0/30 is directly connected, Ethernet0/1

L 172.16.11.2/32 is directly connected, Ethernet0/1

R3#

R3#

R3#

```
L2SW1
!
interface Ethernet0/0
description ***Link to R2***
switchport trunk encapsulation dot1q
switchport mode trunk
duplex auto
!
interface Ethernet0/1
description ***Link to Server1 segment ***
switchport access vlan 100
switchport mode access
duplex auto
!
interface Ethernet0/2
description ***Link to Server2 Segment ***
switchport access vlan 200
switchport mode access
duplex auto
!
interface Ethernet0/3
duplex auto
!
interface Vlan1
ip address 192.168.1.254 255.255.255.0
!
```

You have console access on R1, R2, R3 and L2SW1 devices.

Use only show commands to troubleshoot the issues.

Server1 and Server2 are unable to communicate with the rest of the network. Your initial check with system administrators shows that IP address settings are correctly configured on the server side. What could be an issue?

- A. The VLAN encapsulation is misconfigured on the router subinterfaces.
- B. The Router is missing subinterface configuration.
- C. The Trunk is not configured on the L2SW1 switch.
- D. The IP address is misconfigured on the primary router interface.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

Check the configuration of the interface that is connected to Server1 and Server2 on R2 with “show running-config” command.

```
R2#show running-config

<output omitted>
interface Ethernet0/1.100
  description Link to Server1 Segment
  encapsulation dot1Q 200
  ip address 192.168.100.1 255.255.255.0
!
interface Ethernet0/1.200
  description Link to Server2 Segment
  encapsulation dot1Q 100
  ip address 192.168.200.1 255.255.255.0
!
```

We see that subinterface E0/1.100 has been configured with VLAN 200 (via “encapsulation dot1Q 200” command) while Server1 belongs to VLAN 100. Therefore this configuration is not correct. It should be “encapsulation dot1Q 100” instead. The same thing for interface E0/1.200, it should be “encapsulation dot1Q 200” instead.

**QUESTION 649**

Hotspot Question - RIPv2 Troubleshooting

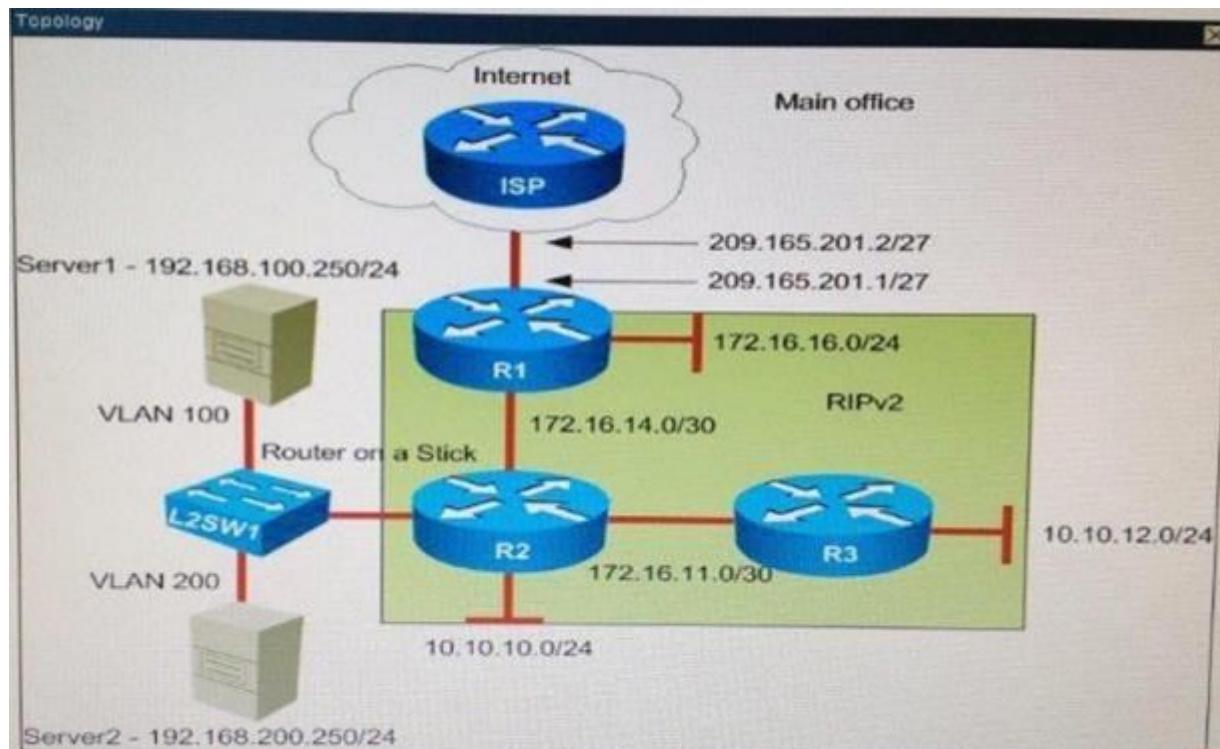
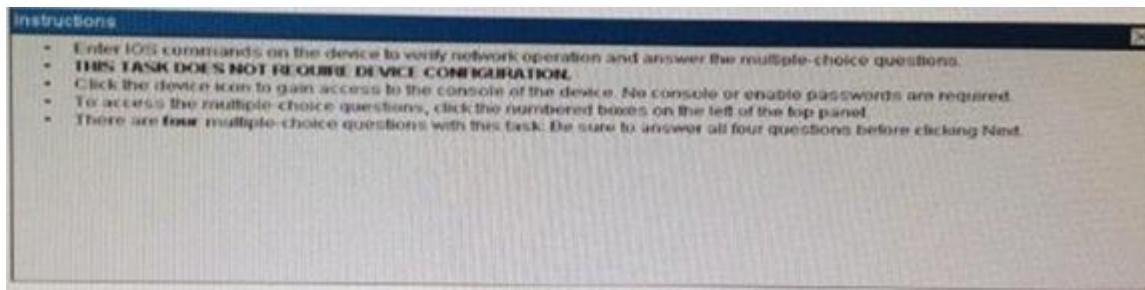
Scenario:

You work for a company that provides managed network services, and one of your real estate clients running a small office is experiencing network issues, Troubleshoot the network issues.

- Router R1 connects the main office to internet, and routers R2 and R3 are internal routers
- NAT is enabled on Router R1
- The routing protocol that is enabled between R1, R2 and R3 is RIPv2
- R1 sends default route into RIPv2 for internal routers to forward internet traffic to R1
- Server1 and Server 2 are placed in VLAN 100 and 200 respectively, and are still running on static Configuration with router R2.

You have console access on R1, R2, R3 and L2SW1 devices.

Use only show commands to troubleshoot the issues.



R1

```
R1#show r
R1#show run
R1#show running-config
Building configuration...

Current configuration : 1438 bytes
!
version 15.2
service timestamps debug datetime msec
service timestamps log datetime msec
no service password-encryption
!
hostname R1
!
boot-start-marker
boot-end-marker
!
!
no aaa new-model
clock timezone PST -8 0
mmi polling-interval 60
no mmi auto-configure
```

```
R2
!
interface Ethernet0/0
description ***Link to R3***
ip address 172.16.11.1 255.255.255.252
!
interface Ethernet0/1
no ip address
!
interface Ethernet0/1.1
description ***Link to Management Segment***
encapsulation dot1Q 1 native
ip address 192.168.1.1 255.255.255.0
!
interface Ethernet0/1.100
description ***Link to Server1 Segment***
encapsulation dot1Q 200
ip address 192.168.100.1 255.255.255.0
!
interface Ethernet0/1.200
description ***Link to Server2 Segment***
encapsulation dot1Q 100
ip address 192.168.200.1 255.255.255.0
!
interface Ethernet0/2
description ***Link to R1***
```

R3

Ethernet0/2	unassigned	YES NVRAM	administratively down	down
Ethernet0/3	unassigned	YES NVRAM	administratively down	down

R3#

R3#

R3#show ip route

Codes: L - local, C - connected, S - static, R - RIP, M - mobile, B - BGP  
D - EIGRP, EX - EIGRP external, 0 - OSPF, IA - OSPF inter area  
N1 - OSPF NSSA external type 1, N2 - OSPF NSSA external type 2  
E1 - OSPF external type 1, E2 - OSPF external type 2  
i - IS-IS, su - IS-IS summary, L1 - IS-IS level-1, L2 - IS-IS level-2  
ia - IS-IS inter area, \* - candidate default, U - per-user static route  
o - ODR, P - periodic downloaded static route, H - NHRP, I - LISPB  
+ - replicated route, % - next hop override

Gateway of last resort is not set

10.0.0.0/8 is variably subnetted, 2 subnets, 2 masks

C 10.10.12.0/24 is directly connected, Ethernet0/0

L 10.10.12.1/32 is directly connected, Ethernet0/0

172.16.0.0/16 is variably subnetted, 2 subnets, 2 masks

C 172.16.11.0/30 is directly connected, Ethernet0/1

L 172.16.11.2/32 is directly connected, Ethernet0/1

R3#

R3#

R3#

```
L2SW1
!
interface Ethernet0/0
description ***Link to R2***
switchport trunk encapsulation dot1q
switchport mode trunk
duplex auto
!
interface Ethernet0/1
description ***Link to Server1 segment ***
switchport access vlan 100
switchport mode access
duplex auto
!
interface Ethernet0/2
description ***Link to Server2 Segment ***
switchport access vlan 200
switchport mode access
duplex auto
!
interface Ethernet0/3
duplex auto
!
interface Vlan1
ip address 192.168.1.254 255.255.255.0
!
```

You have console access on R1, R2, R3 and L2SW1 devices.

Use only show commands to troubleshoot the issues.

Users in the main office complain that they are unable to reach internet sites. You observe that internet traffic that is destined towards ISP router is not forwarded correctly on Router R1.

What could be an issue? Ping to Internet server shows the following results from R1:

```
R1#ping 209.165.200.225
Type escape sequence to abort.
Sending 5, 100-byte ICMP Echos to 209.165.200.225, timeout is 2 seconds:
.....
Success rate is 0 percent (0/5)
```

- A. The next hop router address for the default route is incorrectly configured.
- B. Default route pointing to ISP router is not configured on Router R1.

- C. Default route pointing to ISP router is configured with AD of 225.
- D. Router R1 configured as DHCP client is not receiving default route via DHCP from ISP router.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

When all the users cannot reach internet sites we should check on the router connecting to the ISP to see if it has a default route pointing to the ISP or not. Use the “show ip route” command on R1:

```
R1#show ip route
Codes: L - local, C - connected, S - static, R - RIP, M - mobile, B -
BGP
D - EIGRP, EX - EIGRP external, O - OSPF, IA - OSPF inter area
N1 - OSPF NSSA external type 1, N2 - OSPF NSSA external type 2
E1 - OSPF external type 1, E2 - OSPF external type 2
i - IS-IS, su - IS-IS summary, L1 - IS-IS level-1, L2 - IS-IS
level-2
    ia - IS-IS inter area, * - candidate default, U - per-user
static route
    o - ODR, P - periodic downloaded static route, H - NHRP, l -
LISP
    a - application route
    + - replicated route, % - next hop override
```

Gateway of last resort is not set

```
10.0.0.0/24 is subnetted, 1 subnets
R      10.10.10.0 [120/1] via 172.16.14.2, 00:00:06, Ethernet0/2
172.16.0.0/16 is variably subnetted, 5 subnets, 3 masks
R      172.16.11.0/30 [120/1] via 172.16.14.2, 00:00:14, Ethernet0/2
C      172.16.14.0/30 is directly connected, Ethernet0/2
L      172.16.14.1/32 is directly connected, Ethernet0/2
C      172.16.16.0/24 is directly connected, Ethernet0/1
L      172.16.16.1/32 is directly connected, Ethernet0/1
R      192.168.100.0/24 [120/1] via 172.16.14.2, 00:00:14, Ethernet0/2
R      192.168.200.0/24 [120/1] via 172.16.14.2, 00:00:14, Ethernet0/2
209.165.201.0/24 is variably subnetted, 2 subnets, 2 masks
C      209.165.201.0/27 is directly connected, Ethernet0/0
L      209.165.201.1/32 is directly connected, Ethernet0/0
```

We cannot find a default route on R1 (something like this: S\* 0.0.0.0/0 [1/0] via 209.165.201.2) so maybe R1 was not configured with a default route. We can check with the "show running-config" on R1:

```
R1#show running-config  
<output omitted>  
ip route 10.10.10.0 255.255.255.0 172.16.14.2 200  
<output omitted>
```

We need a default route (like "ip route 0.0.0.0 0.0.0.0 209.165.201.2") but we cannot find here so we can conclude R1 was not be configured with a default route pointing to the ISP router.

### QUESTION 650

Hotspot Question - RIPv2 Troubleshooting

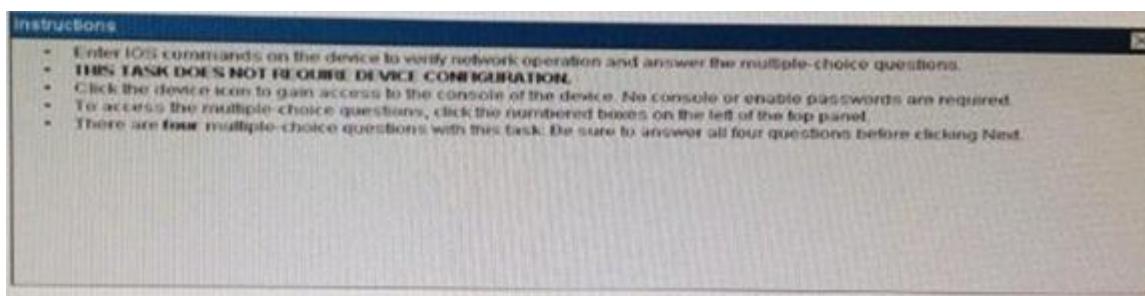
Scenario:

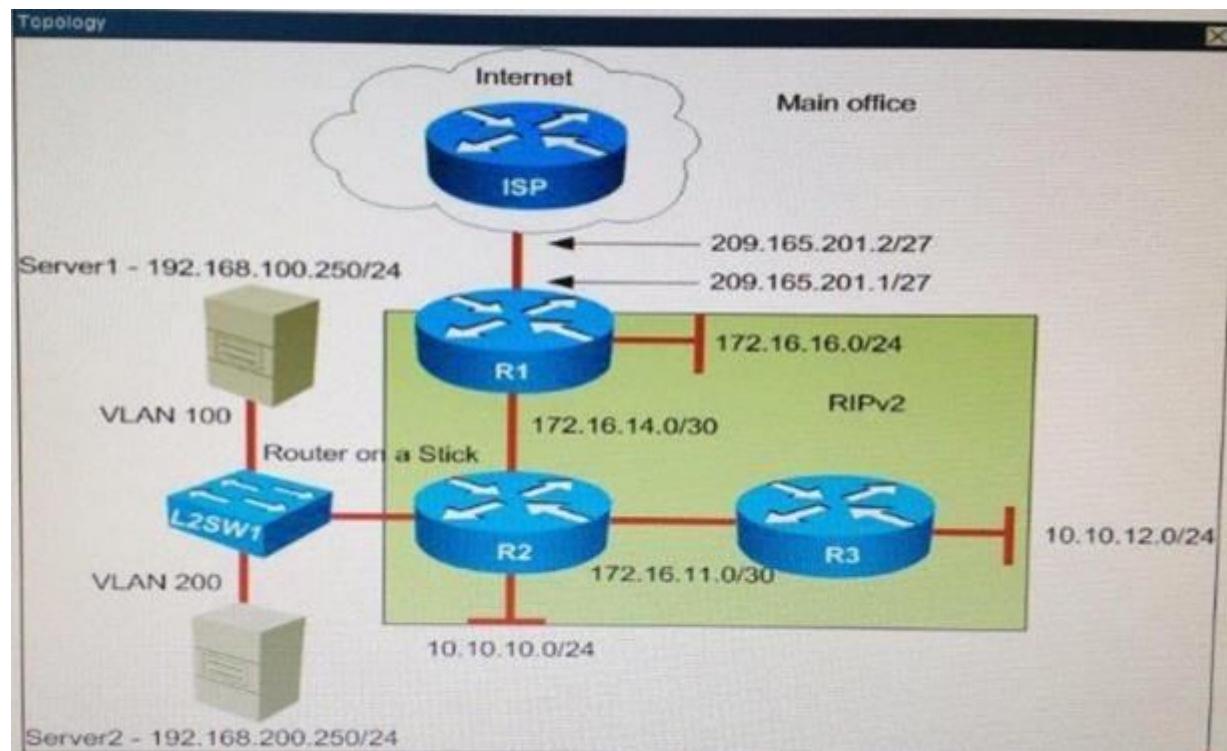
You work for a company that provides managed network services, and one of your real estate clients running a small office is experiencing network issues, Troubleshoot the network issues.

- Router R1 connects the main office to internet, and routers R2 and R3 are internal routers
- NAT is enabled on Router R1
- The routing protocol that is enabled between R1, R2 and R3 is RIPv2
- R1 sends default route into RIPv2 for internal routers to forward internet traffic to R1
- Server1 and Server 2 are placed in VLAN 100 and 200 respectively, and are still running on static Configuration with router R2.

You have console access on R1, R2, R3 and L2SW1 devices.

Use only show commands to troubleshoot the issues.





R1

```
R1#show r
R1#show run
R1#show running-config
Building configuration...

Current configuration : 1438 bytes
!
version 15.2
service timestamps debug datetime msec
service timestamps log datetime msec
no service password-encryption
!
hostname R1
!
boot-start-marker
boot-end-marker
!
!
no aaa new-model
clock timezone PST -8 0
mmi polling-interval 60
no mmi auto-configure
```

```
R2
!
interface Ethernet0/0
description ***Link to R3***
ip address 172.16.11.1 255.255.255.252
!
interface Ethernet0/1
no ip address
!
interface Ethernet0/1.1
description ***Link to Management Segment***
encapsulation dot1Q 1 native
ip address 192.168.1.1 255.255.255.0
!
interface Ethernet0/1.100
description ***Link to Server1 Segment***
encapsulation dot1Q 200
ip address 192.168.100.1 255.255.255.0
!
interface Ethernet0/1.200
description ***Link to Server2 Segment***
encapsulation dot1Q 100
ip address 192.168.200.1 255.255.255.0
!
interface Ethernet0/2
description ***Link to R1***
```

R3

Ethernet0/2	unassigned	YES NVRAM	administratively down	down
Ethernet0/3	unassigned	YES NVRAM	administratively down	down

R3#

R3#

R3#show ip route

Codes: L - local, C - connected, S - static, R - RIP, M - mobile, B - BGP  
D - EIGRP, EX - EIGRP external, 0 - OSPF, IA - OSPF inter area  
N1 - OSPF NSSA external type 1, N2 - OSPF NSSA external type 2  
E1 - OSPF external type 1, E2 - OSPF external type 2  
i - IS-IS, su - IS-IS summary, L1 - IS-IS level-1, L2 - IS-IS level-2  
ia - IS-IS inter area, \* - candidate default, U - per-user static route  
o - ODR, P - periodic downloaded static route, H - NHRP, I - LISPB  
+ - replicated route, # - next hop override

Gateway of last resort is not set

10.0.0.0/8 is variably subnetted, 2 subnets, 2 masks

C 10.10.12.0/24 is directly connected, Ethernet0/0

L 10.10.12.1/32 is directly connected, Ethernet0/0

172.16.0.0/16 is variably subnetted, 2 subnets, 2 masks

C 172.16.11.0/30 is directly connected, Ethernet0/1

L 172.16.11.2/32 is directly connected, Ethernet0/1

R3#

R3#

R3#

```
L2SW1
!
interface Ethernet0/0
description ***Link to R2***
switchport trunk encapsulation dot1q
switchport mode trunk
duplex auto
!
interface Ethernet0/1
description ***Link to Server1 segment ***
switchport access vlan 100
switchport mode access
duplex auto
!
interface Ethernet0/2
description ***Link to Server2 Segment ***
switchport access vlan 200
switchport mode access
duplex auto
!
interface Ethernet0/3
duplex auto
!
interface Vlan1
ip address 192.168.1.254 255.255.255.0
!
```

You have console access on R1, R2, R3 and L2SW1 devices.

Use only show commands to troubleshoot the issues.

Examine R2 configuration, the traffic that is destined to R3 LAN network sourced from Router R2 is forwarded to R1 instead R3. What could be an issue?

```
R2#traceroute 10.10.12.1 source 10.10.10.1
Type escape sequence to abort.
Tracing the route to 10.10.12.1
VRF info: (vrf in name/id, vrf out name/id)
1 172.16.14.1 0 msec 1 msec 0 msec
2 172.16.14.1 !H !H *
R2#
```

- A. RIPv2 enabled on R3, but R3 LAN network that is not advertised into RIPv2 domain.

- B. RIPv2 routing updates are suppressed between R2 and R3 using passive interface feature.
- C. RIPv2 not enabled on R3.
- D. No issue that is identified; this behavior is normal since default route propagated into RIPv2 domain by Router R1.

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

First we should check the routing table of R2 with the "show ip route" command.

```
R2#show ip route
Codes: L - local, C - connected, S - static, R - RIP, M - mobile, B -
BGP
      D - EIGRP, EX - EIGRP external, O - OSPF, IA - OSPF inter area
      N1 - OSPF NSSA external type 1, N2 - OSPF NSSA external type 2
      E1 - OSPF external type 1, E2 - OSPF external type 2
      i - IS-IS, su - IS-IS summary, L1 - IS-IS level-1, L2 - IS-IS
level-2
      ia - IS-IS inter area, * - candidate default, U - per-user
static route
      o - ODR, P - periodic downloaded static route, H - NHRP, l -
LISP
      a - application route
      + - replicated route, % - next hop override
```

Gateway of last resort is 172.16.14.1 to network 0.0.0.0

R*	0.0.0.0/0 [120/1] via 172.16.14.1, 00:00:26, Ethernet0/2
	10.0.0.0/8 is variably subnetted, 2 subnets, 2 masks
C	10.10.10.0/24 is directly connected, Ethernet0/3
L	10.10.10.1/32 is directly connected, Ethernet0/3
	172.16.0.0/16 is variably subnetted, 5 subnets, 3 masks
C	172.16.11.0/30 is directly connected, Ethernet0/0
L	172.16.11.1/32 is directly connected, Ethernet0/0
C	172.16.14.0/30 is directly connected, Ethernet0/2
L	172.16.14.2/32 is directly connected, Ethernet0/2
R	172.16.16.0/24 [120/1] via 172.16.14.1, 00:00:26, Ethernet0/2
	192.168.100.0/24 is variably subnetted, 2 subnets, 2 masks
C	192.168.100.0/24 is directly connected, Ethernet0/1.100
L	192.168.100.1/32 is directly connected, Ethernet0/1.100
	192.168.200.0/24 is variably subnetted, 2 subnets, 2 masks
C	192.168.200.0/24 is directly connected, Ethernet0/1.200
L	192.168.200.1/32 is directly connected, Ethernet0/1.200

In this table we cannot find the subnet "10.10.12.0/24" (R3 LAN network) so R2 will use the default route advertised from R1 (with the command "default-information originate" on R1) to reach unknown destination, in this case subnet 10.10.12.0/24 -> R2 will send traffic to 10.10.12.0/24 to R1.

Next we need to find out why R3 did not advertise this subnet to R2. A quick check with the "show running-config" on R3 we will see that R3 was not configured with RIP ( no "router rip" section). Therefore we can conclude RIPv2 was not enabled on R3.

### QUESTION 651

Hotspot Question - RIPv2 Troubleshooting

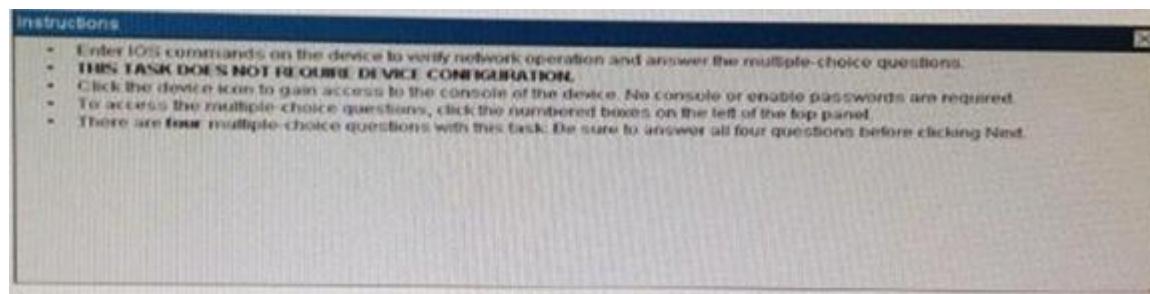
Scenario:

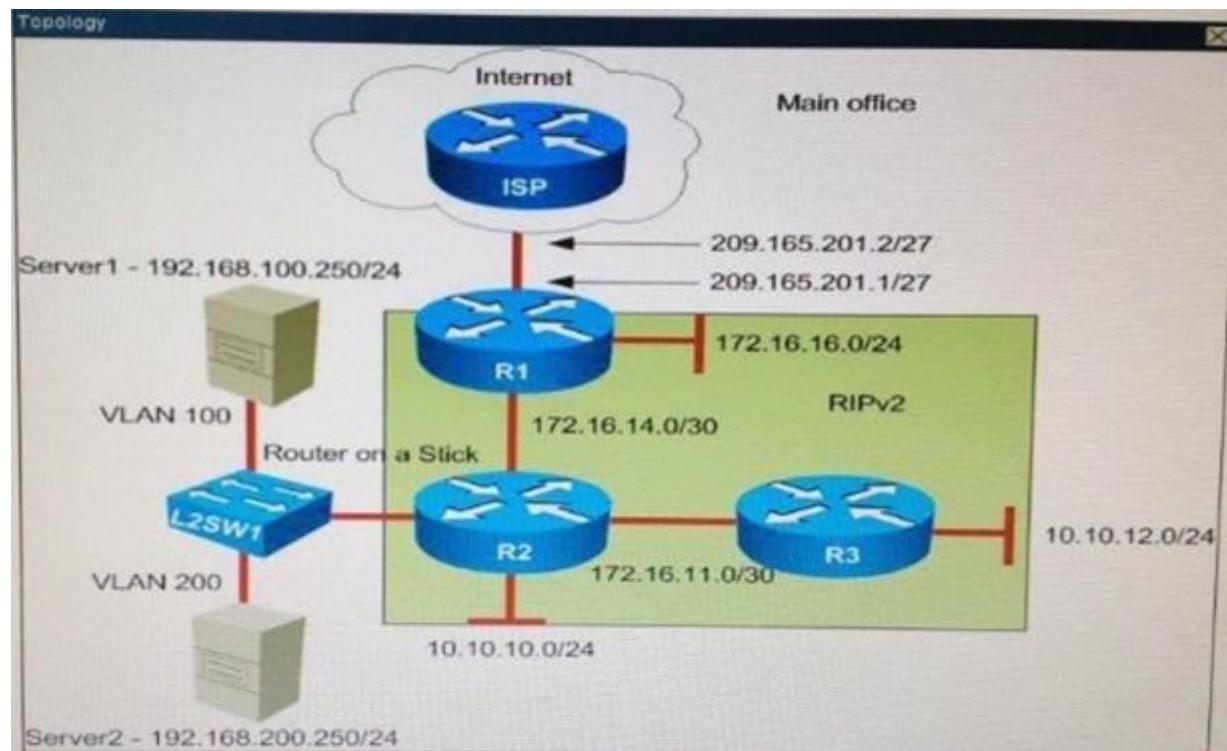
You work for a company that provides managed network services, and one of your real estate clients running a small office is experiencing network issues, Troubleshoot the network issues.

- Router R1 connects the main office to internet, and routers R2 and R3 are internal routers
- NAT is enabled on Router R1
- The routing protocol that is enabled between R1, R2 and R3 is RIPv2
- R1 sends default route into RIPv2 for internal routers to forward internet traffic to R1
- Server1 and Server 2 are placed in VLAN 100 and 200 respectively, and are still running on static Configuration with router R2.

You have console access on R1, R2, R3 and L2SW1 devices.

Use only show commands to troubleshoot the issues.





R1

```
R1#show r
R1#show run
R1#show running-config
Building configuration...

Current configuration : 1438 bytes
!
version 15.2
service timestamps debug datetime msec
service timestamps log datetime msec
no service password-encryption
!
hostname R1
!
boot-start-marker
boot-end-marker
!
!
no aaa new-model
clock timezone PST -8 0
mmi polling-interval 60
no mmi auto-configure
```

```
R2
!
interface Ethernet0/0
description ***Link to R3***
ip address 172.16.11.1 255.255.255.252
!
interface Ethernet0/1
no ip address
!
interface Ethernet0/1.1
description ***Link to Management Segment***
encapsulation dot1Q 1 native
ip address 192.168.1.1 255.255.255.0
!
interface Ethernet0/1.100
description ***Link to Server1 Segment***
encapsulation dot1Q 200
ip address 192.168.100.1 255.255.255.0
!
interface Ethernet0/1.200
description ***Link to Server2 Segment***
encapsulation dot1Q 100
ip address 192.168.200.1 255.255.255.0
!
interface Ethernet0/2
description ***Link to R1***
```

R3

Ethernet0/2	unassigned	YES NVRAM	administratively down	down
Ethernet0/3	unassigned	YES NVRAM	administratively down	down

R3#

R3#

R3#show ip route

Codes: L - local, C - connected, S - static, R - RIP, M - mobile, B - BGP  
D - EIGRP, EX - EIGRP external, 0 - OSPF, IA - OSPF inter area  
N1 - OSPF NSSA external type 1, N2 - OSPF NSSA external type 2  
E1 - OSPF external type 1, E2 - OSPF external type 2  
i - IS-IS, su - IS-IS summary, L1 - IS-IS level-1, L2 - IS-IS level-2  
ia - IS-IS inter area, \* - candidate default, U - per-user static route  
o - ODR, P - periodic downloaded static route, H - NHRP, I - LISPB  
+ - replicated route, # - next hop override

Gateway of last resort is not set

10.0.0.0/8 is variably subnetted, 2 subnets, 2 masks

C 10.10.12.0/24 is directly connected, Ethernet0/0

L 10.10.12.1/32 is directly connected, Ethernet0/0

172.16.0.0/16 is variably subnetted, 2 subnets, 2 masks

C 172.16.11.0/30 is directly connected, Ethernet0/1

L 172.16.11.2/32 is directly connected, Ethernet0/1

R3#

R3#

R3#

```
L2SW1
!
interface Ethernet0/0
description ***Link to R2***
switchport trunk encapsulation dot1q
switchport mode trunk
duplex auto
!
interface Ethernet0/1
description ***Link to Server1 segment ***
switchport access vlan 100
switchport mode access
duplex auto
!
interface Ethernet0/2
description ***Link to Server2 Segment ***
switchport access vlan 200
switchport mode access
duplex auto
!
interface Ethernet0/3
duplex auto
!
interface Vlan1
 ip address 192.168.1.254 255.255.255.0
!
```

You have console access on R1, R2, R3 and L2SW1 devices.

Use only show commands to troubleshoot the issues.

What is the correct statement below after examining the R1 routing table?

- A. Traffic that is destined to 10.10.10.0/24 from R1 LAN network uses static route instead RIPv2 Because the static route AD that is configured is less than the AD of RIPv2
- B. Traffic that is destined to 10.10.10.0/24 from R1 LAN network uses RIPv2 instead static route Because the static route AD that is configured is higher than the AD of RIPv2
- C. Traffic that is destined to 10.10.10.0/24 from R1 LAN network uses static route instead RIPv2 But the traffic is forwarded to the ISP instead of the internal network.
- D. Traffic that is destined to 10.10.10.0/24 from R1 LAN network uses RIPv2 instead static route Because the static route AD that is configured is 255

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

Surely we have to use the “show ip route” command to check the R1 routing table.

```

R1#show ip route
Codes: L - local, C - connected, S - static, R - RIP, M - mobile, B -
BGP
D - EIGRP, EX - EIGRP external, O - OSPF, IA - OSPF inter area
N1 - OSPF NSSA external type 1, N2 - OSPF NSSA external type 2
E1 - OSPF external type 1, E2 - OSPF external type 2
i - IS-IS, su - IS-IS summary, L1 - IS-IS level-1, L2 - IS-IS
level-2
ia - IS-IS inter area, * - candidate default, U - per-user
static route
o - ODR, P - periodic downloaded static route, H - NHRP, l -
LISP
a - application route
+ - replicated route, % - next hop override

```

Gateway of last resort is not set

	10.0.0.0/24 is subnetted, 1 subnets
R	10.10.10.0 [120/1] via 172.16.14.2, 00:00:06, Ethernet0/2
	172.16.0.0/16 is variably subnetted, 5 subnets, 3 masks
R	172.16.11.0/30 [120/1] via 172.16.14.2, 00:00:14, Ethernet0/2
C	172.16.14.0/30 is directly connected, Ethernet0/2
L	172.16.14.1/32 is directly connected, Ethernet0/2
C	172.16.16.0/24 is directly connected, Ethernet0/1
L	172.16.16.1/32 is directly connected, Ethernet0/1
R	192.168.100.0/24 [120/1] via 172.16.14.2, 00:00:14, Ethernet0/2
R	192.168.200.0/24 [120/1] via 172.16.14.2, 00:00:14, Ethernet0/2
	209.165.201.0/24 is variably subnetted, 2 subnets, 2 masks
C	209.165.201.0/27 is directly connected, Ethernet0/0
L	209.165.201.1/32 is directly connected, Ethernet0/0

As we see here, 10.10.10/24 is learned from RIP. Notice that although there is a static route on R1 to this destination (you can check with the "show running-config" on R1 to see the line "ip route 10.10.10.0 255.255.255.0 172.16.14.2 200"), this static route is not installed to the routing table because it is not the best path because the Administrative Distance (AD) of this static route is 200 while the AD of RIP is 120 -> R1 chose the path with lowest AD so it chose path

advertised via RIP.

### QUESTION 652

Drag and Drop Question

Drag and drop the correct address space on the left to the IPv6 multicast feature or protocol on the right.

Select and Place:

FF02::1	all EIGRPv6 routers
FF02::5	all link-local nodes on a segment
FF02::6	all OSPFv3 routers
FF02::A	all PIM routers
FF02::D	all site-local routers
FF05::2	OSPFv3 designated routers

Correct Answer:



**Section: (none)**

## Explanation

### **Explanation/Reference:**

### **Explanation:**

- |         |                                      |
|---------|--------------------------------------|
| FF01::1 | All nodes (node-local)               |
| FF01::2 | All routers (node-local)             |
| FF02::1 | All nodes (link-local)               |
| FF02::2 | All routers (link-local)             |
| FF02::5 | OSPFv3 routers                       |
| FF02::6 | OSPFv3 designated routers            |
| FF02::9 | Routing Information Protocol (RIPng) |
| FF02::A | EIGRP routers                        |
| FF02::B | Mobile agents                        |

FF02::C ————— SSDP  
FF02::D ————— All PIM routers  
FF05::2 ————— All routers (site-local)  
Extra Choice ————— DHCP servers/relay agents (FF05::1:3)

**QUESTION 653**

Which port security mode can assist with troubleshooting by keeping count of violations?

- A. access
- B. protect
- C. restrict
- D. shutdown

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 654**

Which two components are requirements for configuring RIPv2 for IPv4? (Choose two)

- A. enabling RIP authentication
- B. connecting RIP to a WAN Interface
- C. enabling auto route summarization
- D. allowing unicast updates for RIP
- E. enabling RIP on the router

**Correct Answer:** DE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 655**

Which two options describe benefits of aggregated chassis technology?

- A. it reduces management overhead

- B. switches can be located anywhere regardless of their physical location
- C. it requires only one IP address per VLAN
- D. it requires only three IP addresses per VLAN
- E. it supports HSRP VRRP GLBP
- F. it supports redundant configuration files

**Correct Answer:** AC

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 656**

Which function does IP SLA ICMP ECHO operation perform to assist with troubleshooting?

- A. one way jitter measurement
- B. packet-loss detection
- C. hop-by-hop response time
- D. congestion detection

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

IP SLA generates ICMP traffic and measures Round Trip Delay for entire path [http://www.cisco.com/c/en/us/td/docs/ios-xml/ios/ipsla/configuration/15-mt/sla-15-mt-book/sla\\_icmp\\_echo.html](http://www.cisco.com/c/en/us/td/docs/ios-xml/ios/ipsla/configuration/15-mt/sla-15-mt-book/sla_icmp_echo.html)

**QUESTION 657**

Which two statements about extended traceroute command are true? (Choose two)

- A. it can send packets from specified interface or IP address
- B. it can use a specified TTL value
- C. it can validate the reply data
- D. it can use a specified TOS

- E. it can repeat automatically to a specified interval

**Correct Answer:** AB

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 658**

Which utility can you use to identify the cause of a traffic-flow blockage between two devices in a network?

- A. ACL analysis tool in APIC-EM
- B. ACL path analysis tool in APIC-EM
- C. APIC-EM automation Scheduler
- D. iWAN application

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 659**

Which statement about EIGRP on IPv6 device is true?

- A. the configuration uses secondary ip add
- B. the config uses process number
- C. the nei of each device are directly configured
- D. it is configured directly on the interface

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation**

<http://www.cisco.com/c/en/us/support/docs/ip/enhanced-interior-gateway-routing-protocol-eigrp/113267-eigrp-ipv6-00.html>

**QUESTION 660**

Which command can you enter to troubleshoot the failure of address assignment?

- A. sh ip dhcp database
- B. sh ip dhcp pool
- C. sh ip dhcp import
- D. sh ip dhcp server statistics

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 661**

Which three technical services support cloud computing?

- A. network-monitored power sources
- B. layer 3 network routing
- C. ip localization
- D. redundant connections
- E. VPN connectivity
- F. extended SAN services

**Correct Answer:** DEF

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 662**

Which symptom most commonly indicates that 2 connecting interface are configured with a duplex mismatch?

- A. an int with up/down state
- B. an int with down/down state

- C. collisions on the interface
- D. the spanning tree process shutting down

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 663**

Which 2 steps must u perform to enable router-on-stick on a switch?

- A. Connect the router to a trunk port
- B. Configure the subinterface number exactly the same as the matching VLAN
- C. Configure full duplex
- D. Configure an ip route to the VLAN destination network
- E. Assign the access port to the VLAN

**Correct Answer:** AB

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 664**

Which address prefix does OSPFv3 use when multiple IPv6 address are configured on a single interface?

- A. all prefix on the interface
- B. the prefix that the administrator configure for OSPFv3 use
- C. the lowest prefix on the interface
- D. the highest prefix on the interface

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 665**

Which IP configuration does the CIDR notation 192.168.1.1/25 refer?

- A. 192.168.1.1 255.255.255.64
- B. 192.168.1.1 255.255.255.1
- C. 192.168.1.1 255.255.255.32
- D. 192.168.1.1 255.255.255.256
- E. 192.168.1.1 255.255.255.128

**Correct Answer:** E

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 666**

When a device learns multiple routes to a specific network, it installs the route with:

- A. Longest bit Match (highest subnet Mask)
- B. lowest AD (Administrative distance)
- C. lowest metric
- D. equal load balancing

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 667**

OSPF enable on interface with multiple ipv6 prefix which ip will OSPF use?

- A. higest prefix
- B. lowest prefix
- C. all prefix

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 668**

What are the requirement to configure DHCP binding? (Choose 2)

- A. DHCP pool
- B. ip address
- C. Hardware address
- D. other option

**Correct Answer:** BC

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 669**

Which command can you enter to verify link speed and duplex setting on the interface?

- A. router#show protocols
- B. router# show startup-config
- C. router# show line
- D. router# show interface gig0/1

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 670**

Which switch port security allows increment counter?

- A. restrict

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 671**

Which type of broadcast barely used in IPv4 which also exist in IPv6 like?

- A. unicast
- B. multicast
- C. broadcast
- D. anycast

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 672**

Which Cisco platform can verify ACLs?

- A. Cisco Prime Infrastructure
- B. Cisco Wireless LAN Controller
- C. Cisco APIC-EM
- D. Cisco IOS-XE

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 673**

Which IEEE mechanism is responsible for the authentication of devices when they attempt to connect to a local network?

- A. 802.1x
- B. 802.11
- C. 802.2x
- D. 802.3x

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 674**

If router R1 knows a static route to a destination network and then learns about the same destination network through a dynamic routing protocol, how does R1 respond?

- A. It refuses to advertise the dynamic route to other neighbors
- B. It sends a withdrawal signal to the neighboring router
- C. It disables the routing protocol
- D. It prefers the static route

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 675**

Which two statements about floating static routes are true? (Choose two)

- A. They are routes to the exact /32 destination address
- B. They are used when a route to the destination network is missing
- C. They have a higher administrative distance than the default static route administrative distance
- D. They are used as back-up routes when the primary route goes down
- E. They are dynamic routes that are learned from a server

**Correct Answer:** CD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 676**

When you enable PortFast on a switch port, the port immediately transitions to which state?

- A. Blocking
- B. Forwarding
- C. Learning
- D. Listening

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

## Explanation

### QUESTION 677

Refer to the exhibit. If R1 receives a packet destined to 172.16.1.1, to which IP address does it send the packet?

```
R1#show ip route
Codes: C - connected, S - static, R - RIP, M - mobile, B - BGP
      D - EIGRP, EX - EIGRP external, O - OSPF, IA - OSPF inter area
      N1 - OSPF NSSA external type 1, N2 - OSPF NSSA external type 2
      E1 - OSPF external type 1, E2 - OSPF external type 2
      i - IS-IS, su - IS-IS summary, L1 - IS-IS level-1, L2 - IS-IS level-2
      ia - IS-IS inter area, * - candidate default, ? - per-user static route
      o - ODR, P - periodic downloaded static route
Gateway of last resort is 192.168.14.4 to network 0.0.0.0

C 192.168.12.0/24 is directly connected, FastEthernet0/0
C 192.168.13.0/24 is directly connected, FastEthernet0/1
C 192.168.14.0/24 is directly connected, FastEthernet1/0
192.168.10.0/24 is variably subnetted, 3 subnets, 3 masks
O 192.168.10.0/24 [110/2] via 192.168.14.4, 00:00:01, FastEthernet1/0
O 192.168.10.32/27 [110/11] via 192.168.13.3, 00:00:52, FastEthernet0/1
O 192.168.0.0/16 [110/2] via 192.168.15.5, 00:05:01, FastEthernet1/1
D 192.168.10.1/31 [90/52778] via 192.168.12.2, 00:03:44, FastEthernet0/0
*E2 0.0.0.0/0 [110/1] via 192.168.14.4, 00:00:10, FastEthernet1/0
```

- A. 192.168.14.4
- B. 192.168.12.2
- C. 192.168.13.3
- D. 192.168.15.5

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 678**

What is the command to see assigned address in DHCP?

- A. show ip DHCP statistic
- B. show ip dhcp pool
- C. show ip dhcp binding
- D. show ip dhcp database

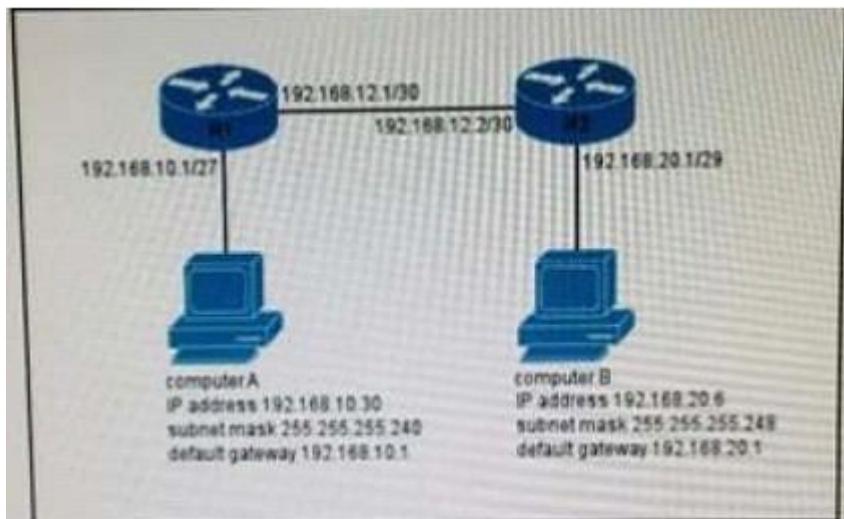
**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 679**

Refer to the exhibit, you determine that Computer A cannot ping Computer Which reason for the problem is most likely true?



- A. The Subnet mask for Computer A is incorrect
- B. The default gateway address for Computer A is incorrect
- C. The subnet mask for computer B is incorrect.
- D. The default gateway address for computer B is incorrect

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 680**

Which effect of the passive-interface command on R1 is true?

```
R1
interface FastEthernet0/0
    description site id:14254489
    ip address 172.16.0.1 255.255.0.0

interface FastEthernet0/1
    description site id:14254489
    ip address 172.17.0.1 255.255.0.0

router rip
    passive-interface FastEthernet0/0
    network 172.16.0.0
    network 172.17.0.0
    version 2
```

- A. It prevents interface Fa0/0 from sending updates.
- B. Interface Fa0/0 operates in RIPv1 mode.
- C. It removes the 172.16.0.0 network from all updates on all interfaces on R1.
- D. It removes the 172.17.0.0 network from all updates on all interfaces on R1.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 681**

Which three encapsulation layers in the OSI model are combined into the TCP/IP application layer? (Choose three)

- A. Session
- B. transport
- C. presentation
- D. application
- E. data-link
- F. network

**Correct Answer:** ACD

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 682**

When is the most appropriate time to escalate an issue that you troubleshooting?

- A. When you lack the proper to resolve the issue.
- B. When a more urgent issue that requires your intervention is detected
- C. When you have gathered all information about an issue
- D. When you have been unable to resolve the issue after 30 min

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 683**

Which two command can you enter to display the current time sources statistics on devices ? (Choose two)

- A. Show ntp associations.

- B. Show clock details
- C. Show clock.
- D. Show time.
- E. Show ntp status

**Correct Answer:** AE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 684**

Which two authentic methods are compatible with MLPPI on a serial Interface?(choose two)

- A. PEAP
- B. CHAP
- C. TACACS+
- D. PAP
- E. LEAP

**Correct Answer:** BD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 685**

Which two statements about VTP are true? (Choose two.)

- A. All switches must be configured with the same VTP domain name
- B. All switches must be configured to perform trunk negotiation.
- C. All switches must be configured with a unique VTP domain name
- D. The VTP server must have the highest revision number in the domain
- E. All switches must use the same VTP version.

**Correct Answer:** AD

**Section:** (none)

## Explanation

### QUESTION 686

Refer to the exhibit. On R1 which routing protocol is in use on the route to 192.168.10.1?

```
R1#show ip route
Codes: C - connected, S - static, R - RIP, M - mobile, B - BGP
      D - EIGRP, EX - EIGRP external, O - OSPF, IA - OSPF inter area
      N1 - OSPF NSSA external type 1, N2 - OSPF NSSA external type 2
      E1 - OSPF external type 1, E2 - OSPF external type 2
      i - IS-IS, su - IS-IS summary, L1 - IS-IS level-1, L2 - IS-IS level-2
      ia - IS-IS inter area, * - candidate default, U - per-user static
      o - ODR, P - periodic downloaded static route

Gateway of last resort is 192.168.14.4 to network 0.0.0.0

C    192.168.12.0/24 is directly connected, FastEthernet0/0
C    192.168.13.0/24 is directly connected, FastEthernet0/1
C    192.168.14.0/24 is directly connected, FastEthernet1/0
C    192.168.10.0/24 is variably subnetted, 3 subnets, 3 masks
O      192.168.10.0/24 [110/2] via 192.168.14.4, 00:02:01, FastEthernet0/0
O      192.168.10.32/27 [110/11] via 192.168.13.3, 00:00:52, FastEthernet0/1
O      192.168.10.64/28 [110/2] via 192.168.13.5, 00:05:01, FastEthernet0/1
D      192.168.10.1/32 [90/527778] via 192.168.12.2, 00:03:44, FastEthernet1/0
O*E2  0.0.0.0/0 [110/1] via 192.168.14.4, 00:00:10, FastEthernet1/0
```

- A. RIP
- B. OSPF
- C. IGRP
- D. EIGRP

**Correct Answer: D**

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 687**

Which two options are the best reasons to use an IPV4 private IP space?(choose two)

- A. to enable intra-enterprise communication
- B. to implement NAT
- C. to connect applications
- D. to conserve global address space
- E. to manage routing overhead

**Correct Answer:** AD

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 688**

Which type does a port become when it receives the best BPDU on a bridge?

- A. The designated port
- B. The backup port
- C. The alternate port
- D. The root port

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 689**

Which value can you modify to configure a specific interface as the preferred forwarding interface?

- A. The interface number
- B. The port priority

- C. The VLAN priority
- D. The hello time

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 690**

Which statement about VLAN configuration is true?

- A. The switch must be in VTP server or transparent mode before you can configure a VLAN
- B. The switch must be in config-vlan mode before you configure an extended VLAN
- C. Dynamic inter-VLAN routing is supported on VLAN2 through VLAN 4096
- D. A switch in VTP transparent mode save the VLAN databases to the running configuration only

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 691**

In which two situations should you use out-of-band management?

- A. when a network device fails to forward packets
- B. when you require ROMMON access
- C. when management applications need concurrent access to the device
- D. when you require administrator access from multiple locations
- E. when the control plane fails to respond

**Correct Answer:** AB

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 692**

What happens when an 802.11a node broadcasts within the range of an 802.11g access point?

- A. The access point transmits, but the node is unable to receive.
- B. A connection occurs
- C. Both the node and the access point are unable to transmit.
- D. The node transmits, but the access point is unable to receive.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 693**

Which value indicate the distance from the ntp authoritative time source?

- A. priority
- B. location
- C. layer
- D. stratum

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 694**

Which NTP type designates a router without an external reference clock as an authoritative time source?

- A. server
- B. peer
- C. master
- D. client

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 695**

Which 3 feature are represented by A letter in AAA? (Choose Three)

- A. authorization
- B. accounting
- C. authentication
- D. accountability
- E. accessibility
- F. authority

**Correct Answer:** ABC

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 696**

When you deploy multilink PPP on your network, where must you configure the group IP Address on each device?

- A. in the global config
- B. Under serial interface
- C. Under the routing protocol
- D. Under the multilink interface

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 697**

Host is able to ping a web server but it is not able to do HTTP request.

- A. ACL blocking port 23
- B. ACL blocking All ports
- C. ACL blocking port 80
- D. ACL blocking port 443
- E. None of the above

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 698**

Which NTP command configures the local devices as an NTP reference clock source?

- A. NTP Peer
- B. NTP Broadcast
- C. NTP Master
- D. NTP Server

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 699**

What will you do if you forgot the password of your router?

- A. remote connection
- B. physical connection is needed

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 700**

Where information about untrusted hosts are stored?

- A. CAM table
- B. Trunk table
- C. MAC table
- D. binding database

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

Builds and maintains the DHCP snooping binding database, which contains information about untrusted hosts with leased IP addresses.

**QUESTION 701**

Which two options are primary responsibilities of the APIC-EM controller? (Choose two.)

- A. It automates network actions between different device types
- B. It provides robust asset management.
- C. It tracks license usage and Cisco IOS versions.
- D. It automates network actions between legacy equipment.
- E. It makes network functions programmable.

**Correct Answer:** AE

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 702**

In order to comply with new auditing standards, a security administrator must be able to correlate system security alert logs directly with the employee who triggers the alert. Which of the following should the security administrator implement in order to meet this requirement?

- A. Access control lists on file servers
- B. Elimination of shared accounts
- C. Group-based privileges for accounts
- D. Periodic user account access reviews

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 703**

If you want multiple hosts on a network, where do you configure the setting?

- A. in the IP protocol
- B. in the multicast interface
- C. in the serial interface
- D. in the global configuration

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 704**

Which command you enter on a switch to display the ip address associated with connected devices?

- A. Show cdp neighbors detail
- B. Show cdp neighbor
- C. Show cdp interface
- D. Show cdp traffic

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 705**

Which Type of ipv6 unicast ip address is reachable across the internet ?

- A. Unique Local
- B. Compatible
- C. Link local
- D. Global

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 706**

Refer to the exhibit. Which Command do you enter so that R1 advertises the loopback0 interface to the BGP Peers?

- A. Network 172.16.1.32 mask 255.255.255.224
- B. Network 172.16.1.0 0.0.0.255
- C. Network 172.16.1.32 255.255.255.224
- D. Network 172.16.1.33 mask 255.255.255.224
- E. Network 172.16.1.32 mask 0.0.0.31
- F. Network 172.16.1.32 0.0.0.31

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 707**

Which networking Technology is currently recognized as the standard for computer networking?

- A. System network architecture
- B. Transmission control protocol/Internet protocol
- C. Open system Interconnect
- D. Open network architecture

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 708**

Which of the following are the valid numbers of standard ACL? (Choose two)

- A. 50
- B. 1550
- C. 150
- D. 1250
- E. 2050

**Correct Answer:** AB

**Section:** (none)

## **Explanation**

### **QUESTION 709**

How is provided master redundancy on a stacked switches?

- A. 1:N
- B. N:1
- C. 1:1
- D. 1+N

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

### **QUESTION 710**

Which definition of default route is true?

- A. A route that is manually configured.
- B. A route used when a destination route is missing.
- C. A route to the exact /32 destination address
- D. Dynamic route learned from the server.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

### **QUESTION 711**

Which value must the device send as its username when using CHAP to authenticate with the remote peer site id:17604704 over a PPP link?

- A. The automatically generated user name
- B. The local host name
- C. The user name defined by the administrator
- D. The host name of the remote device.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 712**

What can you change to select switch as root bridge?

- A. make lower priority
- B. make higher priority
- C. make lower path cost
- D. make higher path cost

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 713**

Refer to exhibit. What Administrative distance has route to 192.168.10.1 ?

```
R1#show ip route
Codes: C - connected, S - static, R - RIP, M - mobile, B - BGP
      D - EIGRP, EX - EIGRP external, O - OSPF, IA - OSPF inter area
      N1 - OSPF NSSA external type 1, N2 - OSPF NSSA external type 2
      E1 - OSPF external type 1, E2 - OSPF external type 2
      i - IS-IS, su - IS-IS summary, L1 - IS-IS level-1, L2 - IS-IS level-2
      ia - IS-IS inter area, * - candidate default, U - per-user static route
      o - ODR, P - periodic downloaded static route

Gateway of last resort is 192.168.14.4 to network 0.0.0.0

C    192.168.12.0/24 is directly connected, FastEthernet0/0
C    192.168.13.0/24 is directly connected, FastEthernet0/1
C    192.168.14.0/24 is directly connected, FastEthernet1/0
192.168.10.0/24 is variably subnetted, 3 subnets, 3 masks
O      192.168.10.0/24 [110/2] via 192.168.14.4, 00:00:01, FastEthernet1/0
O      192.168.10.32/27 [110/11] via 192.168.13.3, 00:00:02, FastEthernet0/1
O      192.168.0.0/16 [110/2] via 192.168.15.5, 00:00:01, FastEthernet1/1
D    192.168.10.1/32 [90/52778] via 192.168.12.2, 00:03:44, FastEthernet0/0
*E* 0.0.0.0/0 [110/1] via 192.168.14.4, 00:00:10, FastEthernet1/0
```

- A. 1
- B. 90

- C. 110
- D. 120

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 714**

Which statement about IPv6 link-local addresses is true ?

- A. They must be configured on all IPv6 interface
- B. They must be globally unique
- C. They must be manually configured
- D. They are advertised globally on the network

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 715**

Which configuration can be used with PAT to allow multiple inside address to be translated to a single outside address ?

- A. Dynamic Routing
- B. DNS
- C. Preempt
- D. overload

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 716**

Which two types of information are held in the MAC address table? (Choose two)

- A. MAC address

- B. source IP address
- C. destination IP address
- D. Protocols
- E. Port numbers

**Correct Answer:** AE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 717**

Which command can you enter to create a NAT pool of 6 addresses?

- A. Router(config)#ip nat pool test 175.17.12.69 175.17.12.74 prefix-length 24
- B. Router(config)#ip nat pool test 175.17.12.69 175.17.13.74 prefix-length 16
- C. Router(config)#ip nat pool test 175.17.12.66 175.17.12.72 prefix-length 8
- D. Router(config)#ip nat pool test 175.17.12.69 175.17.12.76 prefix-length 8

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 718**

Which header field is new on IPv6?

- A. Version
- B. Hop Limit
- C. Flow Label
- D. Traffic Class

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 719**

Which value is used to determine the active router in an HSRP default configuration?

- A. Router loopback address
- B. Router IP address
- C. Router priority
- D. Router tracking number

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 720**

Which value must you configure on a device before EIGRP for IPv6 can start running?

- A. public IP address
- B. loopback interface
- C. router ID
- D. process ID

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 721**

Which type of attack can be mitigated by configuring the default native VLAN to be unused?

- A. CAM table overflow
- B. switch spoofing
- C. VLAN hopping
- D. MAC spoofing

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 722**

If a router has four interfaces and each interface is connected to four switches, how many broadcast domains are present on the router?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 4
- D. 8

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 723**

What are three parts of an IPv6 global unicast address? (Choose three.)

- A. an interface ID that is used to identify the local host on the network
- B. an interface ID that is used to identify the local network for a particular host.
- C. a subnet ID that is used to identify networks inside of the local enterprise site
- D. a global routing prefix that is used to identify the network portion of the address that has been provided by an ISP
- E. a global routing prefix that is used to identify the portion of the network address provided by a local administrator

**Correct Answer:** ACD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 724**

Which WAN topology is most appropriate for a centrally located server farm with several satellite branches?

- A. star
- B. hub and spoke
- C. point-to-point
- D. full mesh

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 725**

Which function allows EIGRP peers to receive notice of implementing topology changes?

- A. successors
- B. advertised changes
- C. goodbye messages
- D. expiration of the hold timer

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 726**

What is true about Cisco Discovery Protocol?

- A. it discovers the routers, switches and gateways.
- B. it is network layer protocol
- C. it is physical and data link layer protocol
- D. it is proprietary protocol

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 727**

Which three options are benefits of using TACACS+ on a device? (Choose three)

- A. It ensures that user activity is untraceable
- B. It provides a secure accounting facility on the device.
- C. device-administration packets are encrypted in their entirely.
- D. It allows the user to remotely access devices from other vendors.
- E. It allows the users to be authenticated against a remote server.
- F. It supports access-level authorization for commands.

**Correct Answer:** CEF

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 728**

What layer of the OSI Model is included in TCP/IP Model's INTERNET layer?

- A. Application
- B. Session
- C. Data Link
- D. Presentation
- E. Network

**Correct Answer:** E

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 729**

A security administrator wants to profile endpoints and gain visibility into attempted authentications. Which 802.1x mode allows these actions?

- A. Monitor mode
- B. High-Security mode
- C. Low-impact mode
- D. Closed mode

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 730**

What is true about Ethernet? (Choose Two.)

- A. 802.2 Protocol
- B. 802.3 Protocol

- C. 10BaseT half duplex
- D. CSMA/CD Stops transmitting when congestion occurs
- E. CSMA/CA Stops transmitting when congestion occurs

**Correct Answer:** BD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 731**

What IP SLA ICMP Echo measures?

- A. Packet loss
- B. Congestion
- C. Hop-by-hop "something"

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 732**

What are types of IPv6 static routes? (Choose Three.)

- A. Recursive routes
- B. Directly connected routes
- C. Fully specified routes

**Correct Answer:** ABC

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 733**

How to configure RIPv2? (Choose Two.)

- A. Enable RIP
- B. Connect RIP to WAN interface

- C. Enable no auto-summary
- D. Enable authentication

**Correct Answer:** AC

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 734**

What 8-bit field exists in IP packet for QoS?

- A. Tos Field
- B. DSCP
- C. IP Precedence
- D. Cos

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 735**

What feature uses a random time to re-send a frame?

- A. CSMA/CA
- B. CSMA/CD

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 736**

Which mode is compatible with Trunk, Access, and desirable ports?

- A. Trunk Ports

- B. Access Ports
- C. Dynamic Auto
- D. Dynamic Desirable

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 737**

If you configure syslog messages without specifying the logging trap level, which log messages will the router send?

- A. 0-4
- B. 0-5
- C. 0-6
- D. 0-2
- E. 0-1

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 738**

Two hosts are attached to a switch with the default configuration. Which statement about the configuration is true?

- A. IP routing must be enabled to allow the two hosts to communicate.
- B. The two hosts are in the same broadcast domain.
- C. The switch must be configured with a VLAN to allow the two hosts to communicate.
- D. Port security prevents the hosts from connecting to the switch.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 739**

If a router has 3 hosts connected in one port and two other hosts connected in another port, how many broadcast domains are present on the router?

- A. 5
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 740**

Which feature facilitate the tagging of a specific VLAN?

- A. Routing
- B. Hairpinning
- C. Encapsulation
- D. Switching

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 741**

What does split horizon prevent?

- A. routing loops, link state
- B. routing loops, distance vector
- C. switching loops, STP
- D. switching loops, VTP

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 742**

Which value to use in HSRP protocol election process ?

- A. interface
- B. virtual IP address
- C. priority
- D. router ID

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 743**

Which of the following is needed to enable back the role of active in HSRP?

- A. preempt
- B. priority

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 744**

Which command is used to show the interface status of a router?

- A. show interface status
- B. show ip interface brief
- C. show ip route
- D. show interface

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 745**

Which of the following privilege level is the most secured?

- A. Level 0
- B. Level 1
- C. Level 15
- D. Level 16

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 746**

Which IPV6 feature is supported in IPV4 but is not commonly used?

- A. unicast
- B. multicast
- C. anycast
- D. broadcast

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 747**

Which two statements are true about IPv6 Unique Local Addresses? (Choose Two.)

- A. It is the counterpart of IPv4 private addresses
- B. It uses FC00::/7 as prefix

**Correct Answer:** AB

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 748**

Which two pieces of information can be shared with LLDP TLVs? (Choose two)

- A. device management address.
- B. device type
- C. spanning-tree topology
- D. routing configuration
- E. access-list configuration

**Correct Answer:** AB

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

TLV advertises a single type of information such as its device ID, type or management addresses.

#### **QUESTION 749**

Which two statements about switch stacking are true? (Choose two)

- A. The stack is powered by a single power cable
- B. The switches are connected in a daisy-chain fashion
- C. The first and last switch in the stack must be connected to one another
- D. The switches are connected by crossover cables
- E. The switches must be fully meshed

**Correct Answer:** BC

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

Most of the stackable switch models are powered individually.

#### **QUESTION 750**

Which two EtherChannel PAgP modes can you configure? (Choose two.)

- A. passive
- B. auto

- C. desirable
- D. on
- E. active

**Correct Answer:** BC

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 751**

What are three advantages of vlans ?

- A. They provide a method of conserving ip addresses in large networks
- B. They provide a low latency internetworking alternative to routed networks
- C. they utilize packet filtering to enhance network security
- D. They establish broadcast domains in switched networks
- E. They allow access to network services based on department not physical location
- F. They can simplify adding moving or changing hosts on the network

**Correct Answer:** DEF

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 752**

Which symptom most commonly indicates that two connecting interfaces are configured with a duplex mismatch?

- A. the spanning-tree process shutting down
- B. collisions on the interface
- C. an interface with a down/down status
- D. an interface with an up/down status

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 753**

Which statement about upgrading a cisco ios device with TFTP is True?

- A. The Cisco IOS device must be on the same lan as the TFTP server
- B. The operation is performed in passive mode
- C. The operation is performed in an unencrypted format
- D. The operation is performed in active mode

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 754**

Which two statements about UDP are true? (Choose two)

- A. It can transmit data at a rate higher than the path capacity
- B. It uses a three-way handshake to ensure that traffic is transmated properly
- C. It guarantees packet delivery
- D. it includes protection against duplicate packets
- E. it can be used for multicast and broadcast traffic

**Correct Answer:** AE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 755**

Which option is the main function of congestion management ?

- A. providing long term storage of buffered data
- B. queuing traffic based on priority
- C. discarding excess traffic
- D. classifying traffic

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

## **Explanation**

### **QUESTION 756**

Which feature must you enable to distribute vlans automatically across multiple switch ?

- A. configure NTP
- B. Configure the native VLAN
- C. Define Each vlan
- D. configure VTP

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

### **QUESTION 757**

Which two types of information are held in the mac address table ?

- A. destination ip addresses
- B. protocols
- C. port numbers
- D. mac address
- E. source ip address

**Correct Answer:** CD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

### **QUESTION 758**

Refer to the exhibit, what is the metric for the router from R1 to 192.168.10.1 ?

```
R1#show ip route
Codes: C - connected, S - static, R - RIP, M - mobile, B - BGP
      D - EIGRP, EX - EIGRP external, O - OSPF, IA - OSPF inter area
      N1 - OSPF NSSA external type 1, N2 - OSPF NSSA external type 2
      E1 - OSPF external type 1, E2 - OSPF external type 2
      i - IS-IS, su - IS-IS summary, L1 - IS-IS level-1, L2 - IS-IS level-2
      ia - IS-IS inter area, * - candidate default, U - per-user static route
      o - ODR, ? - periodic downloaded static route

Gateway of last resort is 192.168.14.4 to network 0.0.0.0

C  192.168.12.0/24 is directly connected, FastEthernet0/0
C  192.168.13.0/24 is directly connected, FastEthernet0/1
C  192.168.14.0/24 is directly connected, FastEthernet1/0
  192.168.10.0/24 is variably subnetted, 3 subnets, 3 masks
  O  192.168.10.0/24 [110/2] via 192.168.14.4, 00:00:01, FastEthernet1/0
  O  192.168.10.32/27 [110/11] via 192.168.13.3, 00:00:02, FastEthernet0/1
  O  192.168.0.0/16 [110/2] via 192.168.15.5, 00:05:01, FastEthernet1/1
D  192.168.10.1/32 [90/52778] via 192.168.12.2, 00:03:44, FastEthernet0/0
*E2 0.0.0.0/0 [110/1] via 192.168.14.4, 00:00:10, FastEthernet1/0
```

- A. 2
- B. 90
- C. 110
- D. 52778

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### QUESTION 759

Which command can you enter in a network switch configuration so that learned mac addresses are saved in configuration as they connect ?

- A. Switch(config-if)#Switch port-security
- B. Switch(config-if)#Switch port-security Mac-address sticky
- C. Switch(config-if)#Switch port-security maximum 10
- D. Switch(config-if)#Switch mode access

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 760**

Which two security appliances will you use in a network? (Choose two.)

- A. ATM
- B. IDS
- C. IOS
- D. IOX
- E. IPS
- F. SDM

**Correct Answer:** BE

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 761**

When is the most appropriate time to escalate an issue that you are troubleshooting?

- A. when you lack proper resources to resolve the issue
- B. when you have gathered all available information about the issue
- C. when you have been unable to resolve the issue after 30 minutes
- D. when a more urgent issue that requires your intervention is detected

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 762**

Which two statements about data vlans on access ports are true ?

- A. they can be configured as trunk ports
- B. 802.1Q encapsulation must be configured on the interface

- C. Exactly one vlan can be configured on the interface
- D. Two or more vlans can be configured on the interface
- E. They can be configured as host ports

**Correct Answer:** CE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 763**

Which NTP type designates a router without an external referee clock as an authoritative time source ?

- A. Client
- B. Server
- C. peer
- D. master

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 764**

Which option is the industry-standard protocol for etherchannel ?

- A. Cisco Discovery protocol
- B. PAgp
- C. LACP
- D. DTP

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

<http://www.omnisecu.com/cisco-certified-network-associate- ccna/etherchannel-pagp-and-lacp-modes.php>

**QUESTION 765**

Which RPVST+ port state is excluded from all STP operations?

- A. learning
- B. forwarding
- C. blocking
- D. disabled

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 766**

Which command can you enter to re enable cisco discovery protocol on a local router after it has been disabled ?

- A. Router (config)# cdp run
- B. Router (config-if)# cdp run
- C. Router (config)# cdp enable
- D. Router (config-if)# cdp enable

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 767**

Which technology supports multiple dynamic secure connections an unsecure transport network ?

- A. DMVPN
- B. VPN
- C. Site-to-site VPN
- D. client VPN

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 768**

When troubleshooting ethernet connectivity issues how can you verify that an ip address is known to a router?

- A. Check Whether the ip address is in the routing table
- B. Check Whether an ACL is blocking the ip address
- C. Check Whether the ip address is in the CAM Table
- D. Check Whether the ip address is in the ARP Table

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 769**

Which three options are switchport configuration that can always avoid duplex mismatch errors between two switches? (Choose three.)

- A. Set both sides of the connection to half duplex.
- B. Set one side of the connection to auto-negotiate and the other side to full duplex.
- C. Set both sides of the connection to auto-negotiate.
- D. Set one side of the connection to auto-negotiate and the other side to half duplex.
- E. Set one side of the connection to full ruplex and the other side to half duplex.
- F. Set both sides of the connection to full duplex.

**Correct Answer:** ACF

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 770**

In which CLI configuration mode can you configure the hostname of a device?

- A. line mode
- B. interface mode
- C. global mode
- D. router mode

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 771**

Which two steps must you perform on each device that is configured for ipv4 routing before you implement OSPFv3? (choose two)

- A. configure an autonomous system number
- B. configure a loopback interface
- C. configure a router ID
- D. enable IPv6 on an interface
- E. enable IPv6 unicast routing

**Correct Answer:** CE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 772**

What are the two minimum required components of a DHCP binding? (Choose two.)

- A. a DHCP pool
- B. an exclusion list
- C. a hardware address
- D. an IP address
- E. an ip-helper statement

**Correct Answer:** CD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 773**

Which option is the master redundancy scheme for stacked switches?

- A. 1:N
- B. 1:1

- C. N:1
- D. 1+N

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 774**

Which Two options are features of the extended ping command ?

- A. it can send packets from a specified interface or ip address
- B. it can resolve the destination host name
- C. it can ping multiple hosts at the same time
- D. it can count the number of hops to the remote host
- E. it can send a specified number of packets

**Correct Answer:** AE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 775**

For which two protocols can PortFast alleviate potential host startup issues? (Choose two.)

- A. DHCP
- B. DNS
- C. OSPF
- D. RIP
- E. CDP

**Correct Answer:** AE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 776**

Which statement about snmpv2 is true ?

- A. it requires password at least eight characters in length
- B. it requires passwords to be encrypted
- C. its privacy algorithms use md5 encryption by default
- D. its authentic and privacy algorithms are enabled without default values

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 777**

Which layer of the osi model does PPP perform ?

- A. Layer 2
- B. Layer 3
- C. Layer 5
- D. Layer 1

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 778**

Which major ipv6 address type is supported in ipv4 but rarely used ?

- A. Broadcast
- B. multicast
- C. unicast
- D. anycast

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 779**

Which command can you enter to block HTTPS traffic from the whole class A private network range to a host?

- A. R1(config)#access-list 105 deny tcp 10.1.0.0 0.0.255.255 40.0.0.2 0.0.0.0 eq 443
- B. R1(config)#access-list 105 deny tcp 10.1.0.0 0.0.255.255 40.0.0.2 0.0.0.0 eq 53
- C. R1(config)#access-list 105 deny tcp 10.0.0.0 0.255.255.255 40.0.0.2 0.0.0.0 eq 53
- D. R1(config)#access-list 105 deny tcp 10.0.0.0 0.255.255.255 40.0.0.2 0.0.0.0 eq 443

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 780**

Which two steps must you perform to enable router-on-a-stick on a switch? (Choose two.)

- A. Configure an IP route to the VLAN destination network.
- B. Connect the Router to a trunk port.
- C. Configure full duplex.
- D. Configure the subinterface number exactly the same as the matching VLAN.
- E. Assign the access port to a VLAN.

**Correct Answer:** BD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 781**

Which two statements about syslog logging are true? (Choose two.)

- A. Messages are stored external to the device.
- B. The size of the log file is dependent on the resources of the device.
- C. Syslog logging is disabled by default.
- D. Messages can be erased when the device reboots.
- E. Messages are stored in the internal memory of the device.

**Correct Answer:** DE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 782**

Which address block identifies all link-local address

- A. fc00::/7
- B. fc00::/8
- C. fe80::/10

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 783**

Which configuration command can you apply to a HSRP router so that its local interface becomes active if all other routers in the group fail?

- A. no additional config is required
- B. standby 1 track ethernet
- C. standby 1 preempt
- D. standby 1 priority 250

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 784**

Which WAN topology provides a direct connection from each site to all other sites on the network ?

- A. single-homed

- B. full mesh
- C. point-to-point
- D. hub-and-spoke

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 785**

Which two options are fields in an ethernet frame ? (Choose two)

- A. destination ip address
- B. source ip address
- C. type
- D. frame check sequence
- E. header

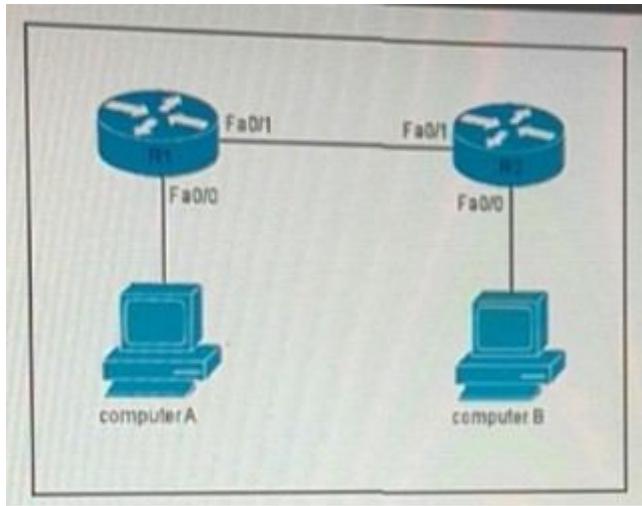
**Correct Answer:** AB

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 786**

Refer to Exhibit. If Computer A is sending traffic to computer B, which option is the source ip address when a packet leaves R1 on interface F0/1?



- A. IP address of the R2 interface F0/1
- B. Ip address of computer B
- C. Ip address of R1 interface F0/1
- D. Ip address of Computer A

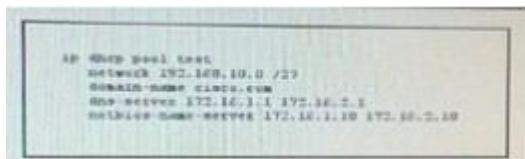
**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### QUESTION 787

Refer to the exhibit. After you apply the given configuration to a router, the DHCP clients behind the device cannot communicate with hosts outside of their subnet. Which action is most likely to correct the problem?



- A. Configure the dns server on the same subnet as the clients

- B. Activate the dhcp pool
- C. Correct the subnet mask
- D. configure the default gateway

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 788**

Which feature can you use to restrict SNMP queries to a specific OID tree?

- A. server group
- B. a community
- C. a view record
- D. an access group

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 789**

Which value must you configure on a device before EIGRP For IPV6 Can start Running ?

- A. Process ID
- B. Router ID
- C. Public IP Address
- D. Loopback interface

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 790**

For which two reasons was RFC 1918 address space define (Choose two)

- A. to preserve public IPv4 address space
- B. to reduce the occurrence of overlapping IP addresses
- C. to preserve public IPv6 address space
- D. reduce the size of ISP routing tables
- E. to support the NAT protocol

**Correct Answer:** AD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 791**

In which two circumstances are private IPv4 addresses appropriate? (Choose two)

- A. on internal hosts that stream data solely to external resources
- B. on hosts that communicates only with other internal hosts
- C. on the public-facing interface of a firewall
- D. on hosts that require minimal access to external resources
- E. to allow hosts inside an enterprise to communicate in both directions with hosts outside the enterprise

**Correct Answer:** BD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 792**

Which six-byte field in a basic ethernet frame must be an individual address ?

- A. FCS
- B. SOF
- C. SA
- D. DA

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 793**

A network administrator has configured access list 173 to prevent Telnet and ICMP traffic from reaching a server with the address of 192.168.13.26. Which commands can the administrator issue to verify that the access list is working properly? (Choose three.)

- A. Router# ping 192.168.13.26
- B. Router# debug access-list 173
- C. Router# show open ports 192.168.13.26
- D. Router# show access-lists
- E. Router# show ip interface

**Correct Answer:** ADE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 794**

Which type of routing protocol operates by using first information from each device peers?

- A. link-state protocols
- B. distance-vector protocols
- C. path-vector protocols
- D. exterior gateway protocols

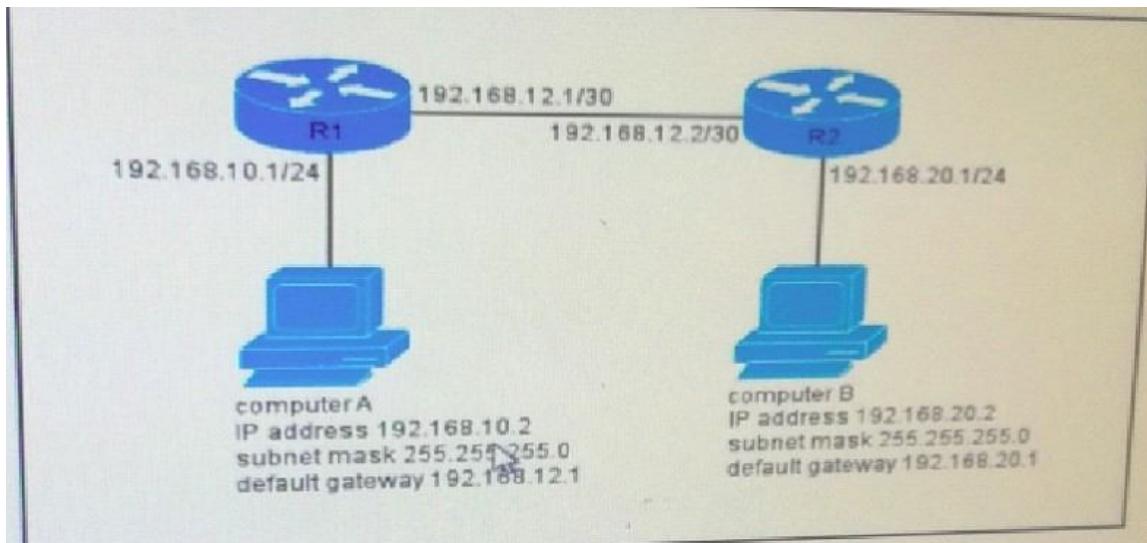
**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 795**

Refer to the exhibit. You have determined that computer A cannot ping computer B. Which reason for the problem is most likely true?



- A. The computer A subnet mask is incorrect.
- B. The computer B subnet mask is incorrect.
- C. The computer B default gateway address is incorrect.
- D. The computer A default gateway address is incorrect.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### QUESTION 796

Which three statements about VTP features are true? (Choose three.)

- A. VTP works at Layer 3 of the OSI model and requires that a management VLAN IP address be configured.
- B. When properly configured, VTP minimizes VLAN misconfigurations and configuration inconsistencies.
- C. When properly configured, VTP maintains VLAN configuration consistency and accelerates trunk link negotiation.
- D. Each broadcast domain on a switch can have its own unique VTP domain.
- E. VTP pruning is used to increase available bandwidth in trunk links.
- F. To configure a switch to be part of two VTP domains, each domain must have its own passwords.

G. Client, server, and transparent are valid VTP modes.

**Correct Answer:** BEG

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 797**

Which two statements about access points are true? (Choose Two)

- A. They can provide access within enterprises and to the public.
- B. in Most cases, they are physically connected to other network devices to provide network connectivity.
- C. They can protect a network from internal and external threats.
- D. Most access points provide Wi-Fi and Bluetooth connectivity.
- E. They must be hardwired to a modem.

**Correct Answer:** BD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 798**

When is a routing table entry identified as directly connected?

- A. when the local router is in use as the network default gateway
- B. when the network resides on a remote router that is physically connected to the local router
- C. when an interface on the route is configured with an ip address and enabled
- D. when the route is statically assigned to reach a specific network

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 799**

Refer to the exhibit. After you apply the given configurations to R1 and R2 you notice that OSPFv3 fails to start.

```
R1
ipv6 unicast-routing

interface FastEthernet0/0
  no ip address
  ipv6 enable
    ipv6 address 2001:DB8:12::1/64
    ipv6 ospf 1 area 0

  ipv6 router ospf 1
  router-id 172.16.1.1

R2
ipv6 unicast-routing

interface FastEthernet0/0
  no ip address
  ipv6 enable
    ipv6 address 2001:DB8:12::2/64
    ipv6 ospf 1 area 1

  ipv6 router ospf 1
  router-id 172.16.2.2
```

Which reason for the problem is most likely true ?

- A. The area numbers on R1 and R2 are mismatched
- B. The IPv6 network addresses on R1 and R2 are mismatched
- C. The autonomous system numbers on R1 and R2 are mismatched
- D. The router ids on R1 and R2 are mismatched

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 800**

Which type of cable must you use to connect two device with mdi interfaces ?

- A. rolled
- B. crossover
- C. crossed
- D. straight through

**Correct Answer: B**

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 801**

A router has learned three possible routes that could be used to reach a destination network One route is from EIGRP and has a composite metric of 07104371. Another route is from OSPF with a metric of 782 The last is from RIPv2 and has a metric of 4 Which route or routes will the router install in the routing table?

- A. the EIGRP route
- B. the OSPF route
- C. the RIPv2 route
- D. all three routes
- E. the OSPF and RIPv2 routes

**Correct Answer: A**

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 802**

Which HSRP Feature was new in HSRPv2 ?

- A. Virtual MAC Address
- B. Preemption
- C. Tracking

D. VLAN Group Numbers that are greater than 255

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 803**

Which statements is true about Router on Stick?

- A. When a router have multiple subnets on a single physical link.
- B. When a router have single subnet on multiple physical links.
- C. When a router have multiple interface on single physical links.
- D. When a router have single interface on multiple physical links

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 804**

Which two options are the best reasons to use an ipv4 private ip space ?

- A. to manage routing overhead
- B. to implement nat
- C. to connect applications
- D. to enable intra-enterprise communication
- E. to conserve global address space

**Correct Answer:** DE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 805**

Which utility can you use to identify redundant or shadow rules ?

- A. The ACL trace tool in Cisco APIC-EM.

- B. The ACL analysis tool in Cisco APIC-EM.
- C. The Cisco APIC-EM automation scheduler.
- D. The Cisco IWAN application.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 806**

Which command can you enter in a network switch configuration so that learned mac addresses are saved in configuration as they connect ?

- A. Switch(config-if)#Switch port-security
- B. Switch(config-if)#Switch port-security Mac-address sticky
- C. Switch(config-if)#Switch port-security maximum 10
- D. Switch(config-if)#Switch mode access

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 807**

Which two options are benefits of dhcp snooping ?

- A. it prevents dhcp reservations
- B. it simplifies the process of adding DHCP Servers to the network
- C. it prevents the deployment of rogue DHCP Servers
- D. it prevents static reservations
- E. it Tracks the location of hosts in the network

**Correct Answer:** CE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 808**

Which three options are fields in a basic ethernet data frame ?

- A. preamble
- B. time to live
- C. version
- D. header checksum
- E. length type
- F. frame check sequence

**Correct Answer:** AEF

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 809**

Which two authentication methods are compatible with MLPPIP on a serial interface? (Choose two.)

- A. LEAP
- B. PEAP
- C. CHAP
- D. TACACS+
- E. PAP

**Correct Answer:** CE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

PPP Authentication Methods

In this part we will learn more about two authentication methods used in Authentication Phase of PPP.

PPP has two built-in security mechanisms which are Password Authentication Protocol (PAP) and Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP).

#### **QUESTION 810**

Which two statements about the extended traceroute command are true? (Choose two.)

- A. It can be repeated automatically at a specified interval.
- B. It can validate the reply data.

- C. It can use a specified TTL value.
- D. It can send packets from a specified interface or IP address.
- E. It can use a specified ToS.

**Correct Answer:** CD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 811**

Which functionality does split horizon provide ?

- A. it Prevents routing loops in distance vector protocols
- B. it Prevents switching loops in distance vector protocols
- C. it Prevents switching loops in link-state protocols
- D. it Prevents routing loops in link-state protocols

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 812**

Which two statements about eBGP neighbor relationships are true? (Choose two)

- A. The two devices must reside in different autonomous systems
- B. Neighbors must be specifically declared in the configuration of each device
- C. They can be created dynamically after the network statement is configured.
- D. The two devices must reside in the same autonomous system
- E. The two devices must have matching timer settings

**Correct Answer:** AB

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 813**

Which option describes a benefit of a point-to-point leased line?

- A. full-mesh capability
- B. flexibility of design
- C. low cost
- D. simplicity of configuration

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 814**

Which two statements about RIPv2 are true? (Choose two )

- A. It must be manually enabled after RIP is configured as the routing protocol
- B. It uses multicast address 224.0.0.2 to share routing information between peers
- C. its default administrative distances 120
- D. It is a link-state routing protocol
- E. It is an EGP routing protocol

**Correct Answer:** AC

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 815**

Which command can be used from a router to verify the Layer 3 path to a host?

- A. tracert address
- B. traceroute address
- C. telnet address
- D. ssh address

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 816**

Which two statements about MPLS are true ?

- A. it encapsulates all traffic in an ipv4 header
- B. it provides automatic authentication
- C. it uses labels to separate and forward customer traffic
- D. it can carry multiple protocols, including ipv4 and ipv6
- E. it tags customer traffic using 802.1q

**Correct Answer:** CD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 817**

Which technology can provide security when connection multiple sites across the internet?

- A. EBGP
- B. DMVPN
- C. Site-to-site vpn
- D. MPLS

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 818**

Which statement about Cisco Discovery Protocol is true?

- A. It is a Cisco-proprietary protocol.
- B. It runs on the network layer.
- C. It can discover information from routers, firewalls, and switches.
- D. It runs on the physical layer and the data link layer.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 819**

Under which circumstance is a router on a stick most appropriate?

- A. When the router must route a single across multiple physical links.
- B. When the router must route multiple subnets across multiple physical links.
- C. When the router must route a single across single physical links.
- D. When the router must route multiple subnets across single physical links.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 820**

Dhcp client in the back can not communicate with hosts in the outside of their subnet?

```
***ip dhcp pool my pool*****  
***network 192.168.10.0/27***  
***domain name cisco.com***  
****name server some ip***
```

- A. need to activate dhcp pool
- B. need to configure default gateway
- C. other option
- D. other option

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 821**

What command can you enter to configure the switch as an authoritative ntp server with site id : 15122473?

- A. Switch(config)#ntp master 3
- B. Switch(config)#ntp peer IP 193.168.2.2
- C. Switch(config)#ntp server IP 193.168.22
- D. Switch(config)#ntp source IP 193.168.2.2

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 822**

Router R1 has a static router that is configured to a destination network.

A directly connected interface is configured with an ip address in the same destination network.

Which statement about R1 is true ?

- A. It refuses to advertise the dynamic route to other neighbors
- B. It sends a withdrawal signal to the neighboring router
- C. It disables the routing protocol
- D. It prefers the static route

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 823**

To enable router on a stick on a router subinterface, which two steps must you perform ? choose two

- A. configure full duplex and speed
- B. configure a default to route traffic between subinterfaces
- C. configure the subinterface with an ip address
- D. configure encapsulation dot1q
- E. configure an ip route to the vlan destination network

**Correct Answer:** CD

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 824**

Which command can you enter to determine the addresses that have been assigned on a DHCP Server?

- A. Show ip DHCP database.
- B. Show ip DHCP pool.
- C. Show ip DHCP binding.
- D. Show ip DHCP server statistic.

**Correct Answer: C**

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 825**

Which protocol is a Cisco proprietary implementation of STP?

- A. CST
- B. RSTP
- C. MSTP
- D. PVST+

**Correct Answer: D**

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 826**

How can you manually configure a switch so that it is selected as the root Switch?

- A. increase the priority number
- B. lower the port priority number
- C. lower the priority number
- D. increase the port priority number

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 827**

Which three describe the reasons large OSPF networks use a hierarchical design? (Choose Three)

- A. to speed up convergence
- B. to reduce routing overhead
- C. to lower costs by replacing routers with distribution layer switches.
- D. to decrease latency by increasing bandwidth.
- E. to confine network instability to single areas of the network.
- F. to reduce the complexity of router configuration.

**Correct Answer:** ABE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 828**

Which statement about recovering a password on a cisco router is true ?

- A. it requires physical access to the router
- B. the default reset password is cisco
- C. a factory reset is required if you forget the password
- D. it requires a secure SSL/VPN connection

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 829**

Which function does traffic shaping perform?

- A. it buffers traffic without queuing it
- B. it queues traffic without buffering it

- C. it drops packets to control the output rate
- D. it buffers and queues excess packets

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 830**

You work as a network engineer for SASCOM Network Ltd company. On router HQ, a provider link has been enabled and you must configure an IPv6 default route on HQ and make sure that this route is advertised in IPv6 OSPF process. Also, you must troubleshoot another issue. The router HQ is not forming an IPv6 OSPF neighbor relationship with router BR.

#### **Topology Details**

Two routers HQ and BR are connected via serial links.

Router HQ has interface Ethernet0/1 connected to the provider cloud and interface Ethernet 0/0 connected to RA1

Router BR has interface Ethernet 0/0 connected to another router RA2.

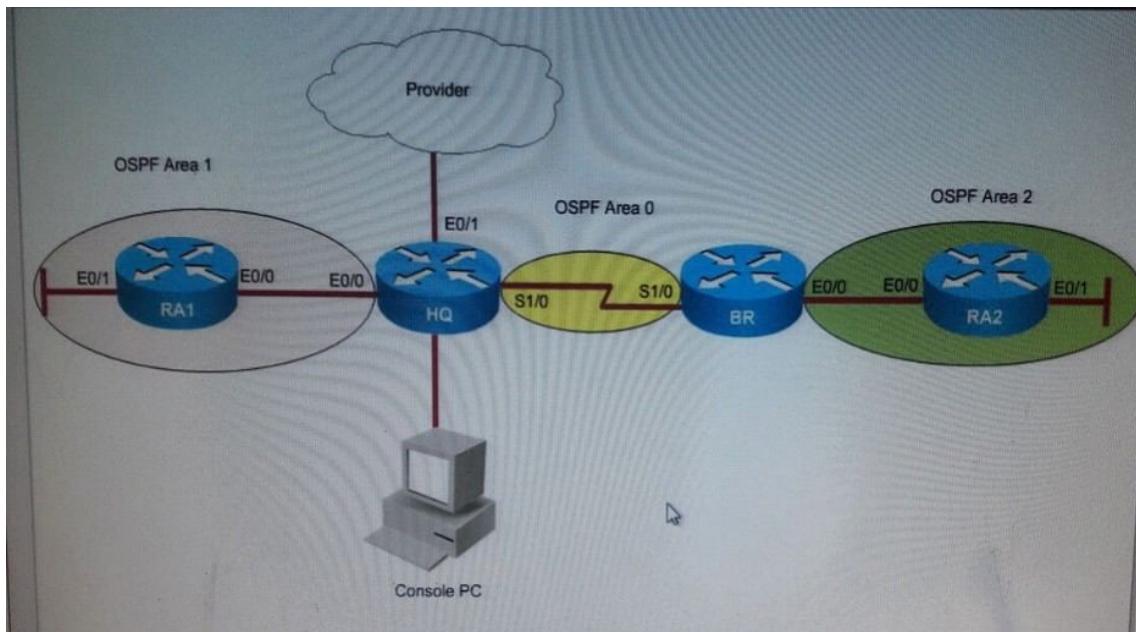
#### **IPv6 Routing Details**

All routers are running IPv6 OSPF routing with process ID number 100 Refer to the topology diagram for information about the OSPF areas The Loopback 0 IPv4 address is the OSPF router ID on each router

#### **Configuration requirements**

- Configure IPv6 default route on router HQ with default gateway as 2001:DB8:B:B1B2::1.
- Verify by pinging provider test IPv6 address 2001:DB8:0:1111:1 after configuring default route on HQ.
- Make sure that the default route is advertised in IPv6 OSPF on router HQ This default route should be advertised only when HQ has a default route in its routing table.
- Router HQ is not forming IPv6 OSPF neighbor with BR. You must troubleshoot and resolve this issue

**Special Note:** To gain the maximum number of points, you must complete the necessary configurations and fix IPv6 OSPF neighbor issue with router BR IPv6 OSPFv3 must be configured without using address families. Do not change the IPv6 OSPF process ID.



A. See the full configuration and steps below.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

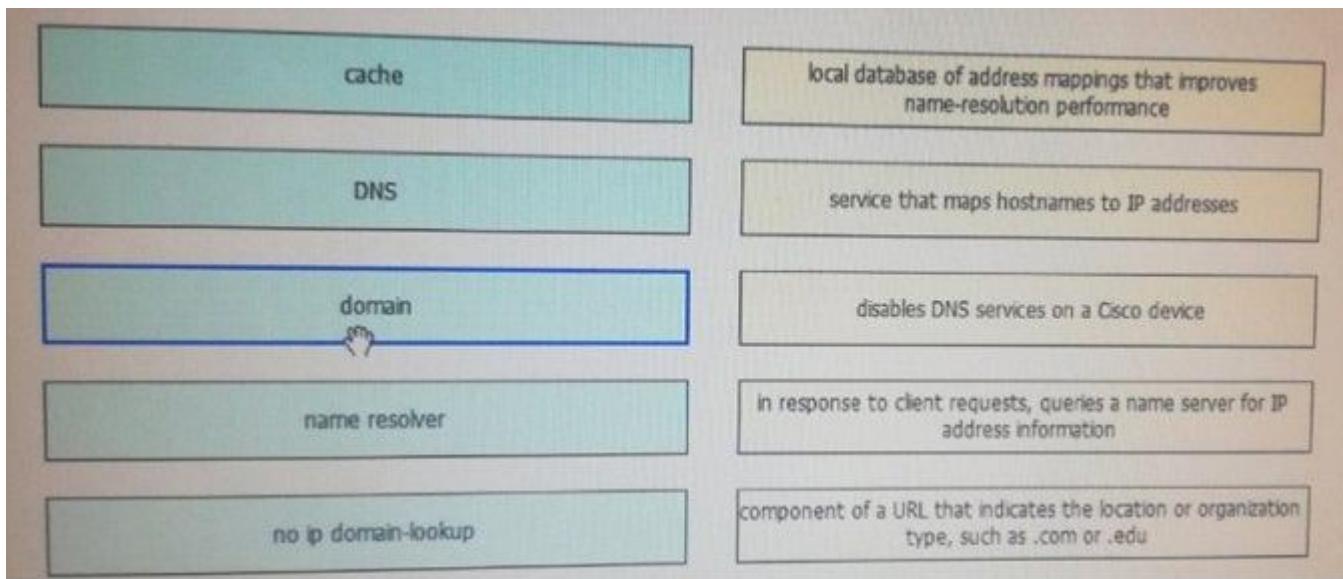
1. Configure default route on router HQ : `ipv6 unicast-routing` `ipv6 route ::/0 2001:DB8:B:B1B2::1`
2. Advertise this route under ospfv3  
`Ipv6 router ospf 100`  
`Default-information originate`
3. Fix adjacency problem if area mismatches  
We need to enter in s1/0  
`Ipv6 ospf 100 area 0`

**QUESTION 831**

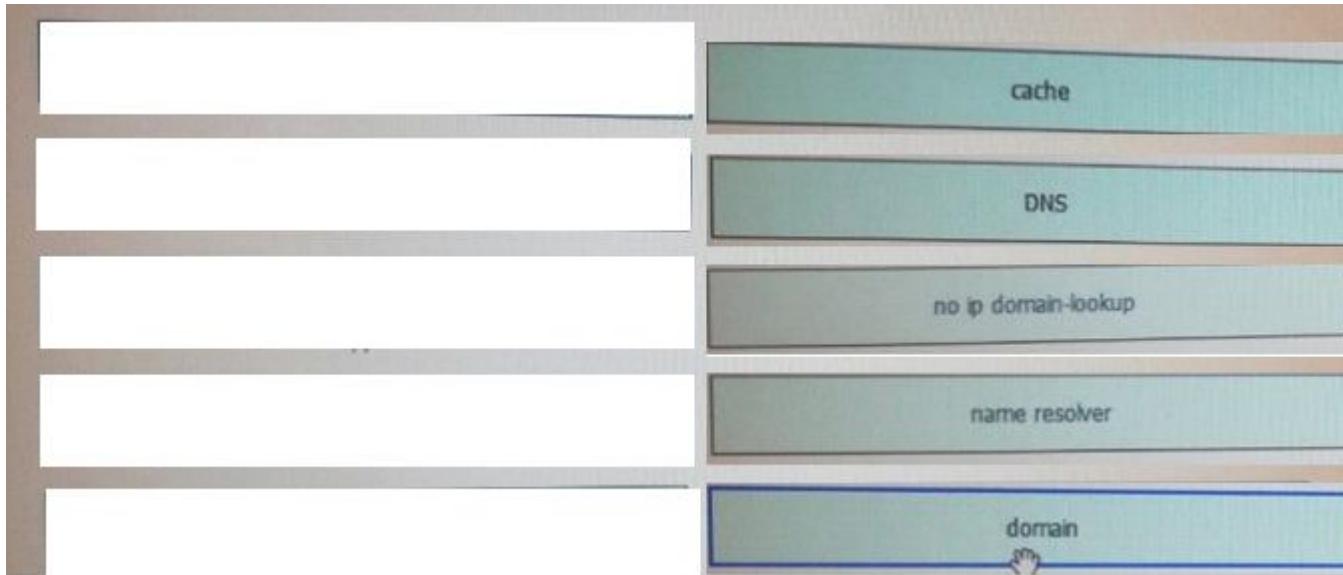
Drag and Drop Question

Drag and drop the DNS lookup components from the left onto the correct functions on the right.

**Select and Place:**



**Correct Answer:**



**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

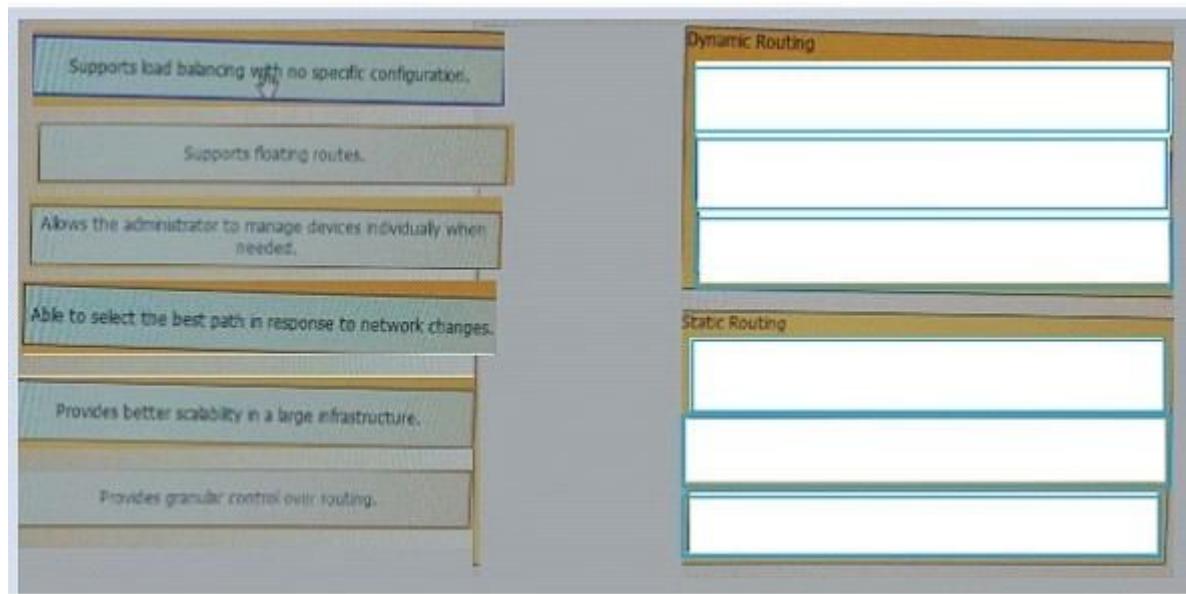
**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 832**

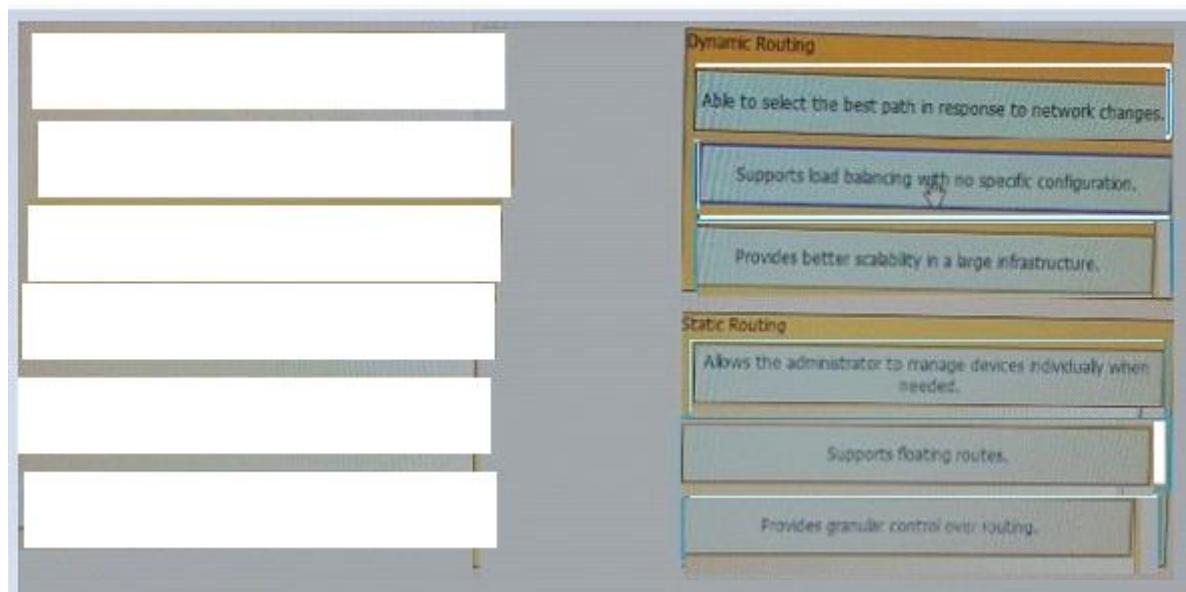
Drag and Drop Question

Drag and drop each advantage of static or dynamic routing from the left onto the correct routing type on the right.

**Select and Place:**



**Correct Answer:**



**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

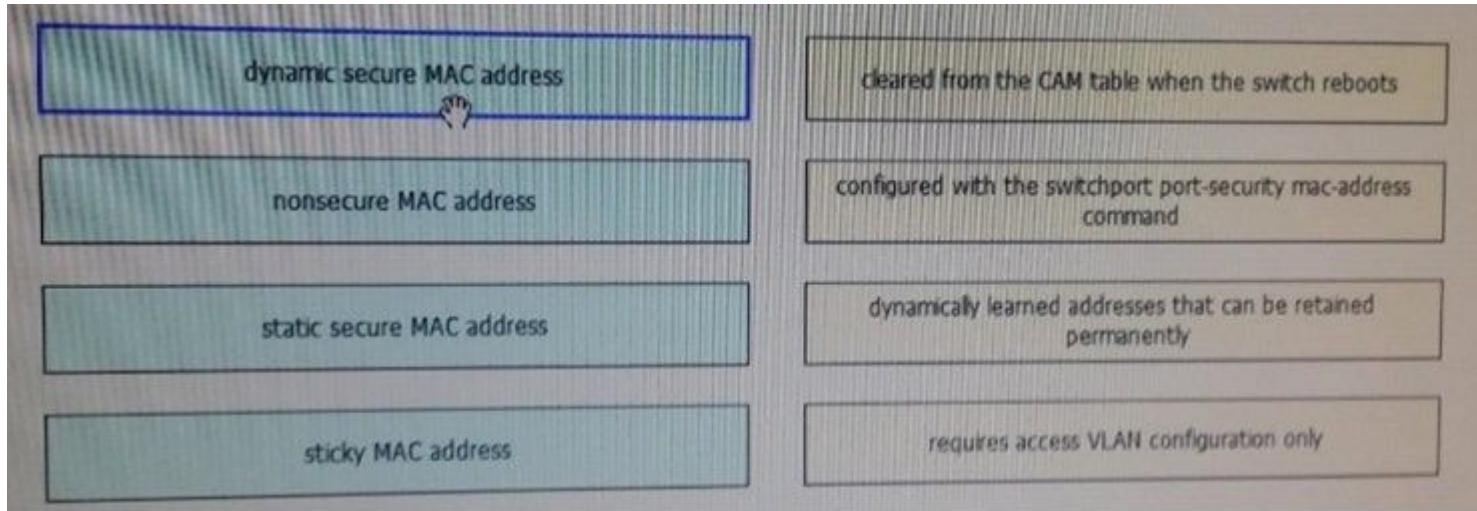
**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 833**

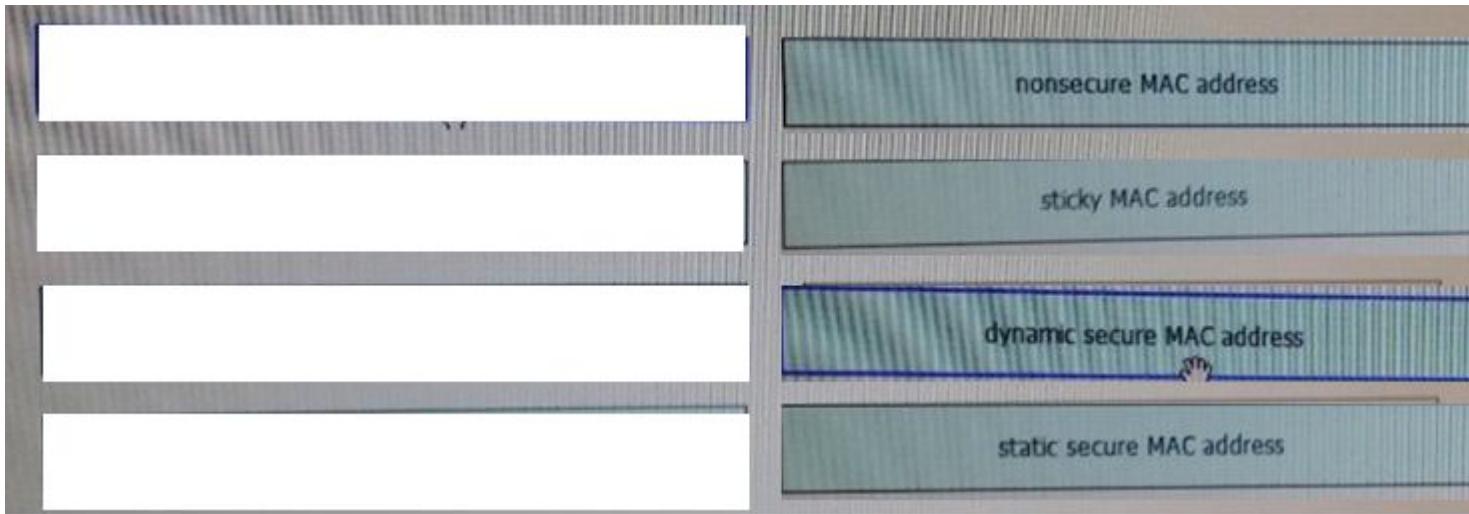
Drag and Drop Question

Drag and drop the MAC address types from the left onto the correct descriptions on the right?

**Select and Place:**



**Correct Answer:**



Section: (none)

Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

**QUESTION 834**

Drag and Drop Question

Drag and Drop the descriptions of IP protocol transmissions from the left onto the correct IP traffic types on the right.

Select and Place:

It transmits packets individually.

It sends transmissions in sequence.

It transmits packets as a stream.

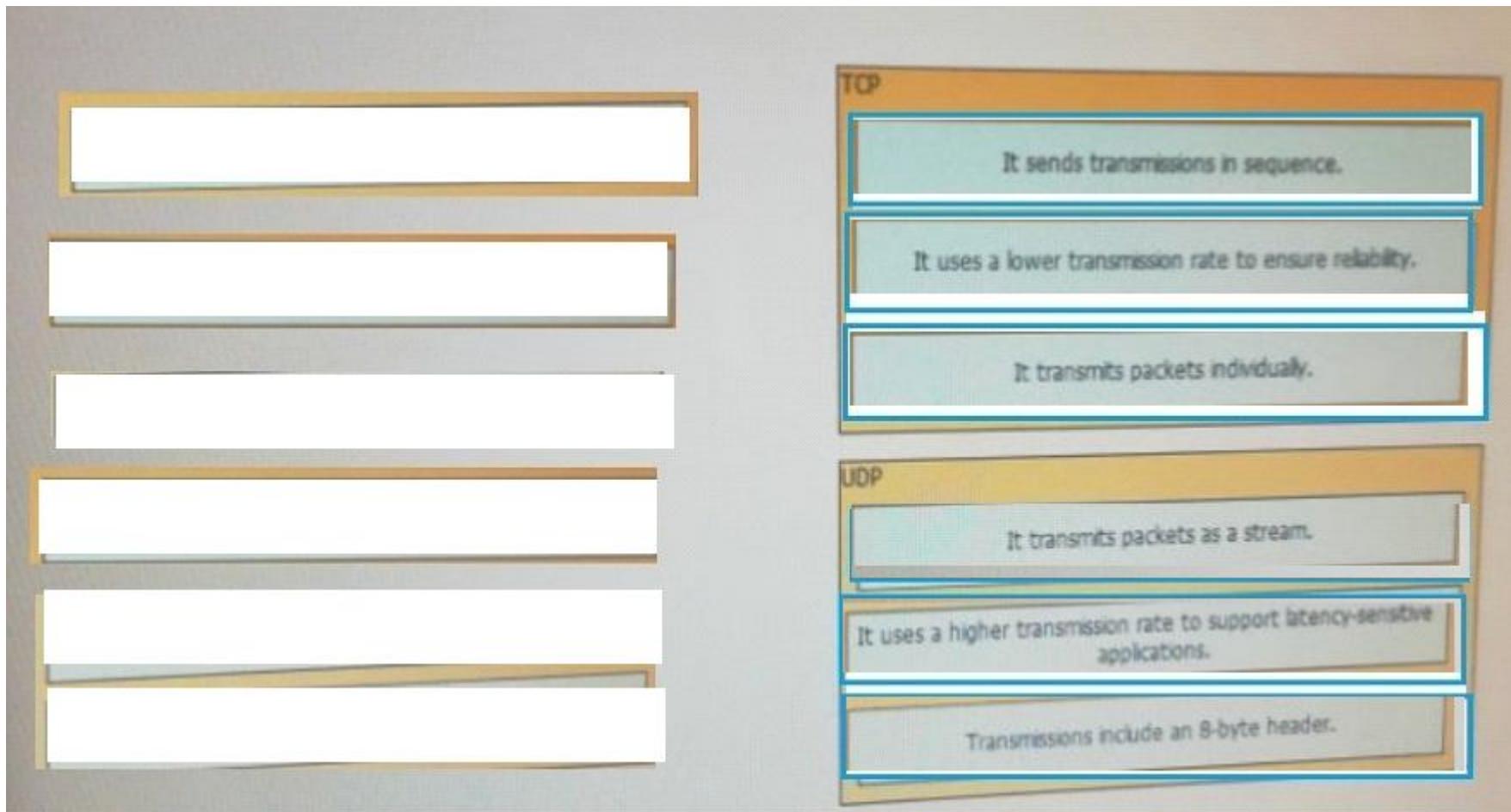
It uses a lower transmission rate to ensure reliability.

It uses a higher transmission rate to support latency-sensitive applications.

Transmissions include an 8-byte header.



**Correct Answer:**



Section: (none)  
Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

**QUESTION 835**  
Drag and Drop Question

Drag and drop the BGP components from the left onto the correct descriptions on the right.

**Select and Place:**

autonomous system number	device that is running BGP
BGP Speaker	neighbor device that shares the same AS number as the local device
eBGP Peer	neighbor that located outside of administrative domain of the local device
BGP Peer	Value that identifies an administrative domain
Prefix	value that is advertised with the network keyword.

**Correct Answer:**

BGP Speaker
BGP Peer
eBGP Peer
autonomous system number
Prefix

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

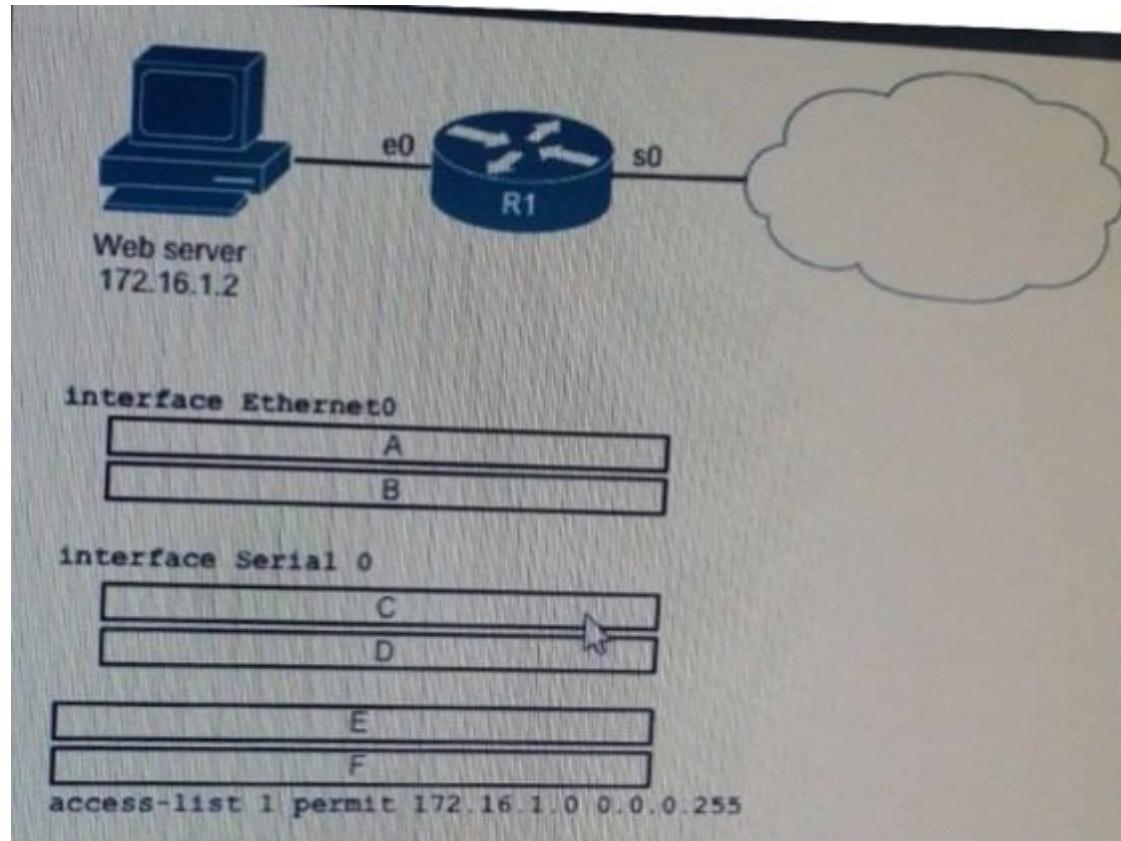
**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 836**

Drag and Drop Question

Refer to the exhibit. You are configuring the router to provide Static NAT for the web server.

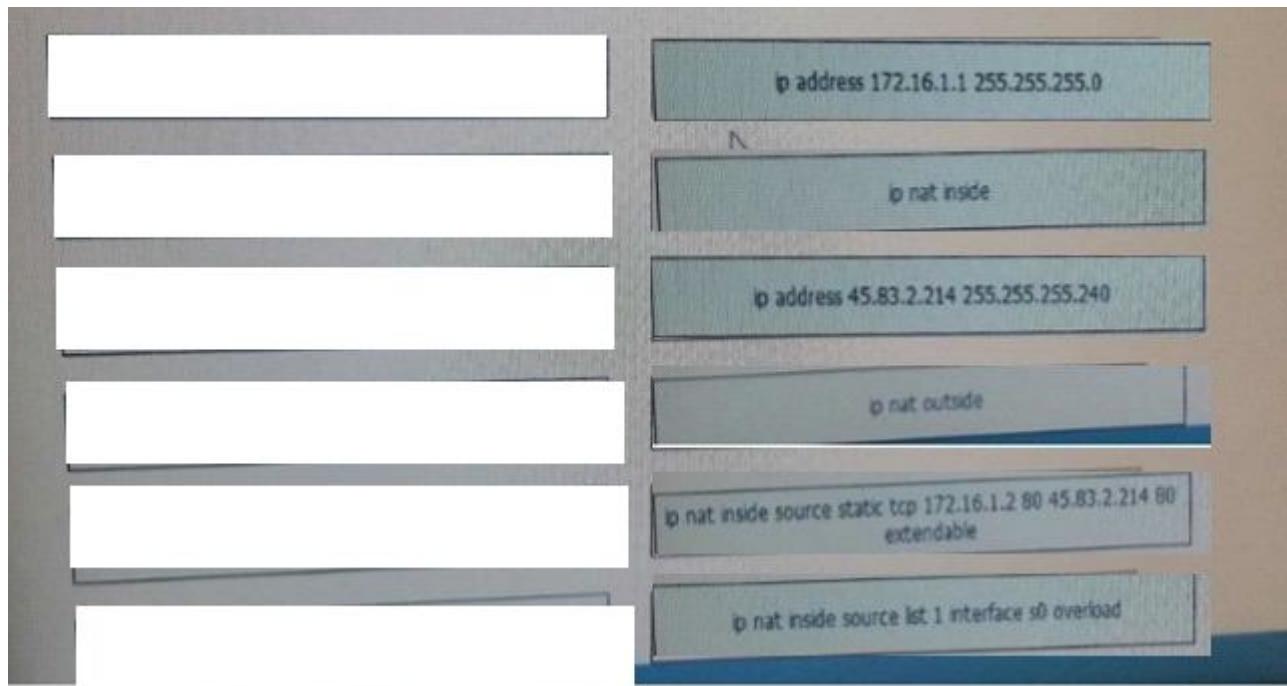
Drag and drop the configuration commands from left onto the letters that correspond to its position in the configuration on the right.



Select and Place:

ip address 172.16.1.1 255.255.255.0	position A
ip address 45.83.2.214 255.255.255.240	position B
ip nat inside	position C
ip nat inside source list 1 interface s0 overload	position D
ip nat inside source static tcp 172.16.1.2 80 45.83.2.214 80 extendable	position E
ip nat outside	position F

Correct Answer:



**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 837**

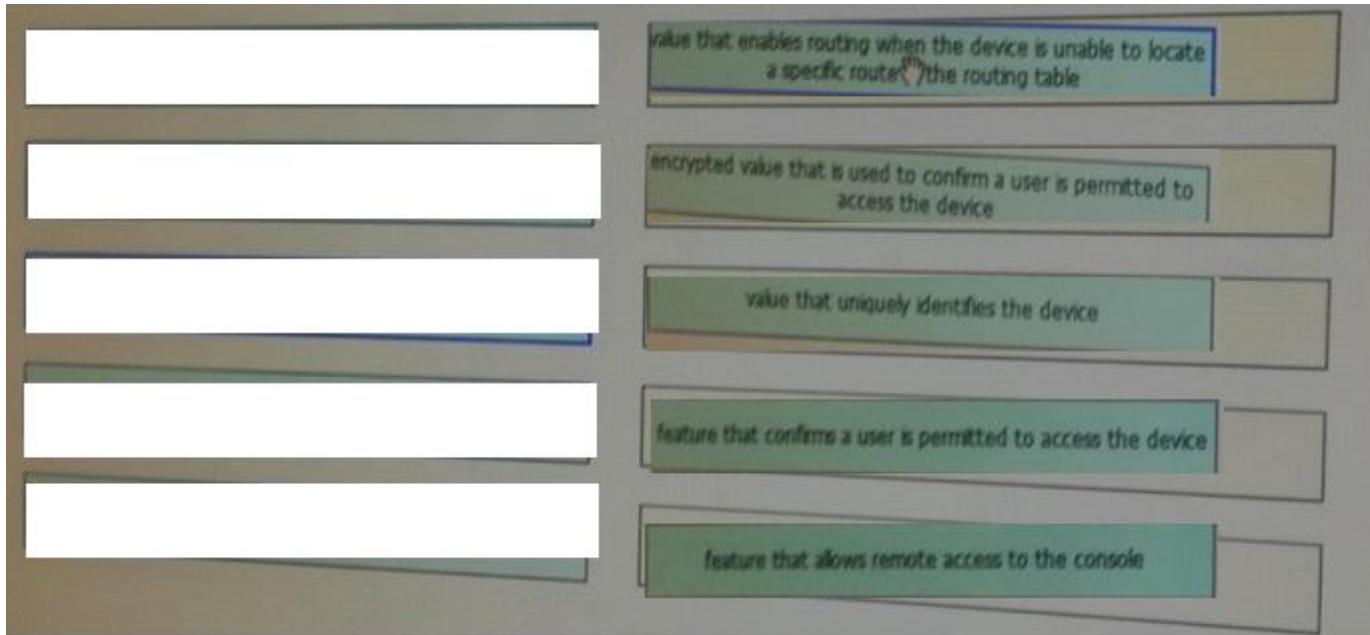
Drag and Drop Question

Drag and drop the descriptions of performing an initial device configuration from the left onto the correct features or components on the right.

**Select and Place:**

feature that allows remote access to the console	default gateway
feature that confirms a user is permitted to access the device	enable secret password
value that enables routing when the device is unable to locate a specific route in the routing table	hostname
value that uniquely identifies the device	password
encrypted value that is used to confirm a user is permitted to access the device	VTY line

Correct Answer:



**Section:** (none)  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 838**  
Drag and Drop Question

Drag and drop the extended traceout option from the left onto the correct description on the right.

**Select and Place:**

maximum time to live	A value that, when reached, terminates the traceroute command.
minimum time to live	IP header options.
numeric display	Overrides the router's selection of an outbound interface.
source address	Sets the interval for which the probe will wait for a response.
timeout	Suppresses the display of known hops.
timestamp, verbose	Suppresses the display of hostnames.

**Correct Answer:**



**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

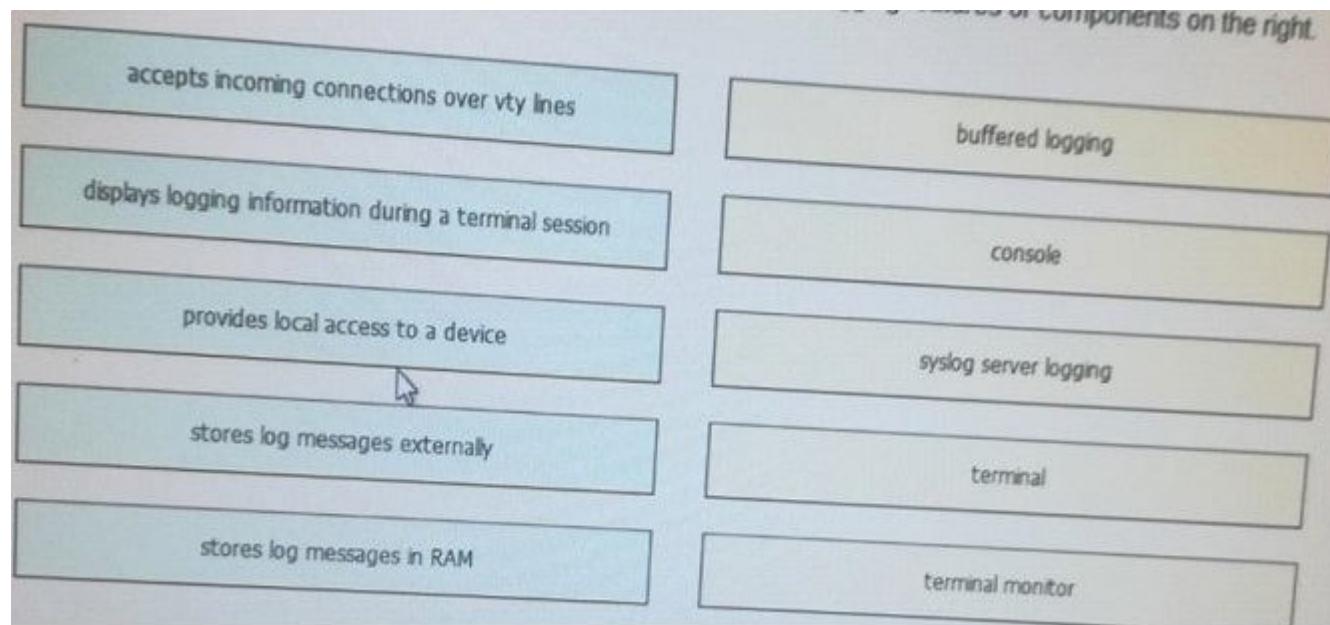
**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 839**

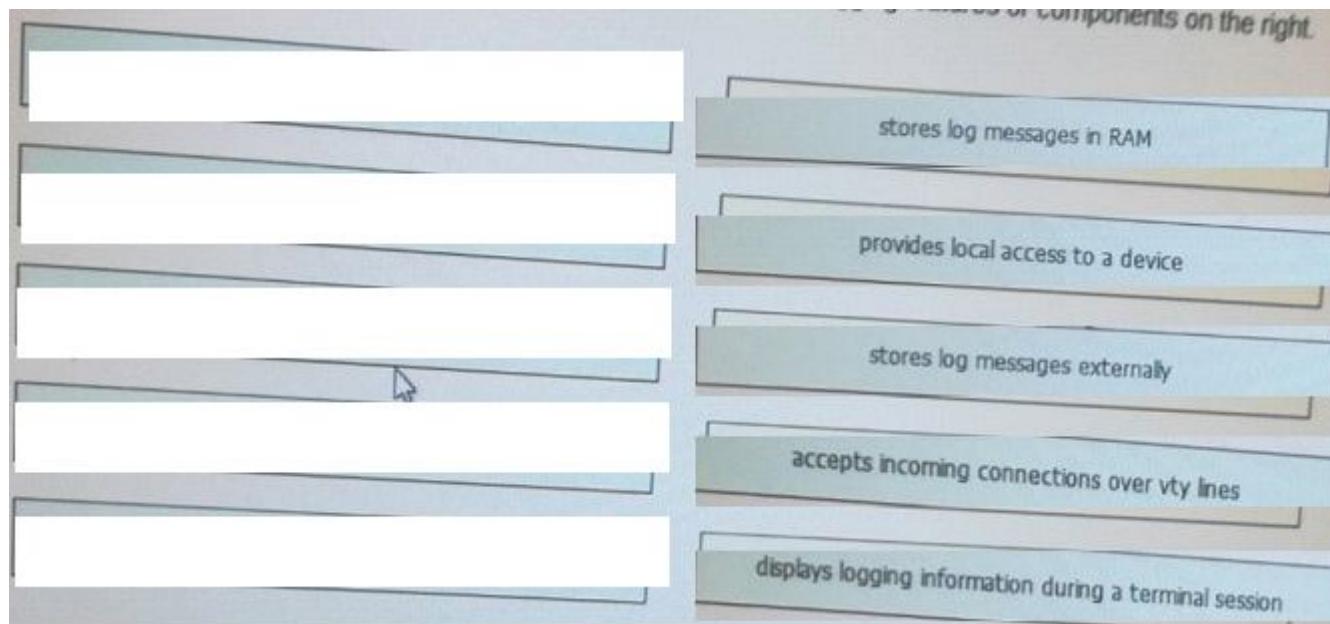
Drag and Drop Question

Drag and drop the descriptions of logging from the left onto the correct logging features or components on the right.

**Select and Place:**



**Correct Answer:**



**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

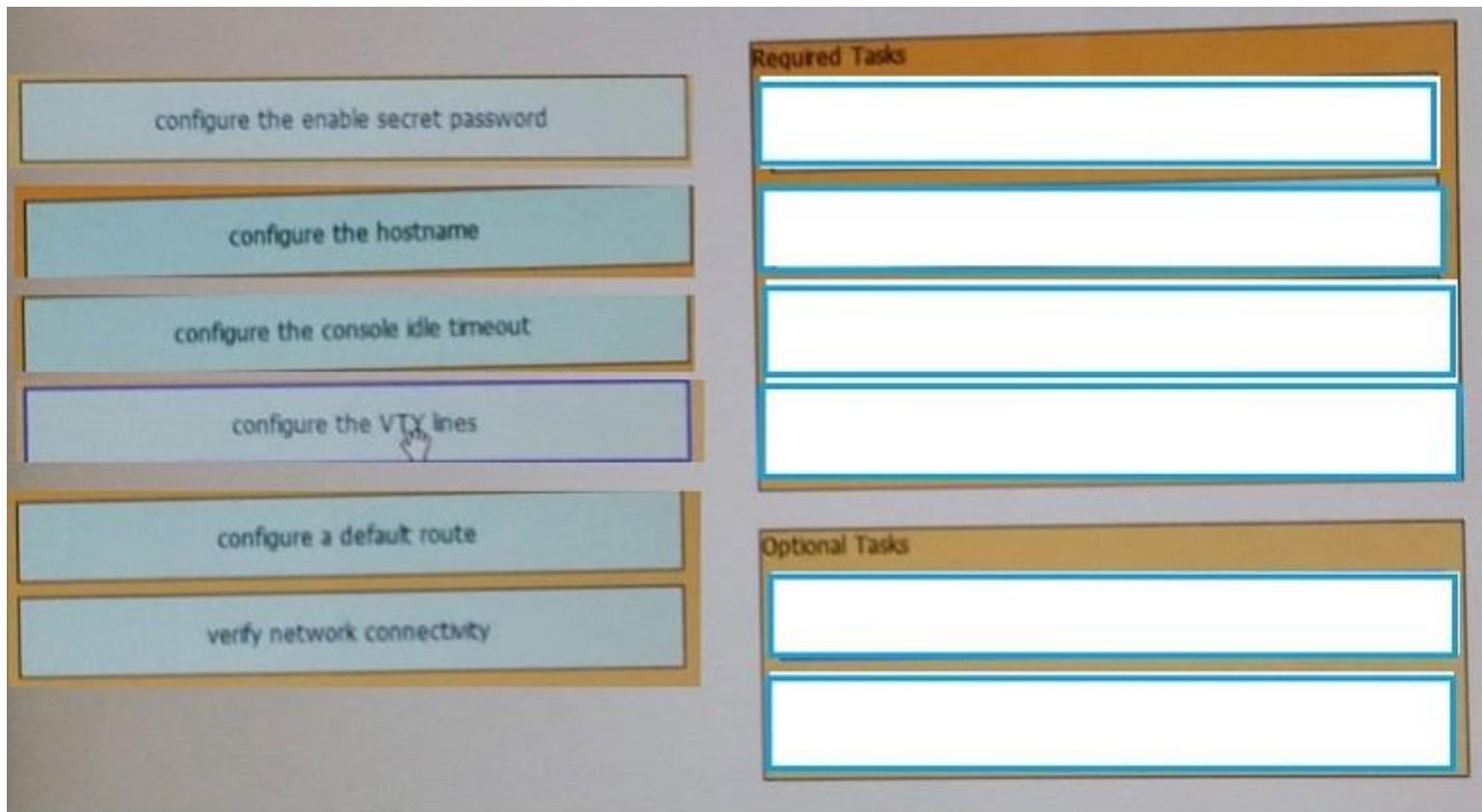
**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 840**

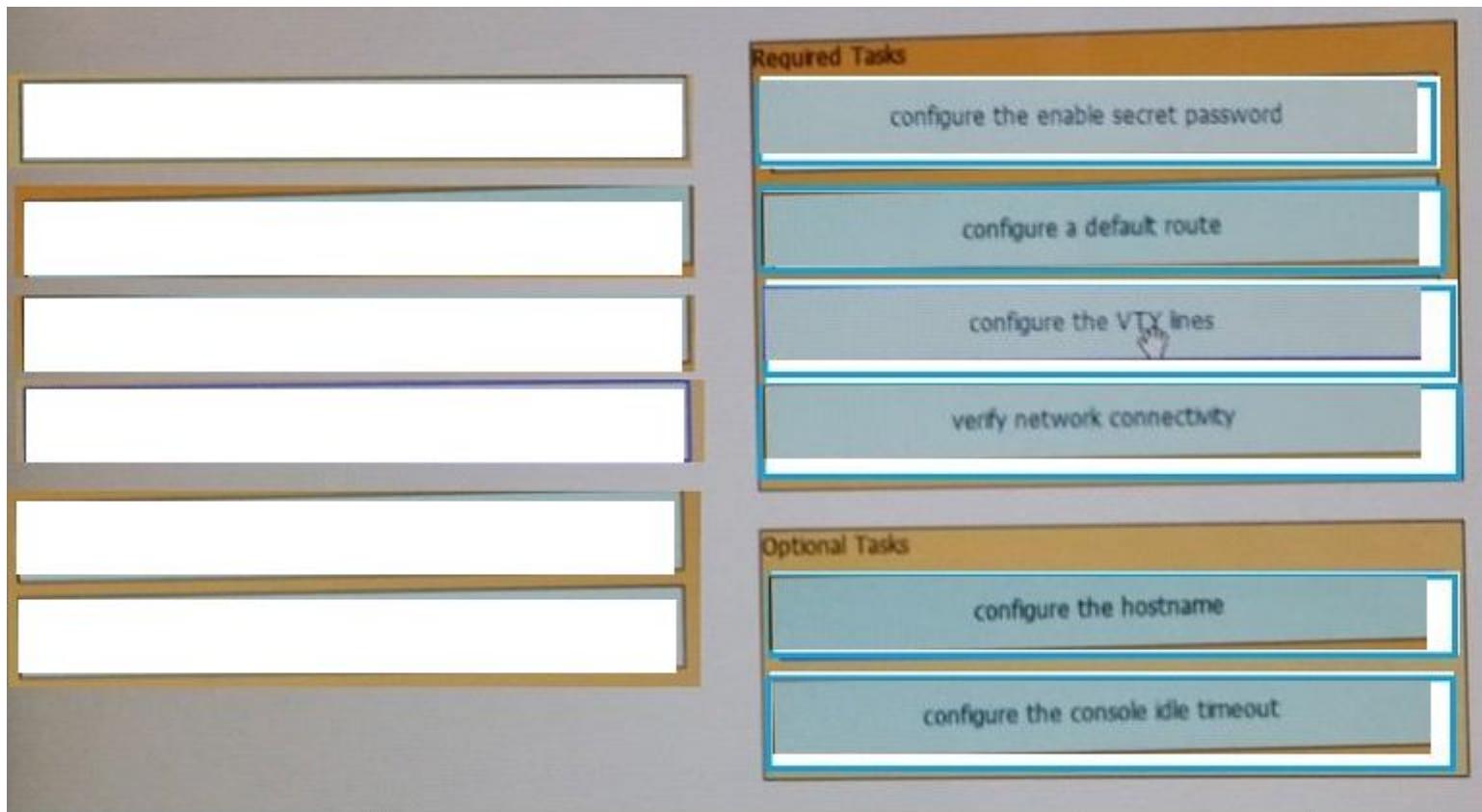
Drag and Drop Question

You are performing the initial configuration on a new Cisco device. Drag the task from the left onto the required or optional category on the right.

**Select and Place:**



**Correct Answer:**



Section: (none)

Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

**QUESTION 841**

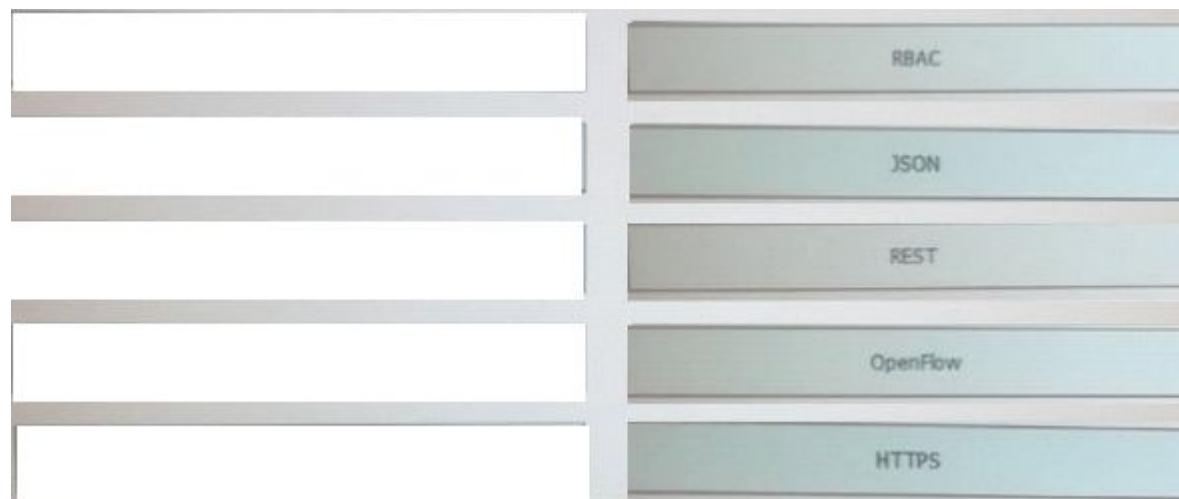
Drag and Drop Question

Drag and drop the network programmability features from the left onto the correct description on the right.

Select and Place:

HTTPS	call to the APIC-EM API from a library
JSON	data-structure format that passes parameters for API calls
OpenFlow	northbound API
RBAC	southbound API
REST	token-based security mechanism

**Correct Answer:**



**Section:** (none)  
**Explanation:**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 842**

Drag and Drop Question

Drag and drop each cable type from the left onto the type of connection for which it is best suited on the right .

**Select and Place:**

Drag and drop each cable type from the left onto the type of connection for which it is best suited on the right.

crossover	console to PC
DTE/DCE	router serial to router serial
rollover	switch to router
straight-through	switch to switch

**Correct Answer:**

Drag and drop each cable type from the left onto the type of connection for which it is best suited on the right.

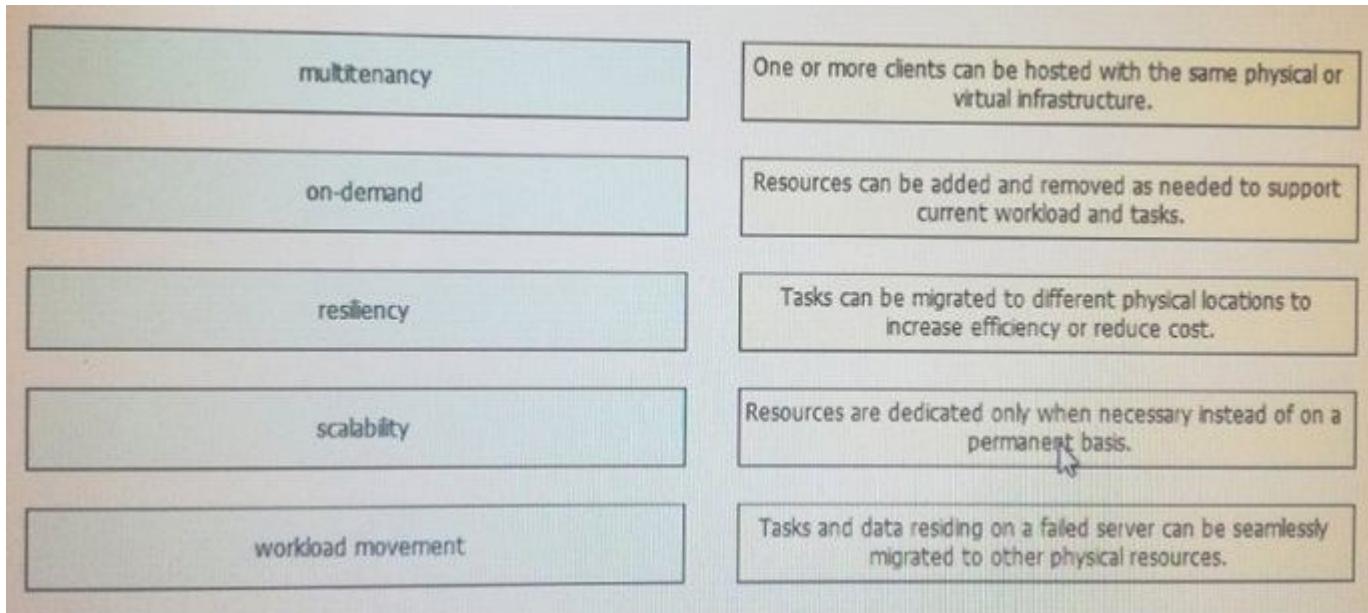
	rollover
	DTE/DCE
	straight-through
	crossover

**Section: (none)****Explanation****Explanation/Reference:****QUESTION 843**

Drag and Drop Question

Drag and drop the characteristics of a cloud environment from the left onto the correct examples on the right

**Select and Place:**



**Correct Answer:**



**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 844**

Which range represents the standard access list?

- A. 99
- B. 150
- C. 299
- D. 2000

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 845**

What to do when the router password was forgotten?

- A. use default password cisco to reset
- B. access router physically
- C. use ssl/vpn
- D. Type confreg 0x2142 at the rommon 1

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 846**

While troubleshooting a connection problem on a computer,you determined that the computer can ping a specific web server but it cannot connect to TCP port 80 on that server.Which reason for the problem is most likely ture?

- A. A VLAN number is incorrect
- B. An ARP table entry is missing
- C. A route is missing
- D. An ACL is blocking the TCP port

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 847**

When troubleshooting Ethernet connectivity issues,how can you verify that an IP address is known to a router?

- A. Check whether the IP address is in the routing table
- B. Check whether an ACL is blocking the IP address
- C. Check whether the IP address is in the CAM table
- D. Check whether the IP address is in the ARP table

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 848**

Refer to the exhibit. After you apply the given configuration to R1, you determine that it is failing to advertise the 172.16.10.32/27 network .Which action most likely to correct the problem?

```
R1
interface FastEthernet0/0
  ip address 172.16.10.1 255.255.255.224
interface FastEthernet0/1
  ip address 172.16.10.2 255.255.255.240
router 210
  network 172.16.0.0
  no auto-summary
```

- A. Enable passive interface
- B. Enable RIPv2
- C. Enable manual summarization
- D. Enable autosummarization.

**Correct Answer: B**

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 849**

Which two steps must you perform on each device that is configured for IPv4 routing before you implement OSPFv3?(Choose two)

- A. configure an autonomous system number
- B. configure a loopback interface
- C. configure a router ID
- D. Enable IPv6 on an interface
- E. Enable IPv6 unicast routing

**Correct Answer:** CE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 850**

Which option is the main function of congestion management?

- A. discarding excess traffic
- B. queuing traffic based on priority
- C. classifying traffic
- D. providing long-term storage of buffered data

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 851**

Which command must you enter to enable OSPFV2 in an IPV4 network?

- A. ip ospf hello-interval seconds
- B. router ospfv2 process-id
- C. router ospf value
- D. router ospf process-id

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 852**

Refer to the exhibit. If RTR01 is configured as shown, which three addresses will be received by other routers that are running EIGRP on the network? (Choose three)

RTR01(config #router eigrp 103  
RTR01(config-router) #network 10.4.3.0  
RTR01(config-router) #network 172.16.4.0  
RTR01(config-router) #network 192.168.2.0  
RTR01(config-router) #auto-summary

- A. 192.168.2.0
- B. 10.4.3.0
- C. 10.0.0.0
- D. 172.16.0.0
- E. 172.16.4.0
- F. 192.168.0.0

**Correct Answer:** ACD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 853**

Which type of secure MAC address must be configured manually?

- A. dynamic
- B. bia
- C. static

D. sticky

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 854**

Which two options are fields in an Ethernet frame? (Choose two)

- A. frame check sequence
- B. header
- C. source IP address
- D. destination IP address
- E. type

**Correct Answer:** CD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 855**

Where does a switch maintain DHCP snooping information ?

- A. in the MAC address table
- B. in the CAM table
- C. in the DHCP binding database
- D. in the VLAN database

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 856**

To enable router on a router subinterface, which two steps must you perform?(choose two)

- A. Configure full duplex and speed
- B. configure the subinterface with an IP address
- C. Configure an IP route to the VLAN destination network
- D. Configure a default to route traffic between subinterface
- E. Configure encapsulation dot1q

**Correct Answer:** BE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 857**

Which command can you enter on a switch to determine the current SNMP security model?

- A. show snmp group
- B. show snmp pending
- C. snmp-server contact
- D. show snmp engineID

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 858**

Which statement about spanning-tree root-bridge election is true?

- A. It is always performed automatically
- B. Each VLAN must have its own root bridge
- C. Each VLAN must use the same root bridge
- D. Each root bridge must reside on the same root switch

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 859**

Which two statements about IPv6 address 2002:ab10:beef::/48 are true?(choose two)

- A. The embedded IPv4 address can be globally routed.
- B. It is used for an ISATAP tunnel
- C. The embedded IPv4 address is an RFC 1918 address
- D. The MAC address 20:02:b0:10:be:ef is embedded into the IPv6 address
- E. It is used for a 6to4 tunnel

**Correct Answer:** AE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 860**

While troubleshooting a DCHP client that is behaving erratically, you discover that the client has been assigned the same IP address as a printer that is a staticIP address.

Which option is the best way to resolve the problem?

- A. Configurea static route to the client.
- B. Assign the client the same IP address as the router.
- C. Move the client to another IP subnet
- D. Move the printer to another IP subnet.
- E. Reservethe printer IP address.

**Correct Answer:** E

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 861**

Under which circumstance is a router on a stick most appropriate?

- A. When a router have multiple subnets on a single physical link.
- B. When a router have single subnet on multiple physical links.
- C. When a router have multiple interface on single physical links.

- D. When a router have single interface on multiple physical links.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 862**

Refer to the exhibit. Given the output from the show ip eigrp topology command, which router is the feasible successor?

```
router# show ip eigrp topology 10.0.0.5 255.255.255.255
IP-EIGRP topology entry for 10.0.0.5/32 State is Passive, Query
origin flag is 1, 1 Successor(s), FD is 41152000
```

- A. 10.1.0.1 (Serial0), from 10.1.0.1, Send flag is 0x0  
Composite metric is (46152000/41640000), Route is Internal Vector metric:  
Minimum bandwidth is 64 Kbit  
Total delay is 45000 Microseconds  
Reliability is 255/255  
Load is 1/255  
Minimum MTU is 1500  
Hop count is 2
- B. 10.0.0.2 (Serial0.1), from 10.0.0.2, Send flag is 0x0  
Composite metric is (53973248/128256), Route is Internal Vector Metric:  
Minimum bandwidth is 48 Kbit  
Total delay is 25000 Microseconds  
Reliability is 255/255  
Load is 1/255  
Minimum MTU is 1500  
Hop count is 1
- C. 10.1.0.3 (Serial0), from 10.1.0.3, Send flag is 0x0  
Composite metric is (46866176/46354176), Route is Internal Vector metric:  
Minimum bandwidth is 56 Kbit  
Total delay is 45000 microseconds  
Reliability is 255/255  
Load is 1/255  
Minimum MTU is 1500  
Hop count is 2
- D. 10.1.1.1 (Serial0.1), from 10.1.1.1, Send flag is 0x0

Composite metric is (46763776/46251776), Route is External Vector metric:  
Minimum bandwidth is 56 Kbit  
Total delay is 41000 microseconds  
Reliability is 255/255  
Load is 1/255  
Minimum MTU is 1500  
Hop count is 2

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 863**

Which symptom can cause duplex mismatch problem?

- A. no earner
- B. collisions on interface
- C. giants
- D. CRC errors

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 864**

Which of the port is not part of STP protocol?

- A. Listening
- B. Learning
- C. Forwarding
- D. Discarding

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

## **Explanation**

### **QUESTION 865**

Which port security violation mode allows traffic from valid mac address to pass but block traffic from invalid mac address?

- A. protect
- B. shutdown
- C. shutdown vlan
- D. restrict

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

### **QUESTION 866**

Which type of routing protocol operates by exchanging the entire routing information ?

- A. distance vector protocols
- B. link state protocols
- C. path vector protocols
- D. exterior gateway protocols

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

### **QUESTION 867**

Which IPsec security protocol should be used when confidentiality is required?

- A. MD5
- B. PSK
- C. AH
- D. ESP

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 868**

Which IPv6 routing protocol uses multicast group FF02::9 to send updates?

- A. static
- B. RIPng
- C. OSPFv3
- D. IS-IS for IPv6

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 869**

Which definition of a host route is true?

- A. A route that is manually configured
- B. A route used when a destination route is missing.
- C. A route to the exact /32 destination address
- D. Dynamic route learned from the server.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 870**

which statement about upgrading a cisco IOS device with TFTP server ?

- A. the operation is performed in active mode
- B. the operation is performed in unencrypted format
- C. the operation is performed in passive mode

D. the cisco IOS device must be on the same LAN as the TFTP server

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 871**

Which statement about DHCP snooping is true?

- A. it blocks traffic from DHCP servers on untrusted interfaces.
- B. it can be configured on switches and routers.
- C. it allows packets from untrusted ports if their source MAC address is found in the binding table.
- D. it uses DHCPDiscover packets to identify DHCP servers.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 872**

Which three commands are required to enable NTP authentication on a Cisco router? (Choose three)

- A. ntp peer
- B. ntp max-associations
- C. ntp authenticate
- D. ntp trusted-key
- E. ntp authentication-key
- F. ntp refclock

**Correct Answer:** CDE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 873**

Which functionality does an SVI provide?

- A. OSI Layer 2 connectivity to switches
- B. remote switch administration
- C. traffic routing for VLANs
- D. OSI Layer 3 connectivity to switches

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 874**

Which three statements about IPv6 address fd14:920b:f83d:4079::/64 are true? (Choose three)

- A. The subnet ID is 14920bf83d
- B. The subnet ID is 4079
- C. The global ID is 14920bf83d
- D. The address is a link-local address
- E. The global ID is 4079
- F. The address is a unique local address

**Correct Answer:** BCF

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 875**

Which three statements about DWDM are true? (Choose three)

- A. It allows a single strand of fiber to support bidirectional communications
- B. It is used for long-distance and submarine cable systems
- C. It can multiplex up to 256 channels on a single fiber
- D. It supports both the SDH and SONET standards
- E. Each channel can carry up to a 1-Gbps signal
- F. It supports simplex communications over multiple strands of fiber

**Correct Answer:** ABD

**Section:** (none)

## **Explanation**

### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 876**

If two OSPF neighbors have formed complete adjacency and are exchanging link-state advertisements, which state have they reached?

- A. Exstart
- B. 2-Way
- C. FULL
- D. Exchange

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 877**

Which tunneling mechanism embeds an IPv4 address within an IPv6 address?

- A. Teredo
- B. 6to4
- C. 4to6
- D. GRE
- E. ISATAP

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 878**

Which one of these is a valid HSRP Virtual Mac Address?

- A. 0000.0C07.AC15
- B. 0000.5E00.01A3
- C. 0007.B400.AE01

D. 0007.5E00.B301

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 879**

Assuming the default switch configuration which vlan range can be added modified and removed on a cisco switch?

- A. 2 through 1001
- B. 1 through 1001
- C. 1 through 1002
- D. 2 through 1005

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 880**

Which command do we use to see SNMP version?

- A. show snmp pending
- B. show snmp enginID
- C. snmp-server something

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 881**

Which protocol does ipv6 use to discover other ipv6 nodes on the same segment?

- A. CLNS
- B. TCPv6
- C. NHRP

- D. NDP
- E. ARP

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 882**

What is the most efficient subnet mask for a point to point ipv6 connection?

- A. /127
- B. /128
- C. /64
- D. /48
- E. /32

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 883**

What command is used to configure a switch as authoritative NTP server ?

- A. switch(config)#ntp master 3
- B. switch(config)#ntp peer 193.168.2.2
- C. switch(config)#ntp server 193.168.2.2
- D. switch(config)#ntp source 193.168.2.2

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 884**

How to enable vlans automatically across multiple switches?

- A. Configure VLAN
- B. Configure NTP
- C. Configure each VLAN
- D. Configure VTP

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 885**

Which password types are encrypted?

- A. SSH
- B. Telnet
- C. enable secret
- D. enable password

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 886**

What is the benefit of point-to-point leased line? (Choose two.)

- A. Low cost
- B. Full-mesh capability
- C. Flexibility of design
- D. Simplify configuration

**Correct Answer:** CD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 887**

What is the binary pattern of unique ipv6 unique local address?

- A. 00000000
- B. 11111100
- C. 11111111
- D. 11111101

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 888**

Which statement about ACLs is true?

- A. An ACL must have at least one permit action, else it just blocks all traffic.
- B. ACLs go bottom-up through the entries looking for a match
- C. An ACL has an implicit permit at the end of ACL.
- D. ACLs will check the packet against all entries looking for a match.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 889**

What are contained in layer 2 ethernet frame? (Choose Three.)

- A. Preamble
- B. TTL
- C. Type/length
- D. Frame check sequence
- E. version

**Correct Answer:** ACD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 890**

Describe the best way to troubleshoot and isolate a network problem?

- A. Create an action plan
- B. Implement an action plan
- C. Gather facts
- D. Change one variable at a time

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 891**

Under normal operations, Cisco recommends that you configure switch ports on which VLAN?

- A. on the default VLAN
- B. on the management VLAN
- C. on the native VLAN
- D. on any VLAN except the default VLAN

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 892**

In which byte of an IP packet can traffic be marked?

- A. the QoS byte
- B. the CoS byte
- C. the ToS byte
- D. the DSCP byte

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 893**

Which two protocol can detect native vlan mismatch errors? (Choose two.)

- A. CDP
- B. VTP
- C. DTP
- D. STP
- E. PAGP

**Correct Answer:** AD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 894**

Which three options are switchport config that can always avoid duplex mismatch error between the switches? (Choose Three.)

- A. set both side on auto-negotiation
- B. set both sides on half-duplex
- C. set one side auto and other side half-duplex
- D. set both side of connection to full-duplex
- E. set one side auto and other side on full-duplex
- F. set one side full-duplex and other side half-duplex

**Correct Answer:** ABD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 895**

What are two benefits of Private IPv4 Addresses? (Choose two.)

- A. they can be implemented without requiring admin to coordinate with IANA

- B. they are managed by IANA
- C. increase the flexibility of network design
- D. provide network isolation from the internet
- E. they are routable over internet

**Correct Answer:** AD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 896**

How many bits represent network id in a IPv6 address?

- A. 32
- B. 48
- C. 64
- D. 128

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 897**

Which WAN topology is most appropriate for a centrally located server farm with several satellite branches?

- A. star
- B. hub and spoke
- C. point-to-point
- D. full mesh

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 898**

Which function allows EIGRP peers to receive notice of implementing topology changes?

- A. successors
- B. advertised changes
- C. goodbye messages
- D. expiration of the hold timer

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 899**

Which three options are benefits of using TACACS+ on a device? (Choose three)

- A. It ensures that user activity is untraceable
- B. It provides a secure accounting facility on the device.
- C. device-administration packets are encrypted in their entirely.
- D. It allows the user to remotely access devices from other vendors.
- E. It allows the users to be authenticated against a remote server.
- F. It supports access-level authorization for commands.

**Correct Answer:** CEF

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 900**

What layer of the OSI Model is included in TCP/IP Model's INTERNET layer?

- A. Application
- B. Session
- C. Data Link
- D. Presentation
- E. Network

**Correct Answer:** E

**Section:** (none)

## **Explanation**

### **QUESTION 901**

A security administrator wants to profile endpoints and gain visibility into attempted authentications. Which 802.1x mode allows these actions?

- A. Monitor mode
- B. High-Security mode
- C. Low-impact mode
- D. Closed mode

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

### **QUESTION 902**

How to verify SSH connections was secured?

- A. ssh -v 1 -l admin IP
- B. ssh -v 2 -l admin IP
- C. ssh -l admin IP

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

### **QUESTION 903**

How many usable host are there per subnet if you have the address of 192.168.10.0 with a subnet mask of 255.255.255.240?

- A. 4
- B. 8
- C. 16
- D. 14

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

## **Explanation**

### **QUESTION 904**

What interconnection cable can you use when you use a MDI connection?

- A. cut-through
- B. straight-through
- C. crossover
- D. rollover

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

### **QUESTION 905**

which command is used to know the duplex speed of serial link?

- A. show line
- B. show interface
- C. show protocol
- D. show run

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

### **QUESTION 906**

How to trouble DNS issue ( choose two)

- A. Ping a public website IP address.
- B. Ping the DNS Server.
- C. Determine whether a DHCP address has been assigned.
- D. Determine whether the hardware address is correct.
- E. Determine whether the name servers have been configured

**Correct Answer:** BC

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 907**

What does traffic shaping do to reduce congestion in a network?

- A. buffers and queues packets
- B. buffers without queuing packets
- C. queques without buffering packets
- D. drops packets

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 908**

A BPDU guard is configured on an interface that has PortFast Enable. Which state does the interface enter when it receives a BPDU ?

- A. Blocking
- B. Shutdown
- C. Listening
- D. Errdisable

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 909**

Which statement about SNMPv2 is true ?

- A. Its privacy algorithms use MD5 encryption by default.
- B. it requires passwords to be encrypyed
- C. Its authetication and privacy algorithms are enable without default values.

D. It requires passwords at least eight characters en length.

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 910**

which type of IP address of ipv6 that also exist in IPv4 but barely used?

- A. unicast
- B. multicast
- C. anycast
- D. broadcast

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 911**

How Eigrp for ipv6 configuration done? ( choose two)

- A. uses process number
- B. neighbor configured directly
- C. configured directly on interface
- D. configured globally interface
- E. have shutdown feature

**Correct Answer:** CE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 912**

Which VTP mode can not make a change to vlan?

- A. Server

- B. Client
- C. Transparent
- D. Off

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 913**

Which mode are in PAgP? (choose two)

- A. Auto
- B. Desirable
- C. Active
- D. Passive
- E. On

**Correct Answer:** AB

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 914**

At which layer of the OSI model dose PPP perform?

- A. Layer 3
- B. Layer 4
- C. Layer 2
- D. Layer 5

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 915**

Which option is the correct CIDR notation for 192.168.0.0 subnet 255.255.255.252 ?

- A. 30
- B. 31
- C. 32
- D. 33

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 916**

Which path does a router choose when it receives a packet with multiple possible paths to the destination over different routing protocols?

- A. the path with both the lowest administrative distance and the highest metric
- B. the path with the lowest administrative distance
- C. the path with the lowest metric
- D. the path with both the lowest administrative distance and lowest metric

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 917**

Which two statements about firewalls are true ?

- A. They can be used with an intrusion prevention system
- B. They can limit unauthorized user access to protect data
- C. Each wireless access point requires its own firewall
- D. They must be placed only at locations where the private network connects to the internet
- E. They can prevent attacks from the internet only

**Correct Answer:** AB

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 918**

Which two statements about data VLANs on access ports are true ? ( Choose two)

- A. They can be configured as trunk ports
- B. Two or more VLANs can be configured on the interface
- C. 802.1Q encapsulation must be configured on the interface
- D. Exactly one VLAN can be configured on the interface.
- E. They can be configured as host ports.

**Correct Answer:** DE

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 919**

Where does the configuration reside when a helper address is configured to support DHCP ?

- A. on the switch trunk interface.
- B. on the router closest to the client.
- C. on the router closest to the server.
- D. on every router along the path.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 920**

How does NAT overloading provide one-to-many address translation?

- A. It uses a pool of addresses
- B. It converts IPV4 addresses to unused IPv6 Addresses
- C. It assigns a unique TCP/UDP port to each session
- D. It uses virtual MAC Address and Virtual IP Addresses

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 921**

What does split-horizon do?

- A. Prevent routing loop in distance vector protocol
- B. Prevent switching loop in distance vector protocol
- C. Prevent switching loop in link-state protocol
- D. Prevent routing loop in link-state protocol

**Correct Answer:** A

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 922**

When a router is unable to find a known route in the routing table, how dose it handle the packet?

- A. It sends the packet to the next hop address
- B. It sends the packet to the gateway of last resort
- C. It discards the packet
- D. It sends the packet over the route with the best metric

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 923**

Which command can you enter to display the operational status of the network ports on a router?

- A. show interface switchport
- B. show ip interface brief

- C. show running-config interface fastethernet 0/1
- D. show interface status

**Correct Answer:** B

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 924**

For which two reasons might you choose chassis aggregation instead of stacking switches? (Choose two.)

- A. to avoid the use of a centralized configuration manager
- B. to avoid relying solely on Ethernet interfaces
- C. to allow hot-swapping modules
- D. to increase the number of devices in use
- E. to increase the maximum port count

**Correct Answer:** CD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 925**

Which two values are needed to run the APIC-EM ACL Analysis tool? (Choose two.)

- A. destination port
- B. source address
- C. protocol
- D. source port
- E. periodic refresh interval
- F. destination address

**Correct Answer:** AF

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 926**

What does it take for BGP to establish connection? (Choose two)

- A. Enable cdp
- B. AS number on local router
- C. AS number on remote router
- D. IGP
- E. EGP

**Correct Answer:** BC

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**Explanation:**

```
router bgp AS LOCAL  
neighbor xxxx remote-as AS number on remote router
```

**QUESTION 927**

On which layer tcp/ip is ACL Apic-EM path

- A. Layer 1
- B. Layer 2
- C. Layer 3
- D. Layer 4

**Correct Answer:** D

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 928**

Which cloud service is typically used to provide DNS and DHCP services to an enterprise?

- A. IaaS
- B. DaaS

- C. SaaS
- D. PaaS

**Correct Answer:** C

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

**QUESTION 929**

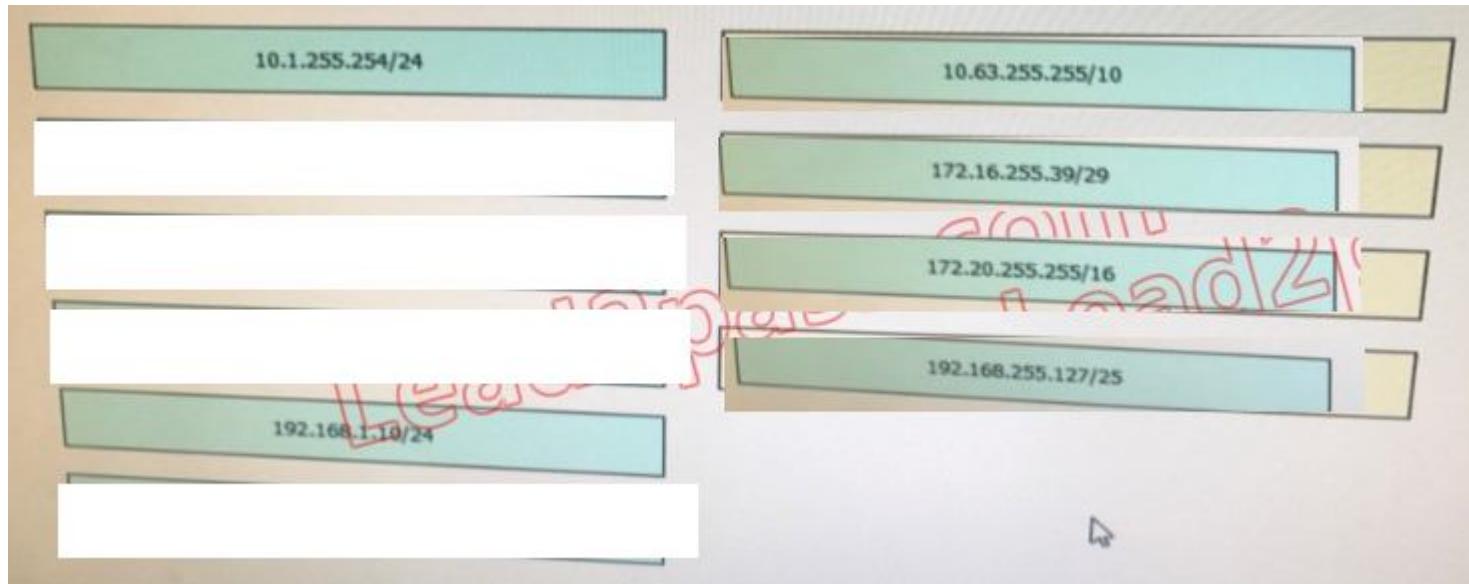
Drag and Drop Question

Drag and drop each broadcast IP address on the left to the Broadcast Address column on the right. Not all options are used.

**Select and Place:**

10.1.255.254/24	
10.63.255.255/10	
172.16.255.39/29	
172.20.255.255/16	
192.168.1.10/24	
192.168.255.127/25	

**Correct Answer:**



Section: (none)

Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

**QUESTION 930**

Which configuration register value can you set on a Cisco device so that it ignores the NVRAM when it boots?

- A. 0x2124
- B. 0x2120
- C. 0x2142
- D. 0x2102

Correct Answer: C

Section: (none)

Explanation

**QUESTION 931**

Which two benefits can you get by stacking Cisco switches?(choose two)

- A. Each switch in the stack handles the MAC table independently from the others
- B. You can add or remove switches without taking the stack down.
- C. Each switch in the stack can use a different IOS image
- D. The stack enables any active member to take over as the master switch if the existing master fails.
- E. You can license the entire stack with a single master license

**Correct Answer:** AD

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 932**

Which command can you enter to verify that a router is synced with a configures time source?

- A. show ntp authenticate
- B. ntp associations
- C. ntp server time
- D. ntp authenticate
- E. show ntp associations

**Correct Answer:** E

**Section:** (none)

**Explanation**

#### **QUESTION 933**

Which two statements about LLDP are true? (Choose two)

- A. It uses mandatory TLVs to discover the neighboring devices
- B. It functions at Layer 2 and Layer 3
- C. It is a Cisco-proprietary technology
- D. It is implemented in accordance with the 802.11a specification
- E. It enables systems to learn about one another over the data-link layer

**Correct Answer:** AE

**Section: (none)**

**Explanation**